

Texas Dept. of Insurance  
Division of  
Workers' Compensation

# VIDEO/ CD/DVD CATALOG

OSHCON  
Resource  
Center

# Introduction

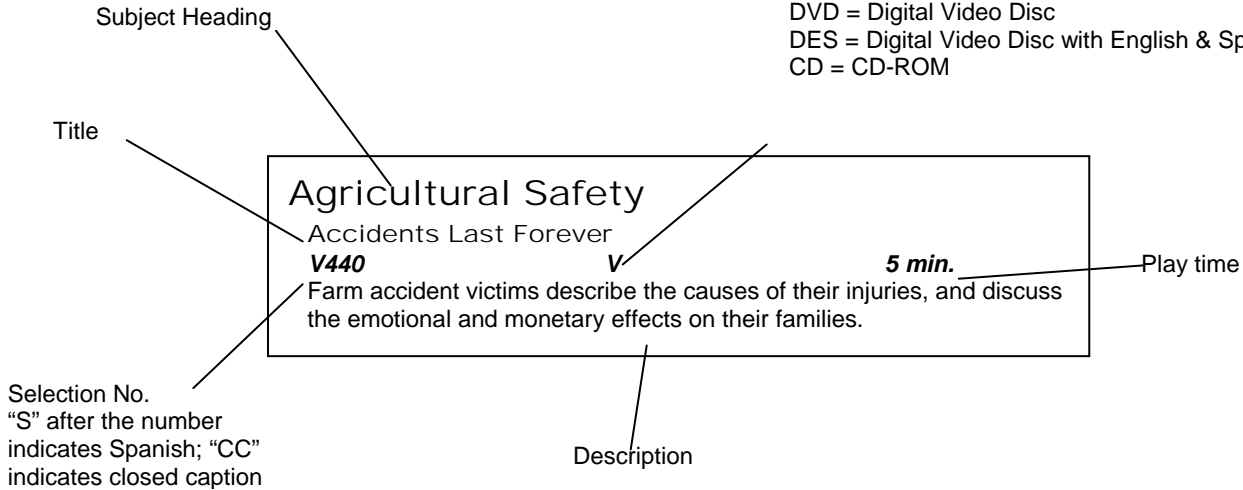
The Texas Department of Insurance Division of Workers' Compensation Resource Center provides employers and employees in Texas with health and safety information. This catalog lists, by subject, videotapes, DVDs and CD-ROMs available from the Center's audiovisual collection. These items may be borrowed by following the instructions on the Loan Request Form. This service is free-of-charge, except for the cost of returning the materials to the Center.

Please call or write if you have any questions about our services or need additional health and safety related information.

Sample Catalog Entry

Format:

V = Videotape in English  
CC = Videotape in English which is Closed-captioned  
VES = Videotape in English and Spanish  
VS = Videotape in Spanish  
DVD = Digital Video Disc  
DES = Digital Video Disc with English & Spanish versions  
CD = CD-ROM



## Acronyms

AIDS or A.I.D.S. - Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

CPR - Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

CTS - Carpal Tunnel Syndrome

EAP - Employee Assistance Program

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency

EtO - Ethylene Oxide

GFCI - Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter

HAZMAT - Hazardous Materials

HAZWOPER - Hazardous Waste Operations Emergency Response

HCS or HAZCOM - Hazard Communication Standard

HIV - Human Immunodeficiency Virus

JSA - Job Safety Analysis

MNM - Metal and Nonmetal

MSDS or M.S.D.S. - Material Safety Data Sheet

MSHA - Mining Safety and Health Administration

NIOSH - National Institute on Occupational Safety and Health

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

OSHCN - Occupational Safety & Health Consultation Program

PPE - Personal Protective Equipment

DWC - Division of Workers' Compensation

VDT - Video Display Terminal

# Contents By Subject

Accidents–Prevention .....	8
Accidents - Reporting/Investigation.....	11
Acids .....	12
ADA <i>see Disabilities</i> .....	12
Aging.....	12
Agricultural Safety.....	12
AIDS <i>see Bloodborne Pathogens</i> .....	17
Air Quality - Testing .....	17
Alcohol Abuse <i>see Substance Abuse</i> .....	17
Americans with Disabilities Act <i>see Disabilities</i> .....	17
Ammonia.....	17
Animals - Safety With.....	17
Anthrax <i>see Terrorism</i> .....	18
Art Studio Safety .....	18
Asbestos .....	18
Attitude – Safety <i>see Accidents-Prevention</i> ..	18
Auto Repair/Maintenance Safety .....	18
Aviation Safety .....	19
Babysitting <i>see Day Care Centers</i> .....	20
Back Hoe Safety <i>see Construction Safety</i> ....	20
Back Injury Prevention .....	20
Basket Lift - Safety <i>see Personnel Lift Safety</i> 24	
Batteries - Safety <i>see Auto Repair - Safety</i> ..	24
Behavior Management.....	24
Benzene.....	24
Bicycle Safety .....	25
Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles .....	25
Biohazard <i>see Bloodborne Pathogens</i> .....	25
Bioterrorism <i>see Terrorism</i> .....	25
Bleeding <i>see First Aid</i> .....	25
Blindness - Prevention <i>see Eye Safety</i> .....	25
Bloodborne Pathogens .....	25
Boating Safety <i>see Recreational Safety</i> .....	28
Boilers and Pressure Vessels .....	28
Buildings – Evacuation <i>see Emergency Preparedness &amp; Response</i> .....	28
Burns <i>see First Aid</i> .....	28
Business Writing <i>see Communications</i> .....	28
Carbon Monoxide.....	28
Car Jacks <i>see Auto Repair / Maintenance Safety</i> .....	29
Carjacking <i>see Personal Security</i> .....	29

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome <i>see Cumulative Trauma Disorders</i> .....	29
Cement Manufacture.....	29
Chains - Safety <i>see Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists</i> .....	29
Chemical Burns <i>see Burns</i> .....	29
Chemical Process Safety Management <i>see Process Safety Management</i> .....	29
Chemicals – Agricultural <i>see Agricultural Safety</i> .....	29
Chemicals – Hazardous <i>see Chemicals - Safety</i> .....	29
Chemicals – Safety .....	29
Child Care <i>see Day Care Centers</i> .....	34
Child Safety.....	34
Children, Safety Programs for .....	34
Chlorine.....	35
Choking <i>see First Aid</i> .....	35
Chromium <i>see Hexavalent Chromium</i> .....	35
Cold Environment.....	35
Combine Safety <i>see Agricultural Safety</i> .....	35
Combustible Dust.....	35
Communicable Diseases.....	36
Communications .....	36
Compressed Gas Cylinders .....	36
Computer – Safety <i>see Office Safety</i> .....	37
Concrete Paving <i>see Road Construction Safety</i> .....	37
Confined Spaces.....	37
Construction Safety <i>see also Scaffolding Safety and Trenching and Shoring</i> .....	38
Contingency Safety <i>see Emergency Preparedness &amp; Response</i> .....	48
Contractors - Safety .....	48
Conveyor Belts.....	48
Cosmetology Safety .....	48
Cotton Picker Safety <i>see Agricultural Safety</i> .48	
CPR <i>see First Aid</i> .....	48
Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists.....	48
Cumulative Trauma Disorders.....	51
Cylinder Safety <i>see Compressed Gas Cylinders</i> .....	52
Day Care Centers.....	52
Demolition and Explosives .....	52
Dentistry <i>see Health Care Workers – Protection</i> .....	52
Dermatitis - Prevention <i>see Skin Protection</i> ..	52
Disabilities .....	52
Dog Bites <i>see Animals – Safety With</i> .....	52
Driving Safety <i>see also Transportation Safety and Trucking--Safety</i> .....	52

Drug Abuse <i>see Substance Abuse</i> .....	57	General Industry .....	79
DWI/DUI <i>see Substance Abuse</i> .....	57	Glass Handling .....	81
Electrical Burns <i>see Burns</i> .....	57	Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety .....	81
Electrical Equipment Safety <i>see Electrical Safety</i> .....	57	Golf Course Maintenance Safety <i>see also Landscape Safety</i> .....	81
Electrical Safety .....	57	Gory/Explicit/High Impact .....	81
Electrical Workers' Safety <i>see Electrical Safety and Utility Worker Safety</i> .....	61	Grain Handling <i>see Agricultural Safety</i> .....	83
Elevated Platforms <i>see Personnel Lift Safety</i> .....	61	Grinders – Safety .....	83
Emergency Personnel Safety .....	61	Grocers/Supermarket Safety <i>see also Warehouse Safety</i> .....	83
Emergency Preparedness & Response .....	61	Ground Control Accidents .....	83
Emergency Showers <i>see First Aid</i> .....	64	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters .....	83
Employee/Employer Relations – Assistance Programs .....	64	Hand Safety <i>see also Personal Protective Equipment</i> .....	84
Ergonomics .....	65	Hard Hats <i>see Head Protection</i> .....	85
Evacuation Safety <i>see Emergency Preparedness &amp; Response</i> .....	67	Hazard Communication .....	85
Excavation Safety <i>see Trenching and Shoring</i> .....	67	Hazard Recognition <i>see also Job Safety Analysis</i> .....	88
Exercise <i>see Wellness</i> .....	67	Hazard Transport .....	89
Explicit <i>see Gory/Explicit/High Impact</i> .....	67	HAZMAT .....	90
Explosives <i>see Demolition and Explosives</i> .....	67	HAZWOPER .....	93
Eye Safety <i>see also Personal Protective Equipment</i> .....	67	Head Protection <i>see also Personal Protective Equipment</i> .....	94
Fall Protection .....	68	Health Care Workers – Protection .....	94
Falls <i>see also Fall Protection</i> .....	69	Hearing Conservation .....	97
Farm Safety <i>see Agricultural Safety</i> .....	71	Hearing Protection <i>see Hearing Conservation</i> .....	98
Fatigue .....	71	Heat Stress .....	98
Fire Extinguishers <i>see Fire Safety</i> .....	71	Heavy Equipment Safety <i>see also Forklift Safety</i> .....	99
Fire Prevention <i>see Fire Safety</i> .....	71	Heimlich Maneuver <i>see First Aid</i> Hexavalent Chromium .....	100
Fire Safety .....	71	Highway Construction Safety .....	100
Firefighter Safety <i>see Emergency Medical Personnel Safety</i> .....	74	Holiday Safety <i>see also Outdoor Safety</i> .....	100
First Aid .....	74	Home Safety .....	101
First Aid Personnel <i>see Health Care Workers – Protection</i> .....	75	Hoppers <i>see Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles</i> .....	103
Fishing Vessel Safety .....	75	Horseplay .....	103
Flagging Safety <i>see Driving Safety</i> .....	75	Horses <i>see Animals – Safety With</i> .....	103
Flammable Liquids .....	75	Hospitals - Safety <i>see Health Care Workers – Protection</i> .....	103
Flammables – Safety <i>see Chemicals - Safety</i> .....	76	Hotel-Motel Safety .....	103
Floods <i>see Weather Safety</i> .....	76	Housekeeping .....	103
Food Processing Safety .....	76	Humorous Approach .....	104
Food Safety .....	76	Hurricanes <i>see Weather Safety</i> .....	107
Foot Safety <i>see also Personal Protective Equipment</i> .....	76	Hydroblasting .....	107
Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks .....	77	Hydrogen Sulfide .....	107
Fraud <i>see Workers' Compensation Fraud</i> .....	79	Indoor Air Quality .....	107
Frostbite <i>see Cold Environment</i> .....	79	Industrial Hygiene .....	107
Fuel Safety .....	79	Industrial Trucks <i>see Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks</i> .....	107
Gas Apparatus Safety <i>see Welding Safety</i> .....	79	Insects, Bugs & Snakes .....	107

Inspections.....	108	Nurses see <i>Health Care Workers - Protection</i>	126
Instructor Training .....	108	Occupational Safety and Health Administration	126
ISO Standards .....	108	see <i>OSHA</i> .....	126
Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance .....	108	Office Safety see also <i>Ergonomics</i> .....	126
Job Safety Analysis.....	109	Oil and Gas Industry Safety see <i>Petroleum</i>	127
Killer Bees see <i>Insects, Bugs &amp; Snakes</i> ....	110	<i>Industry Safety</i> .....	127
Kitchen Safety.....	110	Oil Well Drilling see <i>Petroleum Drilling</i> .....	127
Laboratory Safety.....	111	OSHA .....	127
Ladder Safety.....	111	OSHA Recordkeeping see <i>OSHA</i> .....	128
Landlord Safety see <i>Property Management</i>	112	OSHA Standards see <i>OSHA</i> .....	128
<i>Safety</i> .....	112	Outdoor Safety .....	128
Landscape Safety .....	112	Overhead Hazards see <i>Hazard Recognition</i>	128
Laser Safety.....	113	.....	128
Latex Allergy .....	113	Painting Safety see also <i>Spray Application</i>	128
Law Enforcement & Correction Officers.....	113	<i>Safety</i> .....	128
Lead.....	114	Paper Industry Safety see <i>Wood Product</i>	129
Library Safety.....	114	<i>Industry</i> .....	129
Lightning Safety see <i>Weather Safety</i> .....	114	Patient Handling see <i>Health Care Workers -</i>	129
Lift Basket Safety see <i>Personnel Lift Safety</i>	114	<i>Protection</i> .....	129
Lifting see <i>Back Injury Prevention</i> .....	114	PCBs .....	129
Limestone Milling see <i>Cement Manufacture</i>	115	Personal Protective Equipment .....	129
Load Safety see <i>Trucking - Safety</i> .....	115	Personal Security see also <i>Terrorism &amp;</i>	132
Loading Dock Safety see <i>Warehouse Safety</i>	115	<i>Workplace Violence</i> .....	132
.....	115	Personnel Lift Safety see also <i>Construction</i>	133
Lockout/Tagout .....	115	<i>Safety and Forklift Safety</i> .....	133
Logging Safety .....	116	Pesticides - Safety.....	133
Lumber Yard Safety see <i>Wood Products</i>	116	Petroleum Industry Safety .....	134
<i>Industry Safety</i> .....	116	Petroleum Drilling.....	135
Lyme Disease .....	116	Pipeline Safety .....	136
Machine Guarding.....	116	Pneumatic/Hydraulic .....	136
Machine Repair Safety.....	118	Power Plant Safety see <i>Electrical Safety</i> ....	136
Machine Shop Safety .....	118	Power Press Safety.....	136
Maintenance Safety see <i>Janitorial, Custodial</i>	118	Power Tools - Safety see <i>Tools - Safety</i> ....	136
<i>and Maintenance</i> .....	118	Powered Industrial Trucks see <i>Forklift</i>	136
Material Safety Data Sheets .....	118	<i>Safety/Industrial Trucks</i> .....	136
Medical Emergencies see <i>Emergency</i>	120	Process Safety Management .....	136
<i>Preparedness &amp; Response</i> .....	120	Propane Gas Safety .....	137
Medicines - Safety .....	120	Property Management Safety.....	137
Methamphetamines .....	120	Pulmonary Function Testing see <i>Respiratory</i>	137
Mining Safety .....	120	<i>Protection</i> .....	137
Mold.....	125	Pulp and Paper Industry Safety.....	137
Mowing Safety see <i>Landscape Safety</i> .....	125	Quarry Safety .....	137
MRSA .....	125	Radiation - Safety.....	137
MSDS see <i>Material Safety Data Sheets</i> ....	125	Radiofrequency Exposure Surveys .....	138
Musculoskeletal Injuries.....	125	Railroad Crossing Safety.....	138
Natural Disasters see also <i>Emergency</i>	125	Ranch Safety see <i>Agricultural Safety</i> .....	138
<i>Preparedness &amp; Response</i> .....	125	Recordkeeping see <i>OSHA</i> .....	138
Neck Care see <i>Back Injury Prevention</i> .....	126	Recreational Safety see also <i>Outdoor Safety</i>	138
NORM (Naturally Occurring Radioactive	126	.....	138
Materials) .....	126	Recycling.....	138

Recycling Facility Safety .....	138	Spray Application Safety .....	156
Rehabilitation .....	138	Static Electricity .....	156
Repetitive Strain Injuries <i>see Cumulative Trauma Disorders</i> .....	138	Stress .....	156
Rescue <i>see Emergency Preparedness &amp; Response</i> .....	138	Stretching <i>see Wellness</i> .....	156
Residential Construction Safety <i>see Construction Safety</i> .....	138	Subcontractor - Safety.....	156
Respiratory Protection .....	138	Substance Abuse .....	156
Restaurant Safety .....	140	Supermarket Safety <i>see Warehouse Safety</i> .....	159
Retail Employee Safety.....	140	Supervision - Safety .....	159
Return to Work.....	140	Surface Mining <i>see Mining Safety</i> .....	160
Road Construction Safety .....	141	Tagout/Lockout <i>see Lockout/Tagout</i> .....	160
Road Rage <i>see Driving Safety</i> .....	141	Teens, Safety Programs for .....	160
Roofing Safety <i>see Construction Safety</i> .....	141	Temperature Stress <i>see Heat Stress and Cold Environments</i> .....	161
Safety Management.....	142	Temporary Personnel <i>see Safety Orientation</i> .....	161
Safety Meetings/Committees .....	144	Terrorism.....	161
Safety Observations <i>see Supervision - Safety</i> .....	144	Thermal Burns <i>see Burns</i> .....	162
Safety Orientation .....	144	Tire Changing <i>see Auto Repair - Safety</i> .....	162
Safety Professionals .....	148	Tools - Safety .....	162
Safety Programs <i>see Safety Meetings/Committees</i> .....	148	Tornadoes <i>see Weather Safety</i> .....	164
Safety Shoes <i>see Foot Safety</i> .....	148	Tractor Safety <i>see also Agricultural Safety</i> .	164
Safety Signs <i>see Signs &amp; Signals - Safety</i> ..	148	Traffic Safety <i>see Driving Safety</i> .....	164
SARS .....	148	Training .....	164
Sawmill Safety <i>see Wood Products Industry Safety</i> .....	148	Transportation Safety .....	165
Scaffolding Safety <i>see also Construction Safety</i> .....	148	Travel Safety <i>see Personal Security</i> .....	167
School Safety.....	148	Trenching and Shoring.....	167
School Violence <i>see School Safety</i> .....	152	Trucking – Safety <i>see also Driving Safety and Transportation Safety</i> .....	170
Seat Belts.....	152	Underground Mining <i>see Mining Safety</i> .....	173
Security <i>see also Terrorism &amp; Workplace Violence</i> .....	153	Universal Precautions <i>see Bloodborne Pathogens</i> .....	173
Security Officers <i>see also Law Enforcement &amp; Correction Officers</i> .....	153	Utility Worker Safety.....	173
Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome <i>see SARS</i> .....	153	Vacation Safety <i>see Holiday Safety</i> .....	174
Seniors, Safety Programs for.....	153	VDT - Safety <i>see Office Safety</i> .....	174
Sexual Harassment.....	153	Ventilation .....	174
Shiftwork .....	154	Veterinary Safety.....	174
Shoring <i>see Construction Safety</i> .....	154	Vibration Syndrome <i>see Cumulative Trauma Disorders</i> .....	174
Sick Building Syndrome <i>see Indoor Air Quality</i> .....	154	Video Display Terminal Safety <i>see Office Safety</i> .....	174
Signs and Signal Safety .....	154	Warehouse Safety.....	174
Silica – Safety .....	155	Waste Management Safety <i>see also Utility Worker Safety</i> .....	176
Skilled Trades Safety .....	155	Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety .....	177
Skin Protection.....	155	Weather Safety <i>see also Emergency Preparedness &amp; Response</i> .....	177
Slips, Trips, and Falls <i>see Falls</i> .....	155	Welding Safety .....	178
Spirometry <i>see Respiratory Protection</i> .....	155	Wellness.....	179
		Winter Safety <i>see Cold Environment</i> .....	180
		Wood Products Industry Safety .....	180
		Work Area Safety <i>see Housekeeping</i> .....	180

Work Zone Safety *see Road Construction*  
Safety..... 180  
Workers' Compensation..... 180  
Workers' Compensation Fraud *see Workers'*  
*Compensation*..... 181  
Workplace Violence ..... 181  
X-Ray ..... 182

## Accidents-Prevention

Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things

**DVD1416ES DES 20 min.**

(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.) as well as long version (20 min.)) Martin Lesperance, a 20-year veteran firefighter and paramedic, speaks passionately from the emergency medic's point-of-view about life changing accidents that didn't have to happen. Covers a paralyzing fall from a ladder, electrocution, head injury, and other construction fatalities. ERI. 2003. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Accidents Last Forever

**V440 V 5 min.**

Farm accident victims describe the causes of their injuries, and discuss the emotional and monetary effects on their families.

Ag Unsafe Acts

**V903, V903S V, VS 12 min.**

The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This tape emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education.

Babysitting Basics

**V1027 V 40 min.**

Designed for parents and educational institutions to properly train babysitters in their job responsibilities. Addresses a variety of topics including preparing for the job, fire and safety emergencies, floor plans, basic first aid, electrical hazards, discipline, and potential safety hazards for infants, toddlers and older children. Stresses security, feeding, bathing and bedtime procedures. Information sources include police, fire and emergency organizations, safety engineers, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and professional day-care providers.

Back Safety Awareness

**V1154 V 7 min.**

Dramatizes Back Safety Awareness Day by showing employees returning to work. Shows how preventing back pain begins with a good safety attitude and with thinking about personal safety before lifting any object. Long Island. 2000.

Breaking the Accident Chain of Events

**V1218 V 7 min.**

Describes how combinations of circumstances and conditions cause traffic accidents. Gives tips for recognizing and avoiding such situations before they lead to accidents. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

Case for Safety, The

**V483 V 13 min.**

Shows why safety must never be ignored, forgotten, or left to chance.

(The) Charlie Morecraft Story

**DVD2222, DVD2222S, V2222, V2222S 21 min.**

Excellent, riveting video describes the events leading up to a serious workplace accident. Vividly demonstrates with a true story the consequences of a poor safety attitude and flawed judgment. The victim tells the story himself to a small audience with no props. Includes brief Quiz.

(The) Charlie Morecraft Story Updated:

Remember Charlie

**DVD1700, DVD1700S 56 min.**

One night when working at Exxon, Charlie Morecraft took several shortcuts, ignoring safety procedures, and caused a massive explosion. Charlie suffered from severe burns to the neck and face that required five years of recovery. In this presentation, Charlie re-creates his near-fatal accident in detail. Driven home is the importance of following all safety procedures all the time. Charlie talks about his attitude toward safety before he suffered his injuries, the grueling rehabilitation process following his accident and how workplace injuries affect the victim's family and loved ones. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Communicating for Safety

**V485 V 11 min.**

Guidelines for using effective communication to prevent near-misses, accidents, and injuries.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008

**DVD1699 DVD Various times**

Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

(The) Dark Ages of Safety

**V2102 V 12 min.**

Takes a comical look at workplace safety from the industrial revolution to the present. Increases safety awareness. Covers accident investigation, retraining, safety meetings and committees, ergonomics, recordkeeping, machine guarding, PPE, and emergency preparedness.

Destination Safety I

**V806, V806S V, VS 5 min.**

Gumshoe Joe Entrencher solves a case of increasing accidents at the Acme Companies. Emphasis is placed on the active role of the employee. Presented as a fictional detective case which is "to be continued".

Dreams Into Nightmares

**V106 V 5 min.**

Depicts the effects an accident can have on a company and its employees. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Dress Safe

**V804 V 5 min.**

Dress safely and sensibly and be aware that jewelry, loose clothing and long hair can put you at risk when operating or working near equipment in the office or in a plant.



Evaluating Near Misses to Prevent Accidents  
**DVD770,V770CC 6 min.**

Shows employees the essential role they play in reporting and evaluating near-miss situations, and in helping your organization take appropriate steps to ensure that accidents that were previously waiting to happen never do.

First Step to Danger, The  
**V123, V123CC, V235S V, CC, VS 5 min.**

Discusses why falls occur, and how to prevent them. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Good Driving is an Attitude  
**V118, V118CC, V237S V, CC, VS 5 min.**

Reminds viewers that driving safely requires a conscious effort. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.

Good Safety is Good Business  
**V138, V238S V, VS 5 min.**

How good safety practices are essential for a company's success. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.

(The) Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry  
**DVD1605,DVD1605S,V1605,V1605S DVD,V,VS 13 min.**

Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry  
**DVD1602,DVD1602S,V1602,V1602S DVD,V,VS 19 min.**

Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

I Chose To Look the Other Way  
**DVD1415ES DES 12 min.**

(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (5 min.), long version (12 min.) and non-graphic version (12 min.)) Dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to "look the other way," a co-worker's safety shortcut led to a fatal accident. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell. Shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Filmed in industrial manufacturing and assembly operation locations. ERI. 2002. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

I Plan to Live  
**V638 V 5 min.**

Takes an out of this world look at how an OSHA approved emergency evacuation plan can prevent tragedy at a shop or plant. Humorous video presentation format.

IFICOULDAWOULDASHOULD  
**V805 V 5 min.**

As Harvey falls to his fate, he looks at what he could have, should have, would have done to avoid his fatal fall.

Industrial Accidents: The Gory Story  
**DVD1709CC,DVD1709S 11 min.**

Program described as perfect wake-up call for employees who have become too complacent about workplace safety. Features graphic photos of actual industrial injuries accompanied by descriptions of the unsafe acts that caused them. Motivates workers to make a commitment to personal safety every day. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital2000.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I  
**V976 V 11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module One: **Reporting to Work**

This module explains employee responsibility for reporting to work in proper clothes and shoes. Includes not wearing rings and jewelry and other basics of safe work habits.

It Only Takes a Second  
**V717 V 3 min.**

Non-verbally shows the effects of 1 second of inattention. "Viewers won't forget the powerful accident re-enactments and dramatic consequences illustrated in this motivational video. It's a great meeting opener for any safety topic! This video makes you think safety!" *Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.*

It's Up To Me  
**DVD1420ES DES 14 min.**

(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.)) Makes it clear that standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "That's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several injury scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful poem, viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. Emphasizes the importance of correcting or reporting unsafe situations. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach  
**V307 V 7 min.**

Audience: Mining personnel. Discusses the JSA process, including selecting jobs for JSA, separating jobs into basic steps, identifying the hazards of each step, and controlling the hazards for heavy operation. ca. 1993. MSHA.

Judge, Jury & Executioner  
**V169 V 5 min.**

Illustrates the importance of keeping safety in mind at all times. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Near Misses <b>V975</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	Pro-Active Safety Attitudes: Target Zero <b>V2209CC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>16 min.</b>
A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn't. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous.			Astronaut Buzz Aldrin presents a vision of zero accidents in the workplace. Emphasizes the importance of pro-active safety by reminding viewers that there was a time when the possible seemed impossible. Covers accident prevention, building trust, and maintaining leadership. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.		
No Going Back: Changing Attitudes Toward Safety in the Workplace <b>V2082</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>24 min.</b>	Promises, Promises <b>DVD1422ES</b>	<b>DES</b>	<b>14 min.</b>
Shows how accidents can occur when minor hazards and/or safety rules are overlooked. Shows how to investigate an accident in order to identify cause. Includes Quiz.			(Includes both English and Spanish versions. Also includes short version (9 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.) In this program, viewers will see how the choices and decisions they make about personal safety both on and off the job impact their ability to keep those promises. Featured are the stories of three different families, each with their own hopes and dreams. These dreams, unfortunately, are shattered by poor safety choices involving lockout/tagout, seatbelt/cell phone use while driving, and pedestrians around forklift traffic. The three stories reinforce the video's universal theme: seemingly minor safety decisions can have huge unintended consequences. The program ends with an upbeat message, as each family member who made a poor decision given a second chance to do things the right way and see their promises fulfilled. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.		
On Any Given Day <b>V157, V157S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	Reducing Unsafe Acts of Office Employees <b>V400</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>10 min.</b>
Presents eye-opening statistics that illustrate the benefits of regular safety meetings. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.			Describes the unsafe acts that cause most injuries, preventative measures, and safety counseling.		
Orientation 2000 <b>V1024, V1024S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>43 min.</b>	Responsibility <b>V680</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>10 min.</b>
This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.			Illustrates how easy it is to blame forces seemingly "out of control" for mishaps. Asks three important questions that can result in proactive safety procedures.		
Orientation 2000 (Short Version) <b>V1412, V1412S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>12 min.</b>	Safety Awareness: A Commitment to Yourself <b>V1189CC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>30 min.</b>
Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.			Explains the safety responsibilities of regulatory agencies, corporations, supervisors and employees. Offers a series of basic observations designed to stimulate safety awareness. Illustrates the consequences of accidents and injuries. JJKeller. 1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.		
Positive Safety Attitude (Agriculture) <b>V440, V441S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>10 min.</b>	Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant <b>V896</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>5 min.</b>
Helps develop a positive attitude by depicting potentially dangerous operating conditions when using outdoor equipment.			An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques.		
Pre-Job Safety Checklist <b>V660CC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>9 min.</b>	Safety in the Office <b>V493</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>16 min.</b>
Teaches employees to use a quick pre-job safety checklist to become aware of possible hazards and precautions.			Dangers in an office environment and how employee attitudes can undermine safety.		
Preventing Injury Incidents on the Jobsite <b>V526, V527S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>12 min.</b>	Safety Is Your Responsibility <b>V165</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>5 min.</b>
Designed to increase safety awareness and improve personal accountability on construction sites.			Illustrates the importance of keeping safety in mind while on the job and personal matters at home. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.		
Pro-Active Safety: Looking Out...for Number One <b>V1107CC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>19 min.</b>	Safety Programs <b>V148</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>5 min.</b>
Takes a humorous look at the proactive safety attitudes required to eliminate incidents. Discusses the proper prevention, protection, and responsibility associated with proactive safety. Employee Handbook/Quiz.			Reminds both employers and employees that they each share a responsibility for making sure safety programs work. Safety Shorts. No copyright date.		

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story

**DVD1701ES** **20 min.**

DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes discussion questions.

Self Interest of Safety

**V634** **V** **5 min.**

A mime illustrates that working safely isn't something you do for management but for yourself. Includes Quiz.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival

**V1001,DVD1001ES** **20 min.**

Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998. Includes Handbook.

Silence of the Slams

**V803** **V** **5 min.**

This video takes a humorous approach to selling employees on the concept of safety.

Split Seconds, Split Lives

**V440** **V** **23 min.**

Describes four tragic accidents and the consequences experienced by heavy equipment operators.

Standing Your Ground on Safety

**V1564** **V** **16 min.**

After successfully responding to a dangerous situation at work, workers outline the key elements of an injury/illness prevention program in the context of a workplace labor/management health and safety committee meeting. Job Safety Analyses and monthly plant inspections are two approaches discussed to help ensure safety on the job. This video is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Strategy to Prevent Tragedy

**V292** **V** **16 min.**

Discusses eye injuries, including care and prevention.

Stress and Safety

**V492** **V** **14 min.**

How employees react to stress can affect safety on the job and how employees can manage stress.

There's No Magic to Safety

**V711** **V** **5 min.**

A successful safety program is a team effort between employee and employer. Illustrates many of the ways an employee can get involved.

Unsafe Acts - Human Behavior

**V412, V413S** **V, VS** **9 min.**

Emphasizes reducing unsafe acts of employees through education.

Visions of Prevention

**V315** **V** **27 min.**

A discussion at the National Symposium on the Prevention of Occupational Diseases and Injuries, Atlanta, Georgia, June 1985, concerning future directions of prevention strategies for reducing injuries and diseases in the workplace.

What Is Carelessness?

**V1062, V1062S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Illustrates that carelessness cannot be used as an accident cause on a report. Examines true causes of accidents: lack of knowledge or instructions, not following rules and regulations, unsafe work methods, lack of good judgment, and more.

Wheel of Misfortune/Grave Remarks

**V764CC** **CC** **9 min.**

Humorous presentation based on "Wheel of Fortune" and remarks from corpses in the cemetery about what accidents caused their deaths.

Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes

**V974** **V** **5 min.**

Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times.

Workplace Safety: Beating the Odds

**V2036** **V** **9 min.**

Encourages employees to reduce the risk of accidents. Covers accident statistics, unsafe acts, accident costs, and safe work practices. Safety Shorts. 2000. Includes brief Quiz.

Workplace Safety Orientation for Employees

**V1313CC, V1313S** **CC, VS** **28 min.**

Helps new employees understand how safety is involved in all areas of their job. Gives employees an overview of critical OSHA/workplace safety issues like lifting, PPE, and forklifts.

## Accidents - Reporting/Investigation

Accident Investigation

**V591** **V** **15 min.**

Unique and effective explanation of the process seen through the eyes of the investigator.

Accident Investigation

**V1446** **V** **12 min.**

Covers the basic principles of the accident investigation process. Discusses investigation of the facts, review of the facts to determine cause, corrective measures, documentation, and follow-up. CLMI. 1995. Includes Employee Manual/Quiz.

Note: This video was reviewed by DWC trainers on 1/21/05.

The accident investigation principles remain current; however, the video mentions the use of the outdated OSHA 200 form. The forms currently being used are the OSHA 300, 300A, and 301 forms.

Accident Investigation

**V2153** **V** **8 min.**

Discusses the proper procedures to be used when investigating accidents. Covers the objectives of accident investigation and the responsibilities of the investigator. Emphasizes the importance of quick response on the part of the investigator. Discusses the various causal factors leading to accidents. Includes Quiz.

Accident Investigation: The Big Picture  
**V1277CC,V1277S CC,VS 19 min.**  
 Discusses unsafe working conditions. Helps workers explore creative solutions that prevent future accidents. Covers gathering facts and information, evaluating accidents, and writing accident reports. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Accident Investigation in the Workplace  
**V1454 V 22 min.**  
 Shows how to obtain the facts to an accident by applying a systematic approach to accident investigation. Provides a step-by-step guide to investigating accidents. Covers how to take immediate action, how to gather evidence (both informational and physical), how to interview witnesses, how to analyze the details, and how to recommend corrective actions. Summit Training Source. No copyright date.

Accident Investigation in the Workplace:  
 Employee Awareness  
**V1186CC CC 15 min.**  
 Covers purpose, near misses, and hidden costs. Urges employees to report accidents immediately. Discusses immediate and root causes. Covers witnessing, interviews, and statements. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Accident Investigation in the Workplace:  
 Supervisor Training  
**V1185CC CC 24 min.**  
 Covers purpose, root causes, and near misses. Describes initial response and data gathering, including photos, sketches and witnesses. Discusses interview techniques. Reviews filing of investigative report. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Accident Investigations  
**V2005CC CC 33 min.**  
 Illustrates techniques for effective accident investigation, including how to respond to an accident, keep control of an accident scene, determine the root cause of an accident, and develop corrective and preventive action plans. Includes Quiz.

Accident Procedures  
**V1148CC CC 7 min.**  
 Instructs drivers on the seven steps they can take from the moment of an accident until the arrival of law enforcement. Also covers how to report and document the incident. Primary audience: Professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Quiz.

Accident Reporting  
**V2154,V2154S V,VS 5 min.**  
 Explains the components of accident investigation necessary to turn the information gained into corrective action to prevent future recurrence. Explains the responsibilities of management, supervisors and employees in gathering and reporting information. Includes Quiz.

Communicating for Safety  
**V485 V 11 min.**  
 Guidelines for using effective communication to prevent near-misses, accidents, and injuries.

Human Behavior--Reducing Unsafe Acts  
**V2152 V 6 min.**  
 Explains how unsafe acts and unsafe conditions work in concert to cause most accidents. Discusses the importance of accident investigation and corrective action. Includes Quiz.

Incident Investigation  
**V868 V 17 min.**  
 Covers step-by-step investigation procedures for accidents and near misses. Stresses the importance of identification and correction of the contributing causes.

Just the Facts: Accident Investigation  
**V1517 V 15 min.**  
 Shows contractors how best to investigate construction accidents to prevent reoccurrence of similar accidents. AGC. 1991.

No Going Back: Changing Attitudes Toward  
 Safety in the Workplace  
**V2082 V 24 min.**  
 Shows how accidents can occur when minor hazards and/or safety rules are overlooked. Shows how to investigate an accident in order to identify cause. Includes Quiz.

Preparing For Emergencies  
**V672 V 30 min.**  
 Describes the crash of United Airlines Flight 232 and why many lives were saved.

Star Witness - Accident Reporting  
**V1328,V1328S V, VS 5 min.**  
 Reminds workers that observing the details of an accident and reporting them accurately can prevent lost time in the future. Includes Quiz.

Supervisor's Guide to Accident Reporting  
**V418 V 12 min.**  
 Explains why accident investigation reports are important, offers tips on investigation fact finding techniques, and demonstrates how to conduct an employee interview after an accident.

## Acids

Chemical Handling: Corrosives  
**V2085CC,V2085S,DVD2085ES 12 min.**  
 Defines types and forms of corrosives. Covers labeling, MSDS, PPE, first aid and storage and handling. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Hazcom: Acids and Caustics  
**V845CC CC 18 min.**  
 "Dagnet" type presentation investigates an incident involving sulfuric acid.

## ADA *see Disabilities*

## Aging

Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors  
**DVD1574 DVD 12 min.**  
 Teaches older adults about home safety and fall prevention. Focuses on home modifications, physical activity, and medications management. Home Safety Council. 2004.

## Agricultural Safety

Accidents Last Forever  
**V440 V 5 min.**  
 Farm accident victims describe the causes of their injuries, and discuss the emotional and monetary effects on their families.

Ag Back Injury Prevention  
**V914, V914S**                      **V,VS**                      **9 min.**

One of the most costly injuries in agriculture is a back injury. These injuries can be avoided with a properly supervised and aggressive training and enforcement program. Explains safe lifting techniques, the 10:1 lifting ratio, the hazards involved in stretching and/or twisting and lifting, and more. 1993.

Ag Chemical Safety  
**V915, V915S**                      **V,VS**                      **10min.**

Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety.

Ag Employee Safety Orientation  
**V899, V899S**                      **V,VS**                      **15 min.**

Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered.

Ag Forklift Safety  
**V911, V911S**                      **V,VS**                      **16 min.**

Designed for employees assigned the responsibility of operating forklift equipment in packing houses or in other agricultural settings. Explains forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, operator maintenance and more. 1993.

Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety  
**V872, V872S**                      **V, VS**                      **9 min**

Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules.

Ag Hazard Communications  
**V898, V898S**                      **V,VS**                      **10 min.**

Explains material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety procedures when using chemicals and hazardous materials.

Ag Hearing Conservation  
**V939, V939S**                      **V,VS**                      **12 min.**

Explains hearing loss and the importance of wearing protection in a loud noise environment.

Ag Heat Stress  
**V910, V910S**                      **V,VS**                      **9 min.**

Shows the effect of heat, including heat stress, heat exhaustion and other hazards associated with hot working conditions. 1993.

Ag Personal Protective Equipment  
**V897, V897S**                      **V,VS**                      **8 min.**

Excellent program which emphasizes the importance of using personal protection when required. Explains hard hats, gloves, eye protection, hearing protection and other aspects of protective equipment.

Ag Pesticide Safety  
**V906, V906S**                      **V,VS**                      **16 min.**

Trains employees in the agricultural environment about the dangers and safety precautions involved when working with pesticides. 1995.

Ag Preventing Slips & Falls  
**V913, V913S**                      **V,VS**                      **12 min.**

Slips and falls can cause serious and costly injuries. Applies to employees in a wide variety of jobs throughout the agricultural industry.

Ag Unsafe Acts  
**V903, V903S**                      **V,VS**                      **12 min.**

The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This tape emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education.

Ag Vehicle Maintenance Safety  
**V908, V908S**                      **V,VS**                      **12 min.**

Designed for shop personnel working on farm equipment and/or doing vehicle maintenance. Covers basic shop equipment safety, the importance of good housekeeping, and other general safety rules related to this type of work. 1994.

Ag Vehicle Operation Safety  
**V909, V909S**                      **V,VS**                      **12 min.**

Designed for operators of any type of farm equipment or vehicle. Covers basic safety rules, driving on roads, and more. 1994.

Ag Workers' Compensation Fraud  
**V901, V901S**                      **V,VS**                      **12 min.**

Explains the basics of workers' compensation, employer and employee responsibilities, and advises employees that filing a fraudulent workers' compensation claim is a criminal act and that the company will aggressively prosecute a fraudulent workers' compensation claim.

Agricultural Animal Handling and Treatment  
Facilities: Part I  
**V947**                      **V**                      **59 min.**

Covers agricultural animal handling, housing facilities and treatment based upon their needs and behavior. Covers cattle, poultry, sheep, swine and horses (although horses are not covered in detail).

Agricultural Animal Handling and Treatment  
Facilities: Part II  
**V948**                      **V**                      **77 min.**

A more detailed look at agricultural animal handling and treatment facilities. Covers confinement for animals, stances, handling area floor surfaces, drainage, milking activities, animal feeding operations, lighting, veterinary and medication supply handling and storage, administration methods, risk factors and bio-security measures.

Agricultural Chemical and Fuel Storage  
**V955**                      **V**                      **52 min.**

Covers the numerous agricultural chemicals and fuels found on farms. Offers safety information on storing fuels.

Agricultural Confined Spaces  
**V951**                      **V**                      **40 min.**

Identifies agricultural confined spaces and outlines the life threatening hazards associated with them in the workplace. Also outlines major factors that contribute to fatalities on the farm.

Agricultural Ethnic Factors Affecting On-Site  
Surveillance  
**V960**                      **V**                      **41 min.**

Discusses diversity and ethnicity in the agricultural community. Outlines the variables in different communities such as language, mannerisms and management. Explains how to approach farmers, workers and contractors on health and safety issues.

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment:  
Part I  
**V949** **V** **82 min.**  
Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States.

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment:  
Part II  
**V950** **V** **70 min.**  
Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States.

Agricultural Personal Protective Equipment  
**V952** **V** **103 min.**  
Part I gives an overview of different types of respirators. Depicts the advantages and limitations to consider when selecting one for the farm. Explains some of the elements of a respirator system. Part II reviews ANSI and American Society of Testing Materials Standards on subjects such as hard hats, caps, eye protection, hearing aids, personal life line systems, environmental protection and chemical protective clothing.

Agricultural Safety Considerations  
**V954** **V** **89 min.**  
Discusses safety and health issues as they relate to agricultural operations. Addresses the common hazards associated with equipment and details the three most hazardous pieces of agricultural machinery. Teaches how to perform a simple job hazard analysis. Provides statistics from NIOSH.

Agriculture Buildings and Structures  
**V959** **V** **93 min.**  
Provides an overview of the hazards that agricultural buildings and structures play in the industry.

Agriculture Commodity Storage  
**V966** **V** **70 min.**  
Defines types of agricultural commodity storage structures: grain bins, silos and fruit/vegetable storage and the common hazards associated with them.

Agriculture Electric Wiring  
**V957** **V** **54 min.**  
Addresses electrical safety on the farm. Describes some of the major elements that make up the electrical system on a farm.

Agriculture Noise Exposure and Control  
**V965** **V** **90 min.**  
Presents an overview of the general principles of noise and hearing. Describes specific noise measurement protocols for agricultural walkthrough surveys. Includes statistics of noise exposure to farmers and other agricultural workers. NIOSH

Agriculture Respiratory Hazards: Identification and Evaluation  
**V963** **V** **115 min.**  
Outlines respiratory hazards related to agriculture. Illustrates what actually constitutes a respiratory health hazard. Identifies and measures hazards in various agricultural settings.

Agriculture Tractor Safety  
**V441S** **VS** **22 min.**  
Shows basic tractor and tractor implement hazards and safe operating procedures.

Agriculture Welding  
**V956** **V** **69 min.**  
Describes some types of welding used in agriculture. Specifies some safety and health hazards that farmers and employers are exposed to performing or working adjacent to welding operations.

Apple Harvest Safety  
**V501, V502S** **V, VS** **16 min.**  
Covers tractor-trailer operation, loading and unloading bins, and orchard safety.

Bypass Starting...The Deadly Shortcut (Agriculture)  
**V440, V441S** **V, VS** **3 min.**  
Depicts the hazards of bypassing the normal starting system.

Bypass Starting...The Deadly Shortcut (Industrial)  
**V440** **V** **4 min.**  
A contractor explains the hazards of bypass starting.

Chasing the Sun  
**V808ES** **VES** **36 min.**  
Companion to The Playing Field. Encourages workers to take seriously the danger posed by improper use of and protection from pesticides. Spanish/English subtitles.

Commercial Grain Handling  
**V448** **V** **16 min.**  
Covers health and safety requirements for employees and measures for consumer safety. Explains OSHA required Emergency Action Plan, Housekeeping Program, Maintenance and Repair Program, and Confined Space Entry Program.

Contingency Planning  
**V781** **V** **29 min.**  
Dated video. Takes you step-by-step through the guidelines used in planning for emergencies. AUD: Agricultural chemical dealers.

Controlling Hazardous Energy Sources (Lockout/Tagout)  
**V902, V902S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
Trains agricultural employees in lockout/tagout procedures.

Cotton Picker Safety  
**V441S** **VS** **9 min.**  
Safety precautions for cotton picker operation and maintenance.

Dairy Safety Now More Than Ever  
**V923** **V** **17 min.**  
Helps prepare you for an OSHA inspection. Demonstrates what an inspection will be like. Includes the ten most cited OSHA Oregon safety violations found on dairy farms and shows you how to correct them.

Dangers of Bypass Starting  
**V440** **V** **2 min.**  
"Old Timer" tells what happens if you bypass start a tractor and a demonstration graphically depicts the message.

Deadly Dust II  
**V498, V499S** **V, VS** **30 min.**  
Actual scenes of grain dust explosions and how to prevent them.

Environmental Site Assessment  
**V779** **V** **25 min.**  
Dated video. Helps an agricultural chemical dealer to determine if his facility and site meet regulations, and if he is prepared to conform to new regulations.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Orchard Workers  
**V927ES** **VES** **40 min.**  
 Part I-Spanish. Part II-English. Describes different types of pesticides and their proper use. Informs workers of different situations where they could avoid being exposed to pesticides and, if exposed, how to decontaminate themselves. Designed to inform employers of their obligation to train and notify workers on pesticides before starting work.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Pesticide Handlers  
**V926ES** **VES** **32 min.**  
 This video, aimed at the tree fruit industry, will assist employers as they comply with the Federal EPA on pesticide handler training requirements for the worker protection standard rule. Also intended to educate pesticide handlers on how to work safely on and around pesticides.

Ergonomics in Agriculture  
**V962** **V** **50 min.**  
 Explains ergonomics and how it relates to the farmer and agricultural workers. Covers risk factors associated with cumulative trauma disorder and similar strains.

Farm and Ranch Electrical Safety  
**V494** **V** **19 min.**  
 Explores some of the most common causes of electrical accidents.

Farm and Ranch Equipment Safety  
**V497** **V** **19 min.**  
 Details the “do’s and don’ts” of working with farm machinery including radio communications, hand signals, machine guarding, PPE, and proper use of equipment.

Farm Safety for Kids  
**V446** **V** **18 min.**  
 Parents are introduced to farm hazards and safety for children.

Farm Safety, Family Style  
**V445** **V** **13 min.**  
 Farm wives discuss life on the farm and its hazards. AUD: Farm families.

Farm Safety: Facing the Challenge  
**V447** **V** **26 min.**  
 Introduces first aid for accidents involving bleeding, shock, heart attack, and emergency response. Covers safe operation of farm equipment, grain hauling, agricultural chemicals, and protective equipment. AUD: Agricultural workers and farm families.

Field Observation Encoding Protocols  
**V958** **V** **83 min.**  
 Helps the viewer classify agricultural operations and tasks by standard area descriptions. Viewer will gain a preliminary understanding of the system for encoding observations made during a walkthrough at an agricultural work site.

Field of Danger: Children on the Farm I  
**V449** **V** **28 min.**  
 Helps parents identify hazards their children face on the farm.

Field of Danger: Children on the Farm II  
**V450** **V** **14 min.**  
 Helps parents identify hazards their children face on the farm.

Fumigation Safety  
**V451** **V** **11 min.**  
 Technical aspects of fumigation, including preparation, PPE, testing procedure, and respirators.

Grain Elevator Safety Orientation  
**V1434** **V** **13 min.**  
 Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employees who work in the grain and feed industry. By following the work practices demonstrated in this video, along with management’s commitment to assure a safe workplace, employees can help eliminated accidents. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.  
 Note: This video can be viewed online at:  
<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm>

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!  
**V993CC, V993S, DVD993ES** **17 min.**  
 Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters  
**V1020CC, DVD1020ES** **16 min.**  
 Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Ground Water and Agricultural Chemicals  
**V778** **V** **15 min.**  
 Dated video. Explains how ground water contamination occurs and how members of an agricultural community can help prevention.

Handling Livestock Naturally  
**V1460** **V** **14 min.**  
 Discusses safe handling of livestock for producers, marketers, and transporters. Covers animal field of vision, flight zone, moving animals, and ways to avoid injury. Livestock Marketing Association. 1989.

Health Implications in Agriculture  
**V953** **V** **59 min.**  
 Reviews the health problems of agricultural workers and outlines the diseases and illnesses associated with agriculture.

Horse Sense 4 Kids  
**V443** **V** **21 min.**  
 Children explain proper and safe ways to handle horses. AUD: Anyone new to handling and caring for horses.

Industrial/Agricultural Mower Safety Practices  
**DVD1578ES** **DVD** **22 min.**  
 Familiarizes and instructs mower-tractor operators in safe practices when using mowing equipment. Educates employees in the operation of mowing equipment and shows employees how to recognize the potential hazards that can occur while operating a mower. 2003. Association of Equipment Manufacturers (AEM). Includes Guide/Quiz.

Interview Preparation and Techniques for Agriculture Surveillance <b>V961</b> V <b>31 min.</b> Helps the viewer understand the principles of a good survey. Shows interview techniques in farm settings. Viewer will be able to successfully record notes while conducting an interview during a walkthrough survey.	Ounce of Prevention, An: Module I <b>V1505</b> V <b>16 min.</b> Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module I encourages business owners to develop safety-and-health and hazard communication programs. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.
Irrigation Safety <b>V907, V907S</b> V, VS <b>12 min.</b> Explains different types of irrigation and pumps. Discusses PPE, crossing irrigation ditches, back injury prevention, shoveling techniques, maintenance, electrical safety and more. 1995.	Ounce of Prevention, An: Module II <b>V1506</b> V <b>16 min.</b> Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.
Kids Talk Farm Safety Stuff <b>V444</b> V <b>7 min.</b> Farm children discuss and show dangers of farm animals, tractors, grain handling, chemicals, and farm ponds and creeks. AUD: Preschool through elementary children.	Pesticide Registration <b>V782</b> V <b>25 min.</b> Dated video. An overview of how the EPA preforms its regulatory function, and the kinds of information upon which pesticide registration is based.
Load & Lift: A Guide to Agriculture Lift Truck Safety <b>V929, V929S</b> V, VS <b>30 min.</b> Covers the basics of proper operation and safety procedures for forklifts. Teaches how to use a lift truck safely and efficiently. Focuses on the use of forklifts as they apply to agriculture standards and rough terrain forklifts.	Pesticide Safety: Worker Protection <b>V1440ES</b> VES <b>31 min.</b> Part 1 17 min., part 2 14 min. Part I covers general pesticide safety training required for workers and for pesticide handlers: preventing exposure, decontamination, pesticide poisoning, heat stress, etc. Part 2 contains additional training required for pesticide handlers and early-entry workers in understanding labels, PPE, spill cleanup, etc. University of Idaho. 1993. Includes Trainer Guide.
Mowing Safety Lesson <b>V440</b> V <b>14 min.</b> How to help a young person operate a mower safely.	Playing Field, The <b>V807ES</b> VES <b>17 min.</b> Video portrays one boy's experience as he unravels the mystery of his sister's sudden illness, and gains a greater understanding of the potential danger pesticides present to children who see the fields as their playground. Companion to Chasing the Sun. Spanish/English subtitles.
Noise Exposure and Agriculture <b>V1344</b> V <b>8 min.</b> Features an interview with a farmer and a hearing specialist. Offers tips for detection and prevention.	Positive Safety Attitude (Agriculture) <b>V440, V441S</b> V, VS <b>10 min.</b> Helps develop a positive attitude by depicting potentially dangerous operating conditions when using outdoor equipment.
On-Farm Ag Chemical Safety <b>V783</b> V <b>24 min.</b> Dated video. Emphasizes the need to read and understand pesticide labels, to assess on-farm pesticide inventory and facilities, to develop contingency plans for chemical-related accidents, and to practice major rules for safe chemical handling.	Safe Chemical Handling <b>V780</b> V <b>25 min.</b> Dated video. Covers information on safely handling agricultural chemicals, reading labels, and using MSDS information.
Orchard Tractor Safety <b>V1511, V1511S</b> V, VS <b>60 min.</b> Provides in-depth training on the safe use and maintenance of orchard tractors. Covers Or-OSHA tractor safety rules and safety/accident statistics, proper maintenance for safe operation, protective-device precautions, guards, universal symbols, safe operation procedures, tractor hitches, PTOs and hydraulics precautions, safety on the road, why accidents occur, and tractor and implement safety standards. Hood River Grower/Shippers Association/Or-OSHA. No copyright date. Includes 30-p. instructor's manual (on request).	Safe Operation of Skid Steer Loaders <b>V1458</b> V <b>11 min.</b> Geared for the novice or rental operator. Visually addresses basic safety concepts of skid loader operation. EMI. No copyright date.
Orientation to Agriculture Safety <b>V667ES</b> VES <b>25 min.</b> Introduction to general agricultural safety topics.	Safety on the Farm <b>V440</b> V <b>2 min.</b> A staged farm accident depicts the consequences of unsafe practices.
Orientation to Agriculture Shop Safety <b>V668ES</b> VES <b>35 min.</b> Introduction to basic equipment found in the agricultural shop, proper clothing, and eye, head, and foot protection.	Split Seconds, Split Lives <b>V440</b> V <b>23 min.</b> Describes four tragic accidents and the consequences experienced by heavy equipment operators.
	Standardized Observation Walkthrough Survey Protocols <b>V964</b> V <b>84 min.</b> Illustrates how to plan a walkthrough survey on a farm. Shows what to look for, what to collect, and how to record the findings.



Target: You! Combine Safety  
**V440** **V** **10 min.**

An animated cartoon farmer shows safe combine operation and the results of carelessness.

Target: You! Tractor Safety  
**V440, V441S** **V, VS** **10 min.**

A Hanna Barbera cartoon that illustrates safe tractor operation.

Tomato Harvester Safety  
**V904, V904S** **V, VS** **8 min.**

Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more.

Tractor Accidents: "It's Not Gonna Happen To Me"  
**V1445** **V** **22 min.**

Provides a basic set of safety rules for safe use of tractors. Covers pre-operation safety, tractor transportation safety, and operation safety. Reviews reasons why accidents happen and offers suggestions for appropriate emergency response procedures. Vocational Education Programs. 1990. Recently reviewed by DWC safety trainers. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Tractor Safety  
**V905, V905S** **V, VS** **16 min.**

Provides tractor operators with the safety basics: vehicle inspection, pedestrian safety, safe tractor operation, machine guarding and pre-inspection checklists.

Warning Signs  
**V440** **V** **2 min.**

Pictorial safety signs on machines come alive with animated characters.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture  
**V1012, V1012S** **V, VS** **17 min.**

Shows how to avoid injuries caused by long-term repetitive tasks. Teaches stretching techniques and correct work practices in agriculture. Oregon Association of Nurserymen. 1998.

## AIDS *see Bloodborne Pathogens*

## Air Quality - Testing

Air Monitoring: The Purpose  
**V718CC** **CC** **13 min.**

Explains the purpose and the procedures of air monitoring.

Personal Sampler Calibration  
**V319** **V** **12 min.**

A demonstration of two methods for assigning flow rate values to the indication marks on the rotameter of a personal sampler. AUD: Industrial hygienists and/or those who use the equipment.

Personal Sampler Pumps  
**V325** **V** **17 min.**

A demonstration of calibration of low rate personal sampler pumps to determine the volume of each pump stroke. AUD: Industrial hygienists and/or safety professionals who will use the equipment.

## Alcohol Abuse *see Substance Abuse*

## Americans with Disabilities Act *see Disabilities*

## Ammonia

Ammonia in the Workplace  
**V2032** **V** **5 min.**

Covers the uses of ammonia and its health hazards. Describes PPE and various safety procedures which should be used when working with ammonia. Also includes emergency procedures for exposure to ammonia. Includes Quiz.

Anhydrous Ammonia  
**V2075CC, DVD2075ES CC, DES** **19 min.**

Covers the dangers associated with working with ammonia. Discusses routes of exposure and permissible exposure levels. Reviews types of personal protective equipment required when working with ammonia. Also covers first aid treatment, basic system inspections, and emergency response. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.

## Animals - Safety With

Agricultural Animal Handling and Treatment Facilities: Part I  
**V947** **V** **59 min.**

Covers agricultural animal handling, housing facilities and treatment based upon their needs and behavior. Covers cattle, poultry, sheep, swine and horses (although horses are not covered in detail).

Agricultural Animal Handling and Treatment Facilities: Part II  
**V948** **V** **77 min.**

A more detailed look at agricultural animal handling and treatment facilities. Covers confinement for animals, stances, handling area floor surfaces, drainage, milking activities, animal feeding operations, lighting, veterinary and medication supply handling and storage, administration methods, risk factors and bio-security measures.

Avoiding Dog Bites  
**V1050** **V** **17 min.**

Examines a dog's perception of, and reaction to, employees. Includes recognition and handling of trained dogs, aggressive dogs and fear-biters. Covers injury prevention if knocked down by a dog. Covers handling of sick or injured dogs, as well as what to do when an employee hits a dog. Also covers customer relation concerns.

Dealing With Doggie Dangers  
**V787** **V** **5 min.**

Any time you walk onto someone's property, there may be an animal there ready to defend it's territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an "urban safari" and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack.

Dog Bite Prevention  
**V461, V461S** **V, VS** **3 min.**

Focuses on safety needs of letter carriers, property inspectors, delivery personnel, and animal control officers. Covers basic information on how to interact safely with dogs. Includes Quiz.

Handling Livestock Naturally  
**V1460** **V** **14 min.**  
 Discusses safe handling of livestock for producers, marketers, and transporters. Covers animal field of vision, flight zone, moving animals, and ways to avoid injury. Livestock Marketing Association. 1989.

Horse Sense 4 Kids  
**V443** **V** **21 min.**  
 Children explain proper and safe ways to handle horses. AUD: Anyone new to handling and caring for horses.

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module I  
**V1505** **V** **16 min.**  
 Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module I encourages business owners to develop safety-and-health and hazard communication programs. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module II  
**V1506** **V** **16 min.**  
 Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Watch That Dog!  
**V1451** **V** **10 min.**  
 Explains basic protection. Provides insight into the mannerisms of various types of dogs. Shows employees how to protect themselves from possible attack and injury.

Asbestos Awareness (Construction)  
**V2124, V2124S** **V, VS** **12 min.**  
 Shows workers how to comply with 29 CFR 1910.1001. Discusses asbestos hazards and the OSHA Standard. Includes information on composition of asbestos, its characteristics, and reviews typical locations where asbestos can be found. Covers air monitoring, limiting exposure, PPE and decontamination. Includes Quiz.

Asbestos Awareness: Controlling Exposure  
**V1302CC, V1302S** **CC, VS** **23 min.**  
 Describes basic OSHA principles and work practices to help employees control their exposure to airborne asbestos fibers. Covers asbestos-containing materials, OSHA asbestos work classes, revised PELs, TWA and exposure limit, required work practices, engineering controls and other safety measures. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Asbestos in Construction  
**DVD1663ES** **DVD** **26 min.**  
 Designed to help employers comply with OSHA 1926.1101. Gives workers and anyone who comes in contact with building materials a full understanding of how to deal with asbestos exposure. Covers asbestos-related work activities regulated by the standard, respiratory protection, regulated areas, exposure assessments and monitoring, and custodial activities. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Asbestos Screening Process  
**V313** **V** **18 min.**  
 Demonstrates the inexpensive and simple color test for identifying asbestos in bulk samples.

Asbestos Threat  
**V606, V714S** **V, VS** **7 min.**  
 Includes a description of asbestos, where it's found, and how to reduce exposure.

Cutting Asbestos Cement Pipe  
**V2167** **V** **6 min.**  
 Discusses how to cut asbestos cement pipe safely in order to reduce exposure to asbestos. Emphasizes use of wet method. Includes Quiz.

## Anthrax *see Terrorism*

## Art Studio Safety

Creating Art Safely  
**V1587** **V** **20 min.**  
 Comprehensive overview of art studio safety. Created for school art studio conditions but contains information useful to all art studios. Stresses knowledge of materials, knowledge of art process, emergency preparation, PPE, safe work habits, and cleanup/washup. In materials module covers use of MSDS, toxic versus non-toxic materials, and hazardous materials encountered in art studios (poisonous materials, irritants & corrosives, and flammables & combustibles). The process safety module covers welding, noise exposure, and hand and power tool safety. The safe work habits module briefly discusses ventilation hoods & general ventilation, container management, storage of flammable solvents and rags, prevention of eating, drinking and smoking in studios, reducing toxic exposures, and basic ergonomics. Brief photos of classic (partially nude) sculpture and art in opening credits only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2003.

## Asbestos

Asbestos Awareness: Are You at Risk?  
**V1296CC, V1296S** **CC, VS** **19 min.**  
 Provides basic awareness of asbestos identification, exposure monitoring and medical surveillance. Covers forms and uses of asbestos, how asbestos enters the body, hazards, categorization of asbestos-containing materials, hazard warning signs and labels, housekeeping, PPE, exposure monitoring, and how to recognize damaged or deteriorated asbestos. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

## Attitude – Safety *see Accidents-Prevention*

## Auto Repair/Maintenance Safety

Acid Battery and Jump Starting  
**V1037** **V** **12 min.**  
 Covers battery construction and function, associated hazards and PPE, hydrometer and load tests, and conventional vs. no maintenance batteries. Includes safety rules for battery charging and safe jump-starting procedures.

Acid Battery and Jump Starting  
**V452** **V** **13 min.**  
 Explains battery construction, personal safety, jump starting, and charging batteries.

Ag Vehicle Maintenance Safety  
**V908, V908S** **V, VS** **12 min.**  
 Designed for shop personnel working on farm equipment and/or doing vehicle maintenance. Covers basic shop equipment safety, the importance of good housekeeping, and other general safety rules related to this type of work. 1994.

Auto Shop Safety  
**V1045** **V** **22 min.**  
 Covers safe auto lifting procedures and storage and care of tools. Illustrates combustible, electrical and explosive fire hazards. Covers asphyxiation, chemical burns and electric shock. Also provides industry-specific safety tips.

Back Safety for Mechanics  
**V2179CC** **CC** **40 min.**  
 Part I discusses back safety hazards for mechanics. Offers preventative exercises for the following: battery change-out, tire handling, lifting hoods, changing heavy parts, working over engines, handling air wrenches, working in tight places, team lifting, lifting doors and entering/exiting trucks. Part II discusses shoulder hazards. Part III covers legs and knees. Part IV covers more help for the back. Part V is a special message for trainers. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Charging Up on Battery Safety  
**V120, V230S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 Reviews automobile battery hazards and proper safety procedures for battery maintenance. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.

Dual Protection  
**V296** **V** **14 min.**  
 Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations.

Employee Safety Orientation for Automotive Personnel  
**V463** **V** **12 min.**  
 Trains employees in the general hazards in an automotive shop. Meets OSHA requirements.

Fleet Shop Chemical Safety  
**V1086** **V** **5 min.**  
 Highlights the mechanic's own responsibility of personal safety. Discusses hazardous materials a mechanic is exposed to and what the mechanic can do to protect himself. Short version of V1047.

Fleet Shop Safety & HAZCOM  
**V1047** **V** **10 min.**  
 Provides information on hazardous chemicals, including labeling and MSDS. Covers flash-point, auto-ignition, combustibles, flammable liquids and explosives. Also covers static electricity, grounding and bonding, safety containers and specific hazards such as paint products, petroleum products, batteries and asbestos.

Give Safety a Hand: Socket & Accessory  
**V2217** **V** **14 min.**  
 Presents good examples of correct use of sockets, ratchets and drive tools as well as examples of unsafe use. Shows how to select appropriate PPE when using these tools. Covers both hand and power sockets and drivers. Reviews positioning and maintenance. Cautions against altering the tool. Includes Quiz.

Hand and Power Tool Safety for Auto Mechanics  
**V1044** **V** **24 min.**  
 Encourages personal responsibility for safety and professional tool use. Covers PPE. Covers topics of electrical safety such as double insulation, grounding, damaged cords and water safety. Also covers drills, bench grinders, and cheater bar prohibition. Includes calibration and torquing lug nuts.

Hapless Hal's Roadside Safety  
**V547** **V** **5 min.**  
 A humorous look at safe procedures for automobile trouble. Includes Quiz.

Motor Fleet Maintenance Safety  
**V1087** **V** **6 min.**  
 Emphasizes safety awareness and the importance of following the organization's and equipment manufacturer's policies and procedures. Briefly reviews PPE, housekeeping, accident reporting, vehicle safety, battery safety (acids), welders, tools, chemicals, MSDS, employee responsibilities, asbestos respirators, fire prevention and compressed air.

Retail Tire Shop Safety Management  
**DVD1629, V1629** **DVD, V** **21 min.**  
 Briefly covers safety attitude, housekeeping, hazardous chemicals, prevention plans and safe lifting, Also covers PPE, tire service safety such as safety around hydraulic lifts, shock stands, safety around parts washers and solvent stands, battery safety, tool safety. Overview of asbestos safety issues. Accident investigation and liability issues. AUDIENCE: management personnel. Digital-2000. 2002.

Section Repair of Truck Tires  
**V2177** **V** **5 min.**  
 Illustrates how to repair truck tires safely.

Servicing and Installing Multi-piece Rims  
**V426** **V** **16 min.**  
 Explains tire pressure/force, hazards, and tire repair/installation procedures. Meets OSHA training requirements.

Shop Safety: Welding  
**V1043** **V** **20 min.**  
 Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing.

Working Around Trucks  
**V1038** **V** **17 min.**  
 Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

## Aviation Safety

Airport Aviation Security: Terrorism Prevention  
**V1493** **V** **21 min.**  
 Covers basic airport and aircraft security. Features interview with Dr. Paul Carlton, Director, Homeland Defense, Texas A&M University. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

Preparing For Emergencies  
**V672** **V** **30 min.**  
 Describes the crash of United Airlines Flight 232 and why many lives were saved.

**Babysitting** *see Day Care Centers*

**Back Hoe Safety** *see Construction Safety*

## Back Injury Prevention

Ag Back Injury Prevention  
**V914, V914S** **V, VS** **9 min.**

One of the most costly injuries in agriculture is a back injury. These injuries can be avoided with a properly supervised and aggressive training and enforcement program. Explains safe lifting techniques, the 10:1 lifting ratio, the hazards involved in stretching and/or twisting and lifting, and more. 1993.

B-A-C-K: Posture, Mechanics, Exercise  
**V665** **V** **19 min.**

Teaches how the back functions, how to properly lift and carry objects, and how to exercise.

Back at Home  
**V263** **V** **21 min.**

Back injury prevention techniques for use at home, including yard work, sleeping, automobile use, and other common activities. Visucom Productions. No copyright date.

Back at Work  
**DVD1656ES** **DVD** **16 min.**

Reviews proper lifting procedures. Reminds how important lifestyle is when it comes to avoiding back injuries. Includes dramatizations to emphasize importance of lifestyle and physical fitness. Coastal. 2007/1994. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back Care in Construction  
**V333, V334S** **V, VS** **13 min.**

Ways to avoid back strain in realistic work situations, such as shoveling or lifting pipe and bags of concrete.

Back Exercises  
**V1197CC** **CC** **15 min.**

Teaches that workers need to think of themselves as Industrial Athletes, who know and understand the limitations of their bodies. Discusses how athletes never begin a session without warming up first. Urges Industrial Athletes to warm up before undertaking jobs that place physical demands on their bodies. Offers specific stretches designed to relieve work related body stress and strain. Briefly discusses three natural curves of spine. JJKeller. 1998. Includes Employee Tip Sheet/Quiz.

Back in Shape  
**V482** **V** **16 min.**

Anatomy of the back, posture and proper alignment of the back, and proper lifting techniques.

Back Injury Prevention: Safe Lifting  
**V1441** **V** **6 min.**

Discusses the causes of backaches such as inflammations, injuries and aging of spinal disks. Shows how the back works using diagrams. Discusses the "lever principle" of lifting and lifting in non-ideal situations. Industrial Environment.

Back Injury Prevention - Lifting Safely  
**V341, V342S** **V, VS** **10 min.**

Provides an in-depth look at proper lifting techniques under difficult conditions, and hazards resulting from incorrect methods.

Back Injury Prevention Through Exercise  
**V1153, V1153S** **V, VS** **8 min.**

Shows a proactive approach to back injury prevention through exercise. Provides a routine to gain strength in the back by stretching. Also provides information on how to warm up. Long Island. 2000.

Back Protection: Defending Your Safety Zone  
**V1108CC** **CC** **20 min.**

Shows how the human spine works, illustrates proper body mechanics, and describes how to defend one's safety zone.. Describes proper grasping and lifting techniques as well as reverse stretches. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety  
**V719CC** **CC** **6 min.**

Emphasizes steps to be taken to avoid back injury when lifting a heavy load. Includes the proper way to put down a load.

Back Safety: Lift Well, Live Well  
**DVD1279ES, V1279CC** **15 min.**

Covers back basics, anatomy, warning signs and risk factors for back injury, as well as positive steps that can be taken to prevent injuries, and mechanical life devices. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety: Real, Real Life  
**DVD1703ES** **DVD** **15 min.**

Reminds employees that it's far better to take care of their backs before pain sets in. Discusses careful lifting and invigorating exercise. Reviews back basics, positive steps, warning signs, proper lifting and exercise. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety Awareness  
**V1154** **V** **7 min.**

Dramatizes Back Safety Awareness Day by showing employees returning to work. Shows how preventing back pain begins with a good safety attitude and with thinking about personal safety before lifting any object. Long Island. 2000.

Back Safety Belt Use  
**V834** **V** **8 min.**

Presented in a "60 minutes" type format. Discusses exercise programs, types of back belts, fitting and use.

Back Safety for Landscape, Custodial & Maintenance Workers  
**V994** **V** **20 min.**

Most back injuries are the result of workers not following safe lifting and carrying procedures. Includes basic steps that landscape, maintenance, warehouse and custodial workers should follow in order to avoid back injuries. Also covers body mechanics, lifting, pushing and back braces. Partially Closed Captioned – main points only.

Back Safety for Material Handlers  
**DVD1640ES, V1640CC** **13 min.**

Back injuries strike more than one million people on the job every year. These injuries result in lost time, lost wages and serious pain. This program teaches back safety techniques specific to material handlers, as well as exercises to keep back muscles strong and flexible. Covers back structure, repetitive stress and reverse stretching, proper lifting techniques, vehicles and back safety, using hand trucks, and warning signs of back injury. Coastal. 2005. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety for Mechanics <b>V2179CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>40 min.</b> Part I discusses back safety hazards for mechanics. Offers preventative exercises for the following: battery change-out, tire handling, lifting hoods, changing heavy parts, working over engines, handling air wrenches, working in tight places, team lifting, lifting doors and entering/exiting trucks. Part II discusses shoulder hazards. Part III covers legs and knees. Part IV covers more help for the back. Part V is a special message for trainers. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.	Ergonomics and Body Mechanics <b>V623</b> <b>V</b> <b>10 min.</b> The importance of ergonomics, good body mechanics, and proper techniques to sit, stand, lift, push, pull and carry.
Back Safety for Shipping & Receiving Employees <b>V1183CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>40 min.</b> Illustrates techniques for opening roll-up doors, lifting dock plates, moving pallets, stocking, pushing carts or cages, pulling carts, handling propane tanks, and lifting. Provides exercises for each common task to strengthen muscles, aid conditioning, and avoid injury. JJKeller. 1998. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.	Ergonomics: Safe Patient Transfer <b>DVD1712ES</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>15 min.</b> Back injuries and other musculoskeletal disorders are rampant in the healthcare industry. According to BLS, nurses' aides, health aides, radiology technologists and therapists as well as licensed practical nurses and registered nurses make up six of the top 10 professionals at the greatest risk for back injury. Covers back protection when working with patients as well as recognizing risky tasks in daily work. Helps healthcare workers identify risky patients and locations. Reviews types of mechanical devices to use during patient care. 2007, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.
Back Safety for Truck Drivers <b>V2189CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>40 min.</b> A physical conditioning video. Prepares drivers for safely sitting and driving, entering and exiting the cab, pushing materials, handling hoods, lifting rear doors, pulling/loading hand trucks, pulling down doors, handling lift gates, and exiting trailers. Also contains a Part II for shoulder exercises, Part III for legs and knees, Part IV for backs, and Part V for trainers. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz. JJKeller.	Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body <b>V970</b> <b>V</b> <b>18 min.</b> Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculo-skeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax.
Back Safety Training <b>V1184CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>18 min.</b> Presents overview of the spinal column and proper posture. Describes types, frequency and severity of back injuries and ways to prevent such injuries. Reviews lifting techniques and exercises to strengthen the back. Discusses PPE for back support. JJKeller. 1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.	Fighting Back Pain <b>V330</b> <b>V</b> <b>18 min.</b> Uses Olympic weight lifters as examples of proper lifting techniques. Discusses "push, don't pull," posture, anatomy, and exercises.
Causes and Care of Acute Back Pain <b>V655CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>10 min.</b> Shows employees what causes back injuries, what to do if their backs are injured, and how to care for and strengthen their backs.	Have a Chair <b>V161</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Explains how to reduce back strain through proper chair use. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.
Common Causes of Back Problems <b>V622</b> <b>V</b> <b>14 min.</b> Teaches how to recognize potentially harmful conditions and how to change or eliminate them.	Healthy Back Exercises <b>V624</b> <b>V</b> <b>19 min.</b> Demonstrates exercises and fitness techniques for a healthy back.
Construction Back Safety <b>V2214CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>10 min.</b> Shows how a construction worker can work hard but prevent back pain by working "smart." Covers back anatomy, posture and body mechanics. Includes Quiz.	Healthcare Ergonomics: Working to Your Advantage <b>DVD1711ES</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>21 min.</b> Helps healthcare workers identify ergonomic hazards in their work areas. Focuses on prevention of the most common injuries healthcare workers face. Covers recognition of cumulative trauma disorders, prevention of back injuries, and identification of ergonomic hazards. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.
Control of Back Injuries in Mining <b>V2060</b> <b>V</b> <b>25 min.</b> Defines the origin and history of lower back pain. Shows how employees in both general and mining industries can combat musculoskeletal injuries, including back injuries. Includes Quiz.	Hotel Employee Safety Orientation <b>V1054, V1054S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries.
Digging Bar/Pick Safety <b>V1077</b> <b>V</b> <b>7 min.</b> Illustrates types of digging bars such as sharp points versus digging blades. Covers keeping tools sharp using grinders and inspecting for splinters and loose heads on picks. Discusses proper PPE and preventing strains and sprains.	Hotel Housekeeping Safety <b>V1055, V1055S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Encourages housekeeping staff to protect their own safety as well as that of hotel guests. Covers safe lifting techniques, pushing carts, and chemical safety such as MSDS, labels and quantities. Demonstrates safety inspections of each room as well as bed-making and bathroom cleaning safety.



Patient Handling, Part II: Non-Ambulatory Patients  
**V223** **V** **16 min.**  
 Discusses proper and safe handling of non-ambulatory patients in healthcare facilities. Provided by New Mexico State Compensation Fund. Video quality is poor. AUD: Healthcare workers. New Mexico State Compensation Commission. No copyright date.

Patient Handling, Part III: Use of Gait Belt and Sliding Boards  
**V224** **V** **11 min.**  
 Discusses proper and safe handling of healthcare patients by use of assists, such as the gait belt and sliding boards. Provided by New Mexico State Compensation Fund. Video quality is poor. AUD: Healthcare workers. New Mexico State Compensation Commission. No copyright date.

Preventing Falls & Strains  
**V880, V880S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Teaches employees that accidents can be prevented by following basic safety procedures. Teaches correct lifting techniques to prevent back or leg injuries. Food handlers and managers learn correct lifting procedures to minimize injury, proper methods of cleaning spills, and the correct way to use stepladders to prevent falls.

Promoting the Back Care Program  
**V1342** **V** **9 min.**  
 Helps promote your back injury prevention and management program to industrial or medical clients.

Safe Lifting  
**V681** **V** **10 min.**  
 Variety of situations, both on and off the job, illustrate how frequently we are faced with the opportunity to improve our lifting habits, attitude and skills.

Safe Lifting  
**V1441** **V** **6 min.**  
 Covers backache causes: inflammations, injuries, aging of spinal disks. Explains how the back works, with diagrams. Reviews the "lever" principle of lifting and discusses lifting in non-ideal situations. Long Island. 1992.

Safe Lifting for Healthcare Providers  
**V1085** **V** **6 min.**  
 Discusses the causes of backaches such as inflammations, injuries and aging of spinal disks. Shows how the back works using diagrams. Discusses the "lever principle" of lifting and lifting in non-ideal situations.

Safe Lifting for Hotel/Motel  
**V1057, V1057S** **V, VS** **9 min.**  
 Illustrates how consistent care of the back is essential to reduce disk degeneration, the cause of 70% of all back injuries. Covers back mechanics such as structure and function. Introduces lifting principles and techniques such as 10:1 ratio, palm grip, load in close, and leg power. Illustrates awkward positions.

Safe Lifting in the Warehouse  
**V2115** **V** **10 min.**  
 Reviews back mechanics, including structure and function. Shows good lifting techniques, including load/counterload, 10:1 ratio, palm grip, load in close and leg power. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting Techniques  
**V1324** **V** **5 min.**  
 Shows employees basic back protection through safe lifting techniques. Covers planning the lift, correct lifting, and carrying of load. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Safe Lifting with Back Supports  
**V2112** **V** **11 min.**  
 Points out the proper use of and limitations of back supports. Discusses anatomy of the back, including importance of disks and ligaments. Covers 10:1 ratio for safe lifting. Shows safe lifting technique with warmup, lifting, and setting down, along with warnings against twisting and stretching. Includes Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Back Safety  
**V2225** **V** **30 min.**  
 Discusses back injuries, which are a common result of poor lifting and are expensive in terms of pain, physical restrictions and cost. Shows safe lifting techniques and practices for school and home. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators.

Self-Help for Back Pain  
**V168, V218S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 Back injury prevention and exercises for relieving back pain. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

SmartLift  
**V1467** **V** **8 min.**  
 Shows workers how to reduce the incidence and severity of lifting and twisting injuries in the retail industry. Shows workers safe techniques for lifting and moving heavy objects in a retail setting. Associated Oregon Industries/Or-OSHA. 1993.

Steps for Safe Lifting and Carrying  
**V772CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Shares the secrets of the lifting pros.

System Lifting 2000/Back Injury Prevention  
**V1159, V1159S, CD1159** **V, VS** **14 min./34 min.**  
 (New version of V341 Back Injury Prevention- Lifting Safely.) Contains short program (14 min.) and long program (34 min.) Comprehensive and up-to-date back injury prevention video. In-depth look of the entire back anatomy and proper lifting techniques. Accompanied by CD containing written material. Digital2000. 2000.

System Lifting 2000/Back Injury Prevention  
**V1570** **V** **14 min.**  
 This is the short version of V1159. System lifting means workers must be aware of their entire back anatomy and lifting technique to make sure they are lifting properly with the entire system.

To Last a Lifetime  
**V193** **V** **16 min.**  
 Maintaining the proper safety attitude for preventing back injuries. Filmedia. No copyright date.

Treatment of Back Problems  
**V625** **V** **16 min.**  
 Describes common back problems, how to manage a back injury, and what the medical practitioner can do.

Understanding Your Back  
**V260** **V** **15 min.**  
 Includes anatomy, postural habits, daily activities and exercises for a healthy back, body mechanics, and proper lifting techniques. (Part One of a Two-Part program, V261 It's Your Back is Part II.) Back School of Atlanta. No copyright date.

Worker's Enemy Number One  
**V126, V219S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 How to avoid back injury through common sense practices. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Your Back at Work  
**V214** **V** **21 min.**  
 Describes anatomy and advocates safe lifting techniques and a healthy life-style to prevent injury. Coastal. No copyright date.

## Basket Lift - Safety *see Personnel Lift Safety*

## Batteries - Safety *see Auto Repair - Safety*

## Behavior Management

Ag Unsafe Acts  
**V903, V903S** **V, VS** **12 min.**  
 The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This tape emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education.

Creating the Safety Plan: Part I  
**V731CC** **CC** **11 min.**  
 Exemplifies worker involvement in the development of a safety plan. Behavior-based safety program which rewards the behavior, not consequences of the behavior.

Employee Awareness: Sexual Harassment  
**V1033** **V** **19 min.**  
 Encourages individual responsibility for creating a work environment of mutual respect. Increases awareness of the effects of sexual harassment. Includes consequences of even subtle sexual harassment, such as damaged work relationships, resentment and low morale. Emphasizes that any advance can be seen as threatening. Shows employees what action to take if harassed.

Hapless Hal Plays the Behavior-Based Safety Game  
**V2026** **V** **5 min.**  
 Illustrates consequences of unsafe acts in the workplace. Urges employees to change work habits if needed. Covers coaching and measurement of safety performances. Includes Quiz.

Human Behavior--Reducing Unsafe Acts  
**V2152** **V** **6 min.**  
 Explains how unsafe acts and unsafe conditions work in concert to cause most accidents. Discusses the importance of accident investigation and corrective action. Includes Quiz.

I Chose To Look the Other Way  
**DVD1415ES** **DES** **12 min.**  
 (DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (5 min.), long version (12 min.) and non-graphic version (12 min.)) Dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to "look the other way," a co-worker's safety shortcut led to a fatal accident. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell. Shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Filmed in industrial manufacturing and assembly operation locations. ERI. 2002. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

It's Up To Me  
**DVD1420ES** **DES** **14 min.**  
 (DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.)) Makes it clear that standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "That's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several injury scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful poem, viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. Emphasizes the importance of correcting or reporting unsafe situations. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Preventing Injury Incidents on the Jobsite  
**V526, V527S** **V, VS** **12 min.**  
 Designed to increase safety awareness and improve personal accountability on construction sites.

Promises, Promises  
**DVD1422ES** **DES** **14 min.**  
 (Includes both English and Spanish versions. Also includes short version (9 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.) In this program, viewers will see how the choices and decisions they make about personal safety both on and off the job impact their ability to keep those promises. Featured are the stories of three different families, each with their own hopes and dreams. These dreams, unfortunately, are shattered by poor safety choices involving lockout/tagout, seatbelt/cell phone use while driving, and pedestrians around forklift traffic. The three stories reinforce the video's universal theme: seemingly minor safety decisions can have huge unintended consequences. The program ends with an upbeat message, as each family member who made a poor decision given a second chance to do things the right way and see their promises fulfilled. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Safe Behavior Reinforcement  
**V283** **V** **16 min.**  
 Describes systems of reinforcement that can engage employees in safe behavior. Dan Peterson Safety Management Series.

Unsafe Acts - Human Behavior  
**V412, V413S** **V, VS** **9 min.**  
 Emphasizes reducing unsafe acts of employees through education.

## Benzene

Benzene  
**V603** **V** **16 min.**  
 Describes OSHA standard benzene hazards, personal protective equipment and exposure limits.



Benzene: Knowledge is Power and Safety  
**DVD1716ES DVD 15 min.**

Benzene is a recognized carcinogenic as well as a developmental and reproductive toxicant. Even short-term exposure can cause problems. Teaches workers how to minimize exposure and protect themselves. Covers dangers of benzene, how exposure can affect health, who is at risk, and how to reduce exposure. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Danger: Benzene!  
**V644 V 5 min.**  
Educates industrial workers about the hazards of benzene and provides safety tips.

## Bicycle Safety

Along for the Ride: Safe Bicycling for Everyone  
**V788 V 17 min.**  
Cycling enthusiasts and U.S. cycling team members share their expertise on safety issues.

Recreational Safety  
**V755CC CC 13 min.**  
Humorous approach using a take off on "Gilligan's Island." Covers preparations for a camping trip, bicycle, boating, and campfire safety.

Safety at Your School: Bicycle Safety  
**V1239 V 30 min.**  
Offers tips and reminders about safely navigating the streets on the way to school and in the neighborhood. Reminds students and adults alike how to keep their bicycles in the best condition for use on the road. T-Star. 2002.

## Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles

Combined Safety Video: Mining Personnel  
**V2038S VS 50 min.**  
Combines the following video titles: Conveyor Safety, Mobile Equipment Safety, Quarry Safety, and Think Quicksand: Safety Around Bins and Hoppers. Videos produced separately, then combined. **Conveyor Safety** introduces basic hazards found around conveyor belts. Stresses accident prevention. **Mobile Equipment Safety** explains potential hazards associated with different types of mobile equipment. Stresses need for hazard recognition and safe job procedures to avoid injury. **Quarry Safety** covers potential hazards, hazard recognition, and accident prevention. **Think Quicksand: Safety Around Bins and Hoppers** covers How to prevent accidents involving loose materials. MSHA/UT Prof. Dev. Center.

Think Quicksand: Safety Around Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles  
**V271S VS 10 min.**  
How to prevent accidents involving loose materials.

**Biohazard** *see Bloodborne Pathogens*

**Bioterrorism** *see Terrorism*

**Bleeding** *see First Aid*

**Blindness - Prevention** *see Eye Safety*

## Bloodborne Pathogens

AIDS and Hepatitis B Prevention for Home Healthcare  
**V627 V 31 min.**  
Explains proper procedures and precautions for home healthcare personnel to prevent bloodborne pathogen infection.

AIDS and Hepatitis B Prevention for Long-Term Care  
**V628 V 31 min.**  
Explains proper procedures and precautions for personnel involved in long-term care to prevent bloodborne pathogen infection.

AIDS and Hepatitis B Prevention for the Dental Health Team  
**V629 V 31 min.**  
Explains proper procedures and precautions for dental health personnel to prevent bloodborne pathogen infection.

AIDS and Hepatitis B Prevention for the Medical Office  
**V630 V 30 min.**  
Explains proper procedures and precautions for medical office personnel to prevent bloodborne pathogen infection.

AIDS Prevention for Nursing Professionals  
**V210 V 28 min.**  
Specifies precautions for nurses.

AIDS Prevention for Support Service Employees  
**V212 V 29 min.**  
Explains how the AIDS virus is transmitted. Discusses the transmission risk of the AIDS infection and the policy of universal precautions. AUD: Support service employees in healthcare facilities. Guidance Associates. 1988.

Biohazard Control in Dentistry  
**V677 V 14 min.**  
This video gives steps to control biohazards in the dentist office.

Bloodborne Pathogens  
**V1124CC, V1124S V, CC, VS 20 min.**  
Designed for industrial emergency responders. Includes the exposure control plan, standard precautions and recordkeeping requirements. Also includes Employee Handbook.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Case Histories  
**V1125CC, V1125S V, CC, VS 21 min.**  
Nothing punctuates the importance of Standard Precautions more than hearing the real-life stories recounted in this gripping program. Contains specific re-training mandated by OSHA 1910.1030, employee work practices, controls and housekeeping.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Custodians <b>DVD1705ES</b>	<b>16 min.</b>		
Teaches employees about the effective cleaning and disposal of potentially infectious material to keep them safe from the transmission of dangerous bloodborne pathogens. Covers exposure control plan, work practice controls, and housekeeping and PPE. 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.			
Bloodborne Pathogens: Know the Risk <b>V1098CC,DVD1098ES</b>	<b>19 min.</b>		
Dramatic and practical presentation of disease transmission prevention practices. Covers important points of the OSHA BBP standard and Universal Precautions practices. Focuses discussion on HIV, HCV and HBV. Features interviews with "real-life workers in field situations." Coastal. 1997. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.			
Bloodborne Pathogens: Part I <b>V721CC</b>	<b>12 min.</b>	<b>CC</b>	
Program explains what a bloodborne pathogen is and how it enters the body. AUD: Non-healthcare personnel.			
Bloodborne Pathogens: Part II <b>V722CC</b>	<b>8 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Explains universal precautions and the importance of following them. Introduces the infection control kit and explains its use and purpose. AUD: Non-healthcare personnel.			
Bloodborne Pathogens: Protect Yourself <b>V830</b>	<b>9 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Explains PPE, engineering controls, and safe work practices for bloodborne pathogen protection. Presented as a science fiction detective case which is "to be continued."			
Bloodborne Pathogens: Public Version <b>V1113</b>	<b>15 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
A "real life" look at Hepatitis B (HBV). Discusses what HBV is and how it affects the body. Explains what the symptoms of HBV are, how to prevent contacting the virus, and what to do if the viewer shows signs of viral contact. SmithKline Beecham Pharm. 1999. Includes Quiz.			
Bloodborne Pathogens: Real, Real Life <b>DVD1682ES</b>	<b>20 min.</b>	<b>DVD</b>	
Minimizes the chances of bloodborne pathogen exposure by advancing the three A's: Awareness, Attitude, and Action. Covers transmission, exposure control, and housekeeping. Coastal. 2003. Includes Handbook/Quiz.			
Bloodborne Pathogens: Take Precautions <b>DVD1683ES</b>	<b>13 min.</b>	<b>DVD</b>	
Teaches employees to protect themselves from bloodborne pathogens by learning about the three types of viruses and how they spread. Teaches employees what they can do to prevent infection, from avoiding exposure to blood to cleaning up after accidents occur. Covers HIV, HBV, and HCV. Also covers accidents and injuries, and common-sense precautions. Includes mostly general/industrial settings. Coastal. 2005. Includes Handbook/Quiz.			
Bloodborne Pathogens: What Are They? <b>V836</b>	<b>14 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Second part of V830. Explains the transmission of bloodborne pathogens as well as the types of these pathogens; HIV, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, Syphilis. Detective story "to be continued."			
Bloodborne Pathogens: What Employees Must Know <b>V2182CC,V2182S</b>	<b>15 min.</b>	<b>CC,VS</b>	
Focuses on HIV, HBV, and HCV. Provides initial training for annual review training. Covers modes of transmission, exposure risks, exposure control plans, training requirements, and recordkeeping. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.			
Bloodborne Pathogens: Work Environment Version <b>V1347</b>	<b>11 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Discusses bloodborne pathogens and their symptoms. Provides information on how transmissions occur, proper procedures to prevent exposures, and steps to take if an exposure occurs.			
Bloodborne Pathogens for Corrections <b>V2069CC</b>	<b>22 min.</b>	<b>CC</b>	
Covers transmission, methods of entry of diseases, and laws and standards. Discusses standard precautions, personal protective equipment, safe work practices. Also discusses unexpected events and what to do if exposed. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.			
Bloodborne Pathogens for Law Enforcement <b>V2068CC</b>	<b>19 min.</b>	<b>CC</b>	
Reviews essential elements of controlling exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Covers Hepatitis B and C viruses, HIV and AIDS. Discusses work controls, housekeeping, and PPE for law enforcement personnel. Also covers transmission of bloodborne diseases and exposure risks. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.			
Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry <b>V1053,V1053S</b>	<b>16 min.</b>	<b>V,VS</b>	
Helps employees comply with OSHA regulations to prevent accidental exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses common bloodborne pathogens, their transmission routes and exposure situations. Illustrates an Exposure Control Plan. Covers prevention such as engineering controls, hygiene, PPE, proper waste disposal, and housekeeping. Also covers handling of exposure incidents.			
Bloodborne Pathogens Final Rules - Healthcare <b>V1340,V1340S</b>	<b>12 min.</b>	<b>V,VS</b>	
Complies with Final Rule 1910.1030. Covers standard precautions, PPE selection and use, HIV, HBV, modes of transmission, needlestick/sharps injuries, safer devices, Exposure Control Plans, and injury logs. Includes Quiz.			
Bloodborne Pathogens Overview <b>V543</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Covers planning, engineering and work controls, personal protective equipment, universal precautions, vaccinations, training, counseling, and recordkeeping required by the OSHA standard.			
Business Responds to AIDS: Manager's Kit <b>CD1430</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>CD</b>	
Contains sections on policy development, employee education, supervisor training, family education, and philanthropy/community involvement. Helps managers build a comprehensive workplace program. CDC. 2002.			
Controlling Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens <b>V456</b>	<b>19 min.</b>		
Developed to meet training requirements for first aid/CPR training personnel.			
Controlling Your Risks: HIV in the Research			

Laboratory <b>V1165</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>28 min.</b>		
Documentary style presentation. Addresses the basic principles of biological safety. Although program centers on working with live HIV and human blood specimens, the principles demonstrated are equally relevant to protection against transmission of other bloodborne pathogens and infectious microorganisms. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1994.				
For Your Protection: The OSHA Regulations on Bloodborne Pathogens <b>V676</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>21 min.</b>		
Outlines the OSHA bloodborne pathogen standard, and how it protects workers who may be exposed to bloodborne pathogens.				
HIV/AIDS Information Guide <b>CD1428ES</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>n.a.</b>		
Includes both Spanish and English materials. Contains much of the information found on the CDC Divisions of HIV/AIDS Prevention Web site. Includes sections on Intervention, Treatment, Surveillance, MMWRs, Brochures, Fact Sheets, Software and Slide Sets. Contains link to find updates online. CDC. June 2004.				
HIV@WORK: Taking Care of Business <b>V1427</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>8 min.</b>		
Highlights the need to address HIV/AIDS in today's workplace. Promotes the advantages and benefits of implementing HIV/AIDS policies and programs in your workplace. Shows how employers and supervisors can access free resources to add HIV/AIDS prevention to employee health and wellness programs. CDC. No copyright date.				
Infection Control in Outpatient Facilities <b>DVD1710ES</b>	<b>DVD</b>	<b>17 min.</b>		
Trains office-based healthcare workers in how to prevent and manage infections. Covers the importance of infection control in the office-based setting. Reviews common types of infection hazards. Discusses preventative measures. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.				
International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II <b>V977</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>11 min.</b>		
Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:				
Module Ten:	<b>Bloodborne Pathogens</b>			
Not a compliance program, but designed for all employees. Stresses the danger of "good Samaritan" acts. Covers potential exposure to Hepatitis B and HIV and explains how to reduce exposure risk.				
Is It Worth the Risk? <b>V675</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>24 min.</b>		
Provides healthcare workers with training on universal blood and body fluids protective measures, and how to implement a universal precaution program.				
Lab Safety for Non-Laboratory Personnel <b>V747CC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>12 min.</b>		
Humorous approach to chemical hazards, labeling, biological hazards, proper clean-up of spills, mechanical hazards, PPE.				
			MRSA Awareness <b>DVD1714ES</b>	<b>DVD</b> <b>12 min.</b>
There is widespread concern over the risk of exposure to the deadly MRSA (Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus) infection. This staph infection is not confined to hospitals anymore and has become a new threat known as community-associated MRSA. Help your employees protect themselves and their families with the information on how exposure occurs and the best ways to protect themselves in this timely training program. Explains MRSA. Discusses method of spreading, symptoms of infection, and preventing exposure. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.				
			Nursing Home Hazards & Solutions <b>V1008</b>	<b>V</b> <b>16 min.</b>
Taped at two residential nursing homes. Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and controls to minimize these hazards. Also gives valuable information and tips from two experienced CSHO's on inspecting this industry. OSHA. 1998.				
			Note: This video can be viewed online at OSHA's website: <a href="http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/nursinghome/video.html">http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/nursinghome/video.html</a>	
			Orientation 2000 <b>V1024, V1024S</b>	<b>V,VS</b> <b>43 min.</b>
This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.				
			Orientation 2000 (Short Version) <b>V1412, V1412S</b>	<b>V,VS</b> <b>12 min.</b>
Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.				
			Protecting Against Hepatitis B in the Workplace <b>V555</b>	<b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b>
Covers universal precautions, vaccination, training, and counseling for protection against Hepatitis B in the workplace.				
			Public-Private Partnerships: A New Model for Community Mobilization Against AIDS <b>V1429CC</b>	<b>CC</b> <b>1 hr. 51 min.</b>
Tape of CDC National Health Training Network satellite broadcast of 21 November 2002. Discusses various CDC programs and public-private partnerships that target HIV/AIDS. Includes discussions on how business and labor can serve as forums to educate employees and their families. CDC. 2002.				
			Rescue BBP: Nothing to Fear <b>V1099</b>	<b>V</b> <b>22 min.</b>
Shows dramatic and practical presentation of disease transmission prevention practices. Covers important points of the OSHA BBP standard and Universal Precautions practices. Focuses discussion on HIV and HBV. Features interviews with "real-life workers in field situations." Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.				

Right to Know Update for Healthcare  
**V1052** **V** **21 min.**  
 Emphasizes that employees must take responsibility for their own knowledge. Discusses MSDS and HAZCOM, hazards of workplace chemicals, protective measures, accident procedures and first aid. Includes Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Bloodborne Pathogens, West Nile Virus and Meningitis  
**V1240** **V** **30 min.**  
 Discusses some of the burgeoning problems brought about by changes in the world which show up at school. Offers tips on symptoms, treatment, prevention and recovery. T-Star. 2002.

TB Respiratory Protection: Administrator's Review  
**V1254, DVD1254, CD1254** **V,DVD, CD** **28 min.**  
 Offers a detailed discussion of the eight steps of Respiratory Protection Program Development, with a focus on TB. Although designed with healthcare workers in mind, most of the material covered in this video has universal application. Takes particular care to present successful methods of respiratory protection program implementation. Accompanied by CD that is the NIOSH guide for respiratory protection program development. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection in Health Care  
**V1255, DVD1255, CD1255** **V,DVD, CD** **42 min.**  
 Educates health care workers on proper respiratory techniques. Offers a detailed discussion of modes of transmission of T.B.; symptoms of exposure; T.B. treatments; and methods of disease transmission prevention, with a focus on respiratory protection. Concludes with an in depth review of the components of an effective T.B. respiratory protection program. NIOSH. 2002. Accompanied by CD and brief Quiz.

Universal Precautions - Healthcare, First Responders  
**V1049** **V** **5 min.**  
 Discusses prevention of HIV and HBV through education of employees. Covers avoidance of contact with body fluids, cleaning versus sanitizing, biohazards waste disposal bags, and proper disposal of sharps.

Universal Precautions - Infection Control Procedures  
**V478** **V** **8 min.**  
 Refresher for healthcare providers.

Workers Exposed: Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Schools & Service Workers  
**V859, V859S** **V, VS** **11 min.**  
 Focuses exclusively on non-medical settings such as those where school workers, building maintenance and janitorial personnel, and hotel housekeepers may come into contact with bloodborne infectious diseases and contaminated tools. Outlines threat of infectious diseases such as Hepatitis B, HIV, and AIDS, focusing on needle stick injuries, bloodborne pathogens and bodily fluid exposure. Briefly outlines OSHA coverage. Service Employees International Union/OSHA. 1993.

Case for Safety II  
**V1680** **V** **11 min.**  
 Features actual TV footage of recent accidents. Focuses on the personal as well as economic consequences of such incidents. Includes reports on a pressure tank explosion at an Indiana steel mill that killed three persons and injured nine; a catastrophic boiler explosion at a Michigan auto plant that resulted in six dead and 14 injured; and a boiler explosion at a South Carolina high school. Makes a compelling case for vigilance around equipment found today in many homes and buildings. 2000. National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

Sentries of Safety  
**V1681** **V** **11 min.**  
 Illustrates the importance of a jurisdictional boiler program. The 11-minute program is informative and educational, and features remarks by Kansas State Representative and civil engineer Phil Kline on the 1975 repeal of his state's boiler law and the resulting consequences. 1995. National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

## Buildings – Evacuation *see Emergency Preparedness & Response*

Egress/Exit Safety  
**V545** **V** **5 min.**  
 Discusses obstructions, exit doors, and how to exit safely.

Fire Escape - Getting Out Alive  
**V546** **V** **5 min.**  
 Shows how to plan ahead and escape from fire and smoke.

I Plan to Live  
**V638** **V** **5 min.**  
 Takes an out of this world look at how an OSHA approved emergency evacuation plan can prevent tragedy at a shop or plant. Humorous video presentation format.

## Burns *see First Aid*

## Business Writing *see Communications*

## Carbon Monoxide

Carbon Monoxide Update  
**V1114, V1114S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Covers the hazards associated with carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning, how it occurs, and how to avoid/reduce an exposure. Shows how to protect personnel from CO poisoning. Includes Quiz.

## Boating Safety *see Recreational Safety*

## Boilers and Pressure Vessels

**Car Jacks** *see Auto Repair / Maintenance Safety*

**Carjacking** *see Personal Security*

**Carpal Tunnel Syndrome** *see Cumulative Trauma Disorders*

## Cement Manufacture

Ball Mill Safety  
**V265** **V** **17 min.**  
Outlines the steps and precautions to safely shut down a ball mill, enter, inspect, service, and restart the operation. MSHA. 1990.

Laying the Groundwork: Concrete Construction Safety  
**V1439, V1439S** **V, VS** **17 min.**  
Addresses the hazards and encourages cooperation between the ready mix industry and the concrete construction industry. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Illinois Ready Mixed Concrete Association and the Concrete Contractors Association of Greater Chicago. 2002.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:  
<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/oshavideos/videos1.htm>

**Chains - Safety** *see Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists*

**Chemical Burns** *see Burns*

**Chemical Process Safety Management** *see Process Safety Management*

**Chemicals – Agricultural** *see Agricultural Safety*

**Chemicals – Hazardous** *see Chemicals - Safety*

## Chemicals – Safety

Ag Chemical Safety  
**V915, V915S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety.

Ag Hazard Communications  
**V898, V898S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
Explains material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety procedures when using chemicals and hazardous materials.

Ag Pesticide Safety  
**V906, V906S** **V, VS** **16 min.**  
Trains employees in the agricultural environment about the dangers and safety precautions involved when working with pesticides. 1995.

Agricultural Chemical and Fuel Storage  
**V955** **V** **52 min.**  
Covers the numerous agricultural chemicals and fuels found on farms. Offers safety information on storing fuels.

All Washed Up  
**V646** **V** **5 min.**  
How and when to use emergency showers and eye-wash units. Includes Quiz.

Ammonia in the Workplace  
**V2032** **V** **5 min.**  
Covers the uses of ammonia and its health hazards. Describes PPE and various safety procedures which should be used when working with ammonia. Also includes emergency procedures for exposure to ammonia. Includes Quiz.

Anhydrous Ammonia  
**V2075CC, DVD2075ES** **CC, DES** **19 min.**  
Covers the dangers associated with working with ammonia. Discusses routes of exposure and permissible exposure levels. Reviews types of personal protective equipment required when working with ammonia. Also covers first aid treatment, basic system inspections, and emergency response. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Auto Shop Safety  
**V1045** **V** **22 min.**  
Covers safe auto lifting procedures and storage and care of tools. Illustrates combustible, electrical and explosive fire hazards. Covers asphyxiation, chemical burns and electric shock. Also provides industry-specific safety tips.

Benzene  
**V603** **V** **16 min.**  
Describes OSHA standard, benzene hazards, personal protective equipment, and exposure limits.

Benzene: Knowledge is Power and Safety  
**DVD1716ES** **DVD** **15 min.**  
Benzene is a recognized carcinogenic as well as a developmental and reproductive toxicant. Even short-term exposure can cause problems. Teaches workers how to minimize exposure and protect themselves. Covers dangers of benzene, how exposure can affect health, who is at risk, and how to reduce exposure. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Care of Supplies, Chemicals and Equipment  
**V350, V351S** **V, VS** **13 min.**  
Teaches janitors and custodians proper care of equipment and how to conserve supplies and chemicals.

Chemical Burns  
**V121, V231S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
Covers the basics of treating chemical burns. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Control Room  
**V274** **V** **20 min.**  
Safe chemical handling and what all on-site personnel should know about chemicals. Part of the NIOSH curriculum for training power plant employees. AUD: Electrical workers.

Chemical Emergency Preparedness & Procedure  
**V823CC** **CC** **12 min.**  
Outlines procedures for chemical spills and/or fires.

Chemical Handling: Corrosives <b>V2085CC, V2085S, DVD2085ES</b>	<b>12 min.</b>	
Defines types and forms of corrosives. Covers labeling, MSDS, PPE, first aid and storage and handling. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.		
Chemical Handling: Flammables <b>V2084CC, V2084S, DVD2084ES</b>	<b>14 min.</b>	
Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.		
Chemical Handling: General Principles <b>V2083CC, V2083S</b>	<b>CC, VS</b>	<b>16 min.</b>
Covers general hazard identification as well as physical and health hazards. Discusses labeling and placards and MSDS. Also covers handling gases and liquids, PPE including respiratory protection, and emergency response. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.		
Chemical Handling Safety: Solvents <b>DVD1658ES</b>	<b>DVD</b>	<b>17 min.</b>
Solvents are among the most common chemicals in the workplace, but they can be hazardous if used improperly. Illustrates how knowledge, preparation and good work practices can help workers use chemicals properly and safely. Covers common solvents and protection from solvents. Coastal. 2003. Includes Handbook/Quiz.		
Chemical Hazard Information <b>V1361, V1361S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>17 min.</b>
Trains miners to understand how chemicals enter the body. Teaches the contents of chemical labels and MSDSs as well as how to interpret the technical terms found on the MSDSs. MSHA. 2002.		
Chemical Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory <b>V1166</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>10 min.</b>
Uses phenol-chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation to demonstrate the safety principles that apply to working with many of the hazardous chemicals found in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker.		
Chemical Safety <b>V293</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>9 min.</b>
Basic chemical safety for employees who use, handle, store, and dispose of chemicals. Meets general training requirements for employees who use small amounts of chemicals in their work.		
Chemical Safety: Proper Handling <b>V200</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>20 min.</b>
Describes MSDSs, hazard awareness, and emergency procedures. AUD: Supervisors and plant personnel. Tel-A-Train. No copyright date.		
Chemical Storage Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory <b>V1167</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>11 min.</b>
Provides guidance for the prudent storage of the chemicals in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1995.		
Chemicals Spills Part I: Emergency Preparedness <b>V1450S</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>5 min.</b>
Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and know what to do in the event of an emergency. Safety Shorts. No copyright date.		
Chemistry Lesson: Working Safely with Hazardous Materials <b>V484</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>13 min.</b>
Defines terms commonly used to identify hazards associated with chemicals and what can happen when warnings are ignored.		
Conducting a Chemical Hazard Determination <b>V1267, V1267S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>12 min.</b>
MSHA's HazCom requires mine operators to inventory the chemicals at their mines and determine which are hazardous. Explains HazCom and how it applies to the most common mine chemicals. Walks the viewer through HazCom's decision process of Chemical Hazard Determination. Includes 2 Quizzes.		
CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008 <b>DVD1699</b>	<b>DVD</b>	<b>Various times</b>
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.		

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007

**DVD1623** **DVD** **120 min.**

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Danger: Benzene!

**V644** **V** **5 min.**

Educates industrial workers about the hazards of benzene and provides safety tips.

Decontamination

**V797** **V** **5 min.**

Knowing procedures for decontamination before entering an area where a potential for hazardous exposure exists is essential to your health and safety.

DOT Shipping of Hazardous Materials

**V2100** **V** **18 min.**

Designed to meet the training requirements of anyone involved in the shipment of hazardous materials, including shipping/receiving personnel. Explains CFR 49, Parts 100-185. Discusses the North American Emergency Response Guidebook and HAZMAT training requirements for shippers. Teaches employees how to use 49 CFR HAZMAT tables and special provisions. Proper methods of shipping hazardous materials through USPS, UPS, and Fed-Ex. Includes Quiz.

Environmental Site Assessment

**V779** **V** **25 min.**

Dated video. Helps an agricultural chemical dealer to determine if his facility and site meet regulations, and if he is prepared to conform to new regulations.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Orchard Workers

**V927ES** **VES** **40 min.**

Part I-Spanish. Part II-English. Describes different types of pesticides and their proper use. Informs workers of different situations where they could avoid being exposed to pesticides and, if exposed, how to decontaminate themselves. Designed to inform employers of their obligation to train and notify workers on pesticides before starting work.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Pesticide Handlers

**V926ES** **VES** **32 min.**

This video, aimed at the tree fruit industry, will assist employers as they comply with the Federal EPA on pesticide handler training requirements for the worker protection standard rule. Also intended to educate pesticide handlers on how to work safely on and around pesticides.

First Consideration

**V290** **V** **28 min.**

Discusses health hazard control in pesticide formulation including ways to protect workers' health while keeping production efficient. AUD: Chemical company employees.

Fleet Shop Chemical Safety

**V1086** **V** **5 min.**

Highlights the mechanic's own responsibility of personal safety. Discusses hazardous materials a mechanic is exposed to and what the mechanic can do to protect himself. Short version of V1047.

Fleet Shop Safety & HAZCOM

**V1047** **V** **10 min.**

Provides information on hazardous chemicals, including labeling and MSDS. Covers flash-point, auto-ignition, combustibles, flammable liquids and explosives. Also covers static electricity, grounding and bonding, safety containers and specific hazards such as paint products, petroleum products, batteries and asbestos.

Ground Water and Agricultural Chemicals

**V778** **V** **15 min.**

Dated video. Explains how ground water contamination occurs and how members of agricultural community can help prevention.

Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials:

General

**V876** **V** **18 min.**

Reviews the standards. Explains shipping documentation, labeling and placarding. Points out situations where hazardous material may be encountered. Explains how to recognize hazardous materials and where to find additional information about them.

Handling Hazardous Materials

**V853** **V** **6 min.**

Handling hazardous chemicals requires knowing what the chemicals are, their dangers, proper protection, proper handling, and emergency procedures. Chemicals may be toxic, flammable or corrosive. Covers general guidelines for handling, storing and transferring chemicals.

Hazard Communication for the New Millenium

**V1025, V1025S** **V, VS** **27 min.**

Provides all the updated information relating to a comprehensive HAZCOM written plan. Includes functions of the purchasing department, chemical storage, MSDS, and proper labeling. This long version is designed to train the trainer, the supervisors, or to train new employees. Concentrates heavily on what should be included in the written plan. Digital 2000. 2001.

Hazard Communication: The Road to Safety

**V1106CC, DVD1106ES** **16 min.**

Covers the training requirements of the Hazard Communication Standard. Explains how to identify the physical and health hazards of workplace chemicals and how to use and understand labels. Includes a long section on MSDSs and their role in reducing hazardous chemical incidents. Coastal. 2004/1995. Employee Handbook/Quiz.



Hazard Communication: Your Safety Net  
**V1111CC, V1111S CC,VS 16 min.**

Well-balanced training covers all aspects of Hazard Communication. Emphasizes the importance of refresher training in Hazard Communication. Discusses types of chemicals, their hazards and controls, and how that information relates to MSDSs. Provides labeling requirements and explains how to put Hazard Communication into practice in the workplace. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communications  
**V1060 V 5 min.**

Covers labeling of all chemical containers, MSDS, dangers of mixing chemicals and the concept of taking safety home.

Hazardous Chemicals  
**V2023 V 5 min.**

Brief overview of hazards of chemicals. Covers labeling, MSDS, safe work practices and the use of chemicals safety at home. Includes Quiz.

Hazardous Materials - Leaks, Drips and Spills Cleanup  
**V338 V 14 min.**

Excellent program for anyone using oil, solvents and other hazardous materials. Explains cleanup procedures, emergency action, hazardous waste, and the effect of spills and cleanup operations.

Hazardous Materials and Flammables Safety  
**V376 V 16 min.**

Discusses hazardous materials and flammables, fire triangle (three elements needed for a fire), UEL, LEL, flashpoints, and other information necessary to work safely. Some of the material is out of date.

HazCom: KHAZ Talk Radio  
**V1335CC, V1335S CC,VS 15 min.**

Takes a fresh and entertaining approach to convey practical information that every employee should know before working with chemicals. Covers identifying chemicals, reading chemical labels, MSDS (including the 16-part ANSI MSDS), proper storage of chemicals and emergency procedures. Includes Quiz.

"He's Not the Man I Married...Could It Be Lead?"  
**V1241ES VES 15 min.**

A bilingual presentation of the hazards of working with lead. Discusses symptoms of lead exposure as well as methods and practices that prevent hazardous exposure to lead. Shows the impact of lead exposure on employees as well as how lead exposure may affect their families. Gives workers' testimonies about their experiences with lead poisoning and lead exposure prevention. California Dept. of Health. 1991. Includes Quiz.

Hexavalent Chromium Awareness  
**DVD1638ES, V1638CC 17 min.**

Workers who are exposed to Hexavalent Chromium are at risk for lung cancer, permanent eye damage and skin ulcerations. Protect your workers and comply with the new OSHA standards -- 1910.1026 for general industry, 1915.1026 for shipyards and marine terminals and 1926.1126 for construction -- with this cutting-edge training program. Covers new regulations, exposure monitoring, PPE and respirator use, and proper recordkeeping. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation  
**V1054, V1054S V,VS 12 min.**

Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries.

Hotel: Hazard Communications  
**V1056, V1056S V,VS 9 min.**

Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS.

Hotel Housekeeping Safety  
**V1055, V1055S V,VS 12 min.**

Encourages housekeeping staff to protect their own safety as well as that of hotel guests. Covers safe lifting techniques, pushing carts, and chemical safety such as MSDS, labels and quantities. Demonstrates safety inspections of each room as well as bed-making and bathroom cleaning safety.

HS<sub>2</sub> Hydrogen Sulfide  
**V2117, V2117S V,VS 18 min.**

Discusses safety and health issues associated with hydrogen sulfide. Shows many examples of "on the job" situations that involve hydrogen sulfide. Covers symptoms of exposure, protective equipment selection, monitoring and detection, contingency planning, and escape and rescue procedures. Includes Quiz.

Introduction to Industrial Toxicology  
**V1498, V1498S V,VS 13 min.**

Covers terms, definitions and entrances of toxins into the human body. Reviews types of hazards, hazard identification and exposure limits. Includes different types of TLV. Outlines basic emergency response procedures as well as how to use Emergency Response Guidebooks to identify and properly respond to chemical hazards. Digital 2000. 2001.

Laboratory Safety: The OSHA Laboratory Standard  
**V647 V 39 min.**

Fulfills OSHA Laboratory Standard employee training requirements including chemical hygiene plan, basic chemical hazard concepts, MSDSs, and safe chemical handling.

Intermodal Cargo Tank Inspection  
**V1391 V 11 min.**

Takes a closer look at some of the nasty chemicals that travel by ship, rail and truck. Outlines the roadside inspection procedure according to the North American Standard. Features Boasso America Corp. in Houston, the Houston Port Authority and Texas DPS personnel. Idaho State Police. 2004.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II  
**V977 V 11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Twelve: **The Environment**



Emphasizes following company procedures when using, handling, storing and disposing of hazardous materials; stresses good housekeeping and individual efforts to help reduce environmentally hazardous situations at work and at home.

Introduction to Air Sampling Methodologies  
**V1244 V 30 min.**

Describes the four (4) methods of air sampling levels of chemical stress. Proper preparation steps to begin each type of sampling. Explains what is needed to start and finish a sampling program. SKC Inc. 1987. Includes brief Quiz.

Laboratory Hazardous Chemical Waste Management  
**V1584 V 7 min.**

Brief overview of hazardous chemical waste management for chemical laboratories. Focuses on safe disposal of chemical lab waste. Some information on video limited to Yale University personnel/students only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 1999.

Materials Handling & Storage  
**V832CC CC 9 min.**

Presented as news magazine type program. Explains safe storage and handling of materials and hazards which result from improper procedures. Includes housekeeping, storage of flammables, and moving drums of hazardous materials.

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material  
**DVD1727ES DVD 15 min.**

NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

On-Farm Ag Chemical Safety  
**V783 V 24 min.**

Dated video. Emphasizes the need to read and understand pesticide labels, to assess on-farm pesticide inventory and facilities, to develop contingency plans for chemical-related accidents, and to practice major rules for safe chemical handling.

One Breath Away  
**V636 V 5 min.**

Explains the extra safety efforts needed to prevent death from hydrogen sulfide poisoning.

Orientation 2000  
**V1024, V1024S V,VS 43 min.**

This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)  
**V1412, V1412S V,VS 12 min.**

Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Pesticide Registration  
**V782 V 25 min.**

Dated video. An overview of how the EPA performs its regulatory function, and the kinds of information upon which pesticide registration is based.

Review of Airflow Measuring Instruments  
**V1245 V 10 min.**

describes the operations and usage of two types of volumeters to measure air flow. Familiarizes the viewer on how to take air velocity measurements to measure the effectiveness of industrial ventilation systems.

Review of Noise Measurement Instruments  
**V1246 V 18 min.**

Describes the operations and usage of noise surveying instruments. Covers properties and functions, calibration, and the use of instruments in the field. Familiarizes the viewer with how to take noise measurements.

Right to Know for the Building & Construction Companies  
**V1122, V1122S V,VS 21 min.**

Covers MSDS sheets and hazcom. Includes protective measures, hazards of workplace chemicals, accident procedures and first aid. Marcom/Long Island. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Right to Know Update for Healthcare  
**V1052 V 21 min.**

Emphasizes that employees must take responsibility for their own knowledge. Discusses MSDS and HAZCOM, hazards of workplace chemicals, protective measures, accident procedures and first aid. Includes Quiz.

Safe Chemical Handling  
**V780 V 25 min.**

Dated video. Covers information on safely handling agricultural chemicals, reading labels, and using MSDS information.

Safety and Health Factors for Working with Silica  
**V208 V 22 min.**

Technical description of crystalline silica, amorphous silica, silicates vs. silicones, exposure locations, and proper PPE when working with silica. AUD: Loss prevention professionals. OSHA. No copyright date.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story  
**DVD1701ES 20 min.**

DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes discussion questions.

Shedding Some Light on Pesticide Protection  
**V925 V 14 min.**

Explains how to protect yourself, your family and your employees from too much pesticide exposure. Graphically shows how you can get contaminated while being exposed to or working with pesticides.

Shop Safety: Welding  
**V1043** V 20 min.  
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing.

Small Spill Clean Up  
**V816CC** CC 18 min.  
"Mission Impossible" format points out proper handling of small spills. Points out importance of substance identification, hazard evaluation, communication with appropriate personnel, personal protective equipment, control procedures, and containment and clean up.

Understanding Chemical Hazardous Materials  
**V2099** V 21 min.  
Covers chemical hazard regulations and provides training on hazardous chemicals commonly used in industry. Reviews various types and effects of chemical hazard (toxic chemicals, poisons, flammables, explosives, corrosives and irritants, carcinogens and suspected carcinogens, and radioactive chemicals). Illustrates examples of accidental exposure. Covers MSDS, safe handling practices, container labeling, storage and cleanup, and PPE. Includes Quiz.

Up in Smoke  
**V112, V256S** V, VS 5 min.  
Illustrates common mistakes and proper procedures when handling flammable liquids. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Warning Labels and Signs: Get the Message  
**DVD1684ES** DVD 17 min.  
Discusses how to identify signs and tags and understand what they mean in the workplace. Covers HazCom labeling requirements, NFPA labeling system, HazMat labeling system, and SmartRTK labeling system. Coastal. 2007. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

What's Wrong with This Picture?  
**V422** V 17 min.  
Provides training and information needed to work safely with chemicals. Gives examples of incorrect and correct chemical safety procedures. Explains MSDSs and technical terms found on labels.

Working Safely with Corrosives  
**V2092** V 15 min.  
Shows employees how to identify corrosives. Discusses acids and bases and how to handle each. Covers PPE, emergency procedures, housekeeping and storage. Includes Quiz.

Working Safely with Flammables  
**V2093** V 15 min.  
Contains a thorough discussion of flammables commonly found in the workplace, including gasoline, propane and solvents. Explains hazards and describes control measures. Covers housekeeping as well as storage and transit. Also covers emergency procedures, including spill clean-up and fire extinguishers used with flammables. Includes Quiz.

Working Safely with Solvents  
**V2095** V 15 min.  
Reviews the various types of solvents. Discusses safe use, handling and clean-up of solvents in the workplace. Offers guidelines on emergency procedures, ventilation requirements, and container-to-container transfers. Also covers PPE. Includes Quiz.

Your Part in Safe Chemical Disposal  
**V571** V 15 min.  
Presents basic guidelines that any employee can follow, at work or home, to help ensure safe disposal of hazardous chemicals.

Your Part in Safe Chemical Storage  
**V572** V 13 min.  
Explains guidelines to prevent the most common hazards resulting from improper storage of chemicals.

**Child Care** *see Day Care Centers*

## Child Safety

Kids and Airbags  
**V1455** V 6 min.  
Uses crash test footage and demonstrations of correct restraint use to show viewers how to protect youngsters in vehicles with airbags. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1997.

Securing Our Future: Safe Drivers  
**V1456** V 12 min.  
Dispels many arguments against using child safety seats and seat belts. Illustrates how the correct child safety seat for infants and toddlers should be installed. Provides guidelines for using a booster seat for older children. Demonstrates how different age children are secured in a variety of seats. TDI/TxDoT. 2002.

Note: This video can be viewed online at the Tx. Dept. of Health website:

<http://www.dshs.state.tx.us/saferiders/default.shtm>

Young Drivers: The High-Risk Years  
**V1459** V 15 min.  
Car crashes are the number one killer of teenagers, and the risk is much greater for 16 year-olds than for other teens. Documents the problem. Describes a program that's saving young people's lives, and tells what parents can do to minimize the risk for their children. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1995.

## Children, Safety Programs for

Code Red Rover, Grownup Come Over! Safety Rangers Say No to Dangers  
**V1572ES** VES 12 min.  
Features Rover, the Home Safety Hound, and helps elementary school students learn to spot and avoid common home dangers. Covers the following topics: safety on the stairs, water safety, playground safety, fire safety, electrical safety, outdoor safety, and kitchen safety. Home Safety Council. 2005. Includes Checklist for Parents.

Dry Ice-Acid Bombs  
**V1097** V 10 min.  
Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers.

Electrical Safety Tips with Safety Man; Operation Decoration with Safety Man  
**V2056** V 26 min.  
Part I. Electrical Safety Tips with Safety Man. (13 min.) Gives a room-by-room evaluation of electrical safety hazards in the home with instructions on how to fix or avoid them. Part II. Operation Decoration with Safety Man. (13 min.) Shows safe use of decorating lights in the home at holiday time.

Kids Talk Farm Safety Stuff  
**V444** **V** **7 min.**

Farm children discuss and show dangers of farm animals, tractors, grain handling, chemicals, and farm ponds and creeks. AUD: Preschool through elementary children.

Maintaining Safety At Your School: Electrical Safety  
**V938** **V** **14 min.**

An exceptional educational video presented by a puppet named "Patches" and "Safety Sam." Teaches children how to handle electricity on an everyday basis.

Sparky's Greatest Escapes  
**V1088CC** **CC** **15 min.**

Sparky teaches children how to escape a fire at home. Emphasizes the importance of a safety plan. Suitable for ages 6-9.

## Chlorine

Chlorine: Treat With Respect  
**V1295CC, V1295S** **CC, VS** **16 min.**

Outlines the properties and hazards of working with chlorine. Shows safe work practices to minimize hazards and what to do in an emergency. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Chlorine Safety  
**V1082** **V** **5 min.**

Discusses the benefits and hazards of chlorine. Illustrates how toxic and hazardous a chemical it can be if not used correctly.

Orientation 2000  
**V1024, V1024S** **V, VS** **43 min.**

This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)  
**V1412, V1412S** **V, VS** **12 min.**

Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Choking *see First Aid*

Chromium *see Hexavalent Chromium*

## Cold Environment

Big Chill, The  
**V544** **V** **5 min.**

Discusses hypothermia which occurs when the temperature of the body's inner core has been lowered sufficiently to cause illness.

Driving in Bad Weather  
**V1217** **V** **9 min.**

Gives good tips for coping with all sorts of bad weather conditions ranging from dust storms or heavy fog to snow and ice. Shows how to prepare a car for cold weather as well as dangerous weather-related situations on the road. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

Hypothermia  
**V2134** **V** **7 min.**

Explains the causes of hypothermia and shows employees how to prevent it in both indoor and outdoor environments. Long Island. No copyright date. Includes brief Quiz.

I Am Joe's Foot  
**V189** **V** **20 min.**

Physical description of the human foot, proper PPE, calluses, corns, warts, frostbite, and basic first aid. Pyramid Film & Video. No copyright date.

I Am Joe's Hand  
**V188** **V** **20 min.**

Complete description of a human hand. Also discusses PPE, frostbite, CTS, and basic first aid. Pyramid Film & Video. No copyright date.

Safe Winter Driving  
**DVD1104ES, V1104CC** **17 min.**

Prepares viewers for winter driving hazards and shows them how to prepare their vehicles for winter weather. Provides information on avoiding winter driving accidents and recognizing winter hazards. Teaches the proper techniques to start a cold vehicle and to jump start a stalled car, how to drive in low visibility and in the rain, what to do to control a skid or what to do if a driver becomes snowbound in his/her vehicle. Coastal. 1993. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Safe Winter Driving Considerations  
**V1224** **V** **21 min.**

Covers many of the tasks needed for drivers to prepare for winter driving. Discusses the skills needed for driving in very snowy conditions and offers practical advice for driving in these conditions. Recommended for individuals living in the Texas Panhandle area. National Safety Council. 2001. Includes Quiz.

Survival!  
**V2088CC** **CC** **28 min.**

Covers general safety for hunting and camping, hiking and backpacking, and four-wheeling. Discusses the dangers of hypothermia and heat stress and how to avoid these. Includes Quiz.

Combine Safety *see Agricultural Safety*

## Combustible Dust

Combustible Dust: Up in a Flash  
**DVD1715ES** **DVD** **12 min.**

Combustible dust is a danger in any workplace that creates or accumulates dust. Shows employees how to control the danger with good housekeeping measures and safe work practices. Covers dust and ignition control, PPE, safe work practices, and injury and damage control.

## Communicable Diseases

### Tuberculosis Awareness

**V971, V971S**                      **V,VS**                      **16 min.**

The CDC has reported a resurgence of TB. Anyone can contract TB or one of its new drug-resistant strains. Helps employees understand TB and how to fight it.

### Tuberculosis: If You Breathe The Air

### Tuberculosis: Si Usted Respira el Aire

**V886S**                      **VS**                      **20 min.**

(Available in Spanish only.) Produced in collaboration with public health nurses. Designed for use by health educators to educate people about tuberculosis. Uses easy-to-understand and everyday language to explain the difference between TB infection and TB disease, the symptoms of TB disease. Demonstrates skin testing and treatment with medications.

### Workers Exposed: Bloodborne Pathogens

### Training for Schools & Service Workers

**V859, V859S**                      **V,VS**                      **11 min.**

Focuses exclusively on non-medical settings such as those where school workers, building maintenance and janitorial personnel, and hotel housekeepers may come into contact with bloodborne infectious diseases and contaminated tools. Outlines threat of infectious diseases such as Hepatitis B, HIV, and AIDS, focusing on needle stick injuries, bloodborne pathogens and bodily fluid exposure. Briefly outlines OSHA coverage. Service Employees International Union/OSHA. 1993.

## Communications

### Be Prepared to Speak: The Step-by-Step Video Guide

**V215**                      **V**                      **27 min.**

This comprehensive course includes writing a speech, practicing, preparing mentally, conquering fear, and gaining confidence. Kantola Productions. 1985.

### Training Instructor, The

**V476**                      **V**                      **11 min.**

Emphasizes training preparation and presentation. Explains ten conditions for learning.

## Compressed Gas Cylinders

### Arc Welding Safety

**V1070, V1070S**                      **V,VS**                      **6 min.**

Illustrates the principle of keeping the work environment free of combustibles. Covers inspection of welding unit, importance of proper grounding, and protection from infrared radiation.

### Arc Welding Safety

**V881, V881S**                      **V,VS**                      **21 min.**

Covers both the danger involved with arc welding and the safety precautions used to prevent accidents. Power supplies, grounding and polarities are discussed in detail. Also covers fire/electrical hazards.

### Compressed Gas Safety

**V1542**                      **V**                      **5 min.**

Describes general safe work practices when working with compressed gases. AGC. 1992.

### Compressed Gases: Safe Handling

**V2207CC, DVD2207ES**                      **18 min.**

Gives a practical introduction to a wide variety of common compressed gases. Presents a thorough discussion of the 4 classes of hazardous gases and mandatory labeling requirements. Reviews cylinder handling safety practices, PPE requirements, and emergency response procedures. Coastal. 2004/1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

### Construction Welding Safety

**V1022CC**                      **CC**                      **10 min.**

Discusses the essentials of welding safety with a focus on oxyfuel gas cutting.

### CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007

**DVD1623**                      **DVD**                      **120 min.**

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

### Cutting Torch Safety

**V1065**                      **V**                      **6 min.**

Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations.

### Cutting Torch Safety

**V460**                      **V**                      **10 min.**

Increases safety awareness for anyone using or handling acetylene torches, specifically in cutting operations. Emphasizes valves, pressure gauges, hoses, cylinders, and cutting operation safety.

### Cylinder & Gas Apparatus Safety

**V186**                      **V**                      **38 min.**

Proper acetylene and liquid fuels storage and usage and review of Federal regulations. AUD: Welders and maintenance personnel. Cisco Safety. 1989.

### Handling and Storage of Compressed Gas Cylinders

**V1063**                      **V**                      **6 min.**

Discusses DOT regulations for storage and use of compressed gas cylinders, along with ICC or DOT specifications markings. Also covers basic safety rules for moving, carrying, lifting and rules for extreme weather conditions.

## Oxyacetylene Safety Revised

**V882, V882S** **V, VS** **25 min.**

Shows the importance of following basic safety rules when working with oxyacetylene mixtures. Illustrates ten rules of oxyacetylene safety. Also demonstrates the serious dangers and effects of misuse of oxyacetylene equipment.

## Propane Safety

**V529S** **VS** **5 min.**

Describes safety procedures, PPE, fire prevention when refueling propane containers and propane fueled equipment, and safety procedures for using, handling, storing, and refueling portable propane cylinders.

## Proper Use of Compressed Air

**V846CC** **CC** **8 min.**

A substitute teacher in high school presents compressed air safety to an English class.

## Safe Handling of Compressed Gas Cylinders: 5 Minute Safety Series

**V633** **V** **5 min.**

Basic safety procedures for handling compressed gas cylinders.

## Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders

**V533, V470S** **V, VS** **9 min.**

Explains basic safety procedures, hazards and proper use.

## Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders

**V2149** **V** **7 min.**

Describes basic methods and practices for the safe use and transportation of gas cylinders. Covers DOT/ICC stampings, storage positions, regulators, and properties of the two gases most commonly transported (oxygen and acetylene). Discusses procedures to use when a cylinder is found leaking. Includes Quiz.

## Shop Safety: Welding

**V1043** **V** **20 min.**

Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing.

## Welding Hazards

**V1071** **V** **6 min.**

Outlines hazards associated with welding such as toxic gases, radiation and fumes. Covers prevention of eye and hearing damage. Illustrates safe handling of gas cylinders. Covers PPE and preventing exposure of fellow employees.

## Working Safely with Compressed Gases

**V2094** **V** **15 min.**

Covers the proper handling and storage of full and empty containers, emergency procedures, and the physical hazards of compressed gases. Long Island. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

## Computer – Safety *see Office Safety*

## Concrete Paving *see Road Construction Safety*

## Confined Spaces

### Agricultural Confined Spaces

**V951** **V** **40 min.**

Identifies agricultural confined spaces and outlines the life threatening hazards associated with them in the workplace. Also outlines major factors that contribute to fatalities on the farm.

### Confined Space: Air Monitoring

**V728CC** **CC** **11 min.**

Stresses the importance of mitigating continuous air monitoring practices when working in confined spaces. Explains how spaces become oxygen deficient. Covers OSHA air monitoring confinement requirements.

### Confined Space: Inside Maneuvers

**V2211CC, V2211S** **CC, VS** **23 min.**

Compares confined space work to a submarine-tight space, critical atmospheric conditions, numerous potential hazards. Presents the USS Atlanta, a U.S. Naval submarine, and its crew as a dramatic backdrop to the discussion. Covers space hazards, atmospheric testing, confined space entry permit requirements, confined space rescue, and team responsibilities. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

### Confined Space Entry

**V1030, V1030S** **V, VS** **20 min.**

Addresses the risks and operational safety standards for confined spaces commonly found in public works and construction. Includes testing, ventilation and rescue procedures. Digital 2000. 2001.

### Confined Space Entry

**V1290CC, V1290S** **CC, VS** **9 min.**

Covers definition of confined space, entry permits, hazard identification and control, and the responsibilities of the various members of a confined space entry team. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz.

### Confined Space Entry: Out in the Open

**V626** **V** **18 min.**

Details of confined space entry, including permit required entry.

### Confined Space Entry: Permit Required!

**V1291CC, V1291S, DVD1291ES** **21 min.**

Complies with OSHA 1910.146. Covers entry permit requirements, safe atmospheric testing, and training the entry team. 2006, 1993. Coastal. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz.

### Confined Space Entry: The Silent Killers

**V1021** **V** **18 min.**

Program provides an overview of the general types of hazards associated with confined spaces, basic atmospheric testing requirements and information relating to confined spaces. The major emphasis for this program is the ATTENDANT. Generally, this person is the least trained, yet has the life and death responsibility for those entering the confined space. This program helps the attendant understand his/her responsibilities.

### Confined Space Entry Updated 1991

**V353** **V** **12 min.**

Describes permit and non-permit entry, safety procedures requirements, and employee responsibilities.

Confined Space Safety (Part I) Confined Space Entry  
**V197** **V** **25 min.**

Discusses confined spaces, entry permits, and possible hazards. Tel-A-Train. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Confined Space Safety (Part II) Confined Space Testing  
**V198** **V** **25 min.**

Atmospheric hazards in confined spaces, standard testing procedures, and permit entry. AUD: Personnel involved in testing practices. Tel-A-Train. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Confined Space Safety (Part III) Working Inside Confined Spaces  
**V199** **V** **22 min.**

Discusses hazards, who and what not to take into a confined space, proper safety equipment, and permitted entry. Tel-A-Train. No copyright date.

Confined Spaces: A Training Program for Employees  
**V1177CC, V1177S** **CC, VS** **20 min.**

Explains confined spaces. Covers atmospheric and physical hazards as well as engulfment. Reviews OSHA requirements for confined space program. Covers entry permit and role of attendant, entrant, entry supervisor and rescue team. Includes Quiz.

Cutting Torch Safety  
**V1065** **V** **6 min.**

Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations.

Line Breaking: Use a Permit!  
**V1289CC, V1289S** **CC, VS** **16 min.**

After the first 30 seconds of this program, workers will realize the gravity of the training they are about to receive. Covers the great potential for disaster for this relatively easy process. Discusses line and equipment opening (LEO), establishing an effective safety program, LEO permits, lockout/tagout, line-breaking procedures, and emergency response. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety  
**V862** **V** **18 min.**

Outlines safety in water/sewer treatment plants. Safety elements include housekeeping, small tool safety, compressed air safety and ladder safety.

## Construction Safety *see also*

### *Scaffolding Safety and Trenching and Shoring*

Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things  
**DVD1416ES** **DES** **20 min.**

(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.) as well as long version (20 min.)) Martin Lesperance, a 20-year veteran firefighter and paramedic, speaks passionately from the emergency medic's point-of-view about life changing accidents that didn't have to happen. Covers a paralyzing fall from a ladder, electrocution, head injury, and other construction fatalities. ERI. 2003. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Aerial Work Platform Safety  
**V2123** **V** **7 min.**

Covers basic safe work procedures for lift operations, including the following: pre-operational inspection, raising and lowering platforms, parking/dismounting vehicles, and fuel and battery charging. Includes Quiz.

Anatomy of a Lift  
**V542** **V** **5 min.**

Examines a crane accident and how it could have been prevented. Includes Quiz.

Asbestos Awareness (Construction)  
**V2124, V2124S** **V, VS** **12 min.**

Shows workers how to comply with 29 CFR 1910.1001. Discusses asbestos hazards and the OSHA Standard. Includes information on composition of asbestos, its characteristics, and reviews typical locations where asbestos can be found. Covers air monitoring, limiting exposure, PPE and decontamination. Includes Quiz.

Asbestos in Construction  
**DVD1663ES** **DVD** **26 min.**

Designed to help employers comply with OSHA 1926.1101. Gives workers and anyone who comes in contact with building materials a full understanding of how to deal with asbestos exposure. Covers asbestos-related work activities regulated by the standard, respiratory protection, regulated areas, exposure assessments and monitoring, and custodial activities. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Avoid Hot Mix Hazards: Working Safely with Hot Mix  
**V1538** **V** **12 min.**

Provides basic safety training for road construction workers exposed to hot mix hazards. AGC. 1993.

Avoiding Struck By/Hit By  
**V2130** **V** **19 min.**

Reviews the dangers of being struck or hit by an object on the construction site, which accounts for over 20 percent of all construction-related injuries and deaths. Increases awareness among employees. Shows how to take precautions that will prevent mishaps. Covers PPE, tools and other equipment. Shows techniques for protecting employees from falling objects. Covers material handling and storage. Also covers vehicle movement, including signals and alarms.

Back Hoe Safety and Operations  
**V454** **V** **11 min.**

Safe operation maintenance and pre-startup procedures for new or experienced operators.

Backhoe and Loader Safety  
**V2125, V2125S** **V, VS** **8 min.**

Encourages correct use of PPE. Discusses equipment capabilities and limitations. Reviews inspection and maintenance checklists. Covers operation rules, including startup, driving, transporting, refueling and more. Also covers digging operations such as positioning, noting utilities, moving soil, and loading dump trucks. Includes Quiz.

Backhoe Safety  
**V2166** **V** **5 min.**

Discusses PPE required. Covers daily safety checks on equipment as well as precautions to take while operating a backhoe. Includes Quiz.

<p>Boomlifts in Construction  <b>V968CC, V968S</b>      <b>CC, VS</b>      <b>10 min.</b>  Provides workers with the training necessary to keep them safe while working with boomlifts.</p>	<p>Construction Forklift Training  <b>V480, V481S</b>      <b>V, VS</b>      <b>14 min.</b>  Designed to meet mandatory training requirements for forklift operators on the job site. Details forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, and operator maintenance.</p>
<p>Bypass Starting...The Deadly Shortcut (Industrial)  <b>V440</b>      <b>V</b>      <b>4 min.</b>  A contractor explains the hazards of bypass starting.</p>	<p>Construction Forklifts: Extending Your Reach  <b>DVD973ES, V973CC, V973S</b>      <b>9 min.</b>  According to OSHA, 85 people die and 100,000 are injured every year due to unsafe forklift operations. These accidents could be prevented with safe operating procedures and proper training. Contains lifting principles, start-up walk around inspections, moving a load, and safe work practices. 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.</p>
<p>Cave-In! Trenching &amp; Shoring  <b>V1152CC, V1152S, DVD1152ES</b>      <b>16 min.</b>  Provides a better understanding of trench hazards and shows how to prevent cave-ins. Complies with OSHA 1926.650-652. 2004. Coastal. Employee Handbook w/Quiz.</p>	<p>Construction Jobsite Safety  <b>V2121CC</b>      <b>CC</b>      <b>21 min.</b>  Covers daily safety guidelines and how to have a safe beginning to a workday. Reviews PPE. Covers special jobsite hazards and how to avoid them. Also covers housekeeping, accident procedures, and site security.</p>
<p>Chains and Safety  <b>V133</b>      <b>V</b>      <b>5 min.</b>  Describes proper chain safety and maintenance. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.</p>	<p>Construction Lockout/Tagout  <b>V2073CC</b>      <b>CC</b>      <b>10 min.</b>  Outlines a 6-step safety procedure for preventing unexpected startups of equipment during servicing and maintenance. Gives basic information on how lockout/tagout systems function. Includes Quiz.</p>
<p>Choice Is Yours: AGC Guide to Personal Protective Equipment  <b>V275</b>      <b>V</b>      <b>12 min.</b>  Instruction in the choice of PPE including head, eye, ear, hand and respiratory protection.</p>	<p>Construction Safety: Choice of Chance  <b>V935</b>      <b>V</b>      <b>15 min.</b>  Illustrates near misses in construction and one fatality that could have been prevented. Focuses on accidents caused mainly by not being aware of one's surroundings and by taking unnecessary risks. Stresses the importance of personal accountability and safety awareness.</p>
<p>Confined Space Entry  <b>V1030, V1030S</b>      <b>V, VS</b>      <b>20 min.</b>  Addresses the risks and operational safety standards for confined spaces commonly found in public works and construction. Includes testing, ventilation and rescue procedures. Digital 2000. 2001.</p>	<p>Construction Safety Orientation for Employees  <b>V1310CC</b>      <b>CC</b>      <b>25 min.</b>  Introduces new employees to OSHA. Provides overview of key construction safety topics like hand and power tools, PPE, emergency response, housekeeping, hazard communication, slips, trips &amp; falls, fire protection and electrical safety. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.</p>
<p>Construction Back Safety  <b>V2214CC</b>      <b>CC</b>      <b>10 min.</b>  Shows how a construction worker can work hard but prevent back pain by working "smart." Covers back anatomy, posture and body mechanics. Includes Quiz.</p>	<p>Construction Scaffold Safety  <b>V1447</b>      <b>V</b>      <b>10 min.</b>  Covers constructing safe scaffolds, safety procedures while on a scaffold, and what to look for in inspecting scaffolds. Coastal. 1993.</p>
<p>Construction Electrical Safety  <b>V1023CC</b>      <b>CC</b>      <b>10 min.</b>  Shows employees how to recognize and avoid electrical accidents to escape injury and possibly even death. Illustrates safe work procedures to protect workers from electrical hazards on the job. Topics include using equipment safely, making the work environment safe, and responding to an accident.</p>	<p>Construction Stairways &amp; Ladders: The First Step  <b>V1128CC, DVD1128ES</b>      <b>10 min.</b>  Before employees take that first step up a stairway or ladder, they should review the crucial safety precautions demonstrated in this video. Coastal. 2005/1992. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.</p>
<p>Construction Equipment Maintenance  <b>V1548</b>      <b>V</b>      <b>5 min.</b>  Covers injury and accident prevention as a function of proper maintenance. Emphasizes following maintenance and inspection manuals, maintaining logs of inspections, protecting the equipment, storing correctly, and most importantly, using common sense. AGC. 1992.</p>	<p>Construction Trenching &amp; Shoring  <b>V1151CC</b>      <b>CC</b>      <b>10 min.</b>  Covers basic trenching and shoring safety guidelines. Employee Handbook w/Quiz.</p>
<p>Construction Fall Protection: Get Arrested!  <b>V969CC V969S</b>      <b>CC, VS</b>      <b>11 min.</b>  Despite OSHA Standard 1926.500-502, falls still kill and injure more construction workers than any other injury. Trains employees on what's new, what's in and what's out in regard to fall arrest equipment and fall prevention procedures. Includes requirements for guardrail construction, strength, and minimum height standards, as well as proper anchorage techniques, effective use of harness and lanyards. Discusses when and how to use lifelines and positioning devices.</p>	<p>Construction Welding Safety  <b>V1022CC</b>      <b>CC</b>      <b>10 min.</b>  Discusses the essentials of welding safety with a focus on oxyfuel gas cutting.</p>

Contractor Safety <b>V2215CC, V2215S, DVD2215ES</b>	<b>20 min.</b>	
Provides an overview of many activities to which contractors are exposed. Covers slips, trips, clean-up, fires, PPE, permit-required confined space work, trenching and shoring, host/contractor relationships and responsibilities, lockout/tagout, hot work permits, chemical process safety, hazardous chemicals, and emergency response plans. <i>Warning: The OSHA Fall Protection Standard, changed 1/98, now mandates a full body harness. This video inaccurately references a "belt or body harness." A reminder label has been placed on the video. Otherwise, this is an excellent video.</i> 2006, 1991. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.		
Controlling Hazardous Noise on Construction Jobsites <b>CD1461</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>4 min.</b>
<b>Audio CD with Guide.</b> Audio CD highlights the effects of hearing loss. Guide discusses indications of a noisy jobsite and outlines noise control measures that can be taken to reduce exposure to hazardous noise. OSU Construction Engineering Mgmt. Program/Or-OSHA. 2002. Includes Guide.		
Controlling the Field: Jobsite Safety Inspection <b>V1516</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>13 min.</b>
Gives guidance to construction contractors and supervisors on how to best prepare for regular job site safety inspections. AGC. 1991.		
Controlling the Load: Crane Rigging Safety <b>V1540, V1540S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>14 min.</b>
Describes the basics of crane rigging safety. AGC. 2001.		
Crane Operation Safety <b>V730CC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>12 min.</b>
Discusses the two types of cranes - overhead and boom. Introduces and explains the importance of the pre-job and pre-lift checks. A good overview of crane safety. Discusses rigging safety.		
Crane Operator Safety <b>V458, V459S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>8 min.</b>
Designed for anyone working on or near cranes.		
Crane Safety Awareness for Site Superintendents <b>V438</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>3 min.</b>
How a competent construction site superintendent can ensure safe crane operations.		
Cranes, Chains, Slings & Hoists <b>V1503, V1503S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>12 min.</b>
Updated version of V354. Contains much of the same video footage as V2103. Explains inspection, safety procedures, sling angles, hooks, and general rigging techniques. Digital 2000. 2001.		
Cranes, Chains, Slings, & Hoists Safety <b>V354, V716S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>12 min.</b>
<b>V1064</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>5 min.</b>
Designed for anyone operating job hoists or cranes. Explains sling angles, safety techniques, inspection procedures, and more. Meets OSHA training requirements.		
Cranes, Chains, Slings & Hoists Update <b>V2103, V2103S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>12 min.</b>
Helps employees comply with 1910.180. Covers practices for inspection, maintenance and safe use of lifting devices. Covers daily pre-use inspections and proper equipment use as well as physics of sling angles and safe load capacities. Cautions employees against twisting chains and discusses how to swing and raise loads over the body of the crane.		
Cut-Off Saw Safety <b>V1555</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>9 min.</b>
Discusses tips to ensure safety during the use of a cut-off saw. Covers proper PPE, clothing, and use. AGC. 1993.		
Dig Safely Awareness Video <b>V1346</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>6 min.</b>
In June 1999, DOT launched a nationwide damage campaign recognized as "Dig Safely"®. Dig Safely® was developed and tested by a team made up of representatives of affected underground facility industries, state government representatives, and OPS. Promotes damage prevention awareness among excavators, facility operators, public works employees and the general public.		
Digging Bar/Pick Safety <b>V1077</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>7 min.</b>
Illustrates types of digging bars such as sharp points versus digging blades. Covers keeping tools sharp using grinders and inspecting for splinters and loose heads on picks. Discusses proper PPE and preventing strains and sprains.		
Digging Dangers I <b>V2012</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>15 min.</b>
Includes on-site interviews with equipment operators describing their worst accidents and how they might be avoided. Demonstrates how signs, flags, paint and marking tape are used to alert excavators to the presence of underground lines. Includes Quiz.		
Digging Dangers II <b>V2013</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>20 min.</b>
Demonstrates vacuum excavating and directional boring. Also includes actual footage from a tragic accident where a road grader operator was killed when he struck a gas pipeline. Covers several other fatal accidents. Includes Quiz.		
Digging Dangers III: Anatomy of an Accident <b>V2014</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>15 min.</b>
Features a contractor whose crew was involved in an accident that killed three people. Give insight into this multiple fatality. Includes Quiz.		
Digging Dangers IV: Accident Avalanche <b>V2015</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>7 min.</b>
Dramatizes the magnitude of the incredible number of accidents involving damage to underground lines by excavators. Includes Quiz.		
Digging Dangers V: Taking the Offensive <b>V2016</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>12 min.</b>
Gives excavators the steps they can take to avoid damaging underground lines. Specifically focuses on what excavators should do when digging around marked lines. Offers definition of reasonable effort. Includes Quiz.		



Digging Dangers VI: Underground Lines, Above Ground Disasters  
**V2017** **V** **15 min.**  
 Features the Edison NJ and Allentown PA pipeline accidents that sparked Congressional pipeline safety action. Covers excavation accidents in Madison NE and Green River WY. Shows diagrams to help viewers see exactly what caused the accidents and how they could have been avoided. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers VII: Hits and Misses  
**V2018** **V** **14 min.**  
 Reviews a directional boring accident that damaged or destroyed 86 homes in Westminster MD. Also covers a major phone cable cut in Odessa TX and a sewer collapse in Minnetonka MN. Presents new technology to help excavate more safely in the form of a soft trencher vacuum excavator that is faster than a backhoe in some applications. Helps excavators understand the capabilities and limitations of locating instruments. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers VIII: Accident Ambush  
**V2019** **V** **12 min.**  
 Covers two cases of excavator damage to water mains (one that flooded downtown Buffalo NY) and three cases involving gas lines. Consists of footage that was shot by the contractor involved. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers IX: Fire, Water, and Fiber  
**V2020** **V** **8 min.**  
 Covers the infamous Indianapolis gas explosion that damaged 80 homes, destroyed six and killed one resident. Includes aftermath scenes of the damaged pipe. Contains an on-camera gas explosion and two major fiber optic cable cuts. Also shows a New York City water main rupture that washed away a curb-to-curb section of Fifth Avenue. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers X: Deadly Surprises 1999  
**V1123CC** **CC** **8 min.**  
 Covers 12 accidents involving excavator damage to underground lines within a 12-month period. Includes gas explosions in Massachusetts, Minnesota and Texas which killed eight people and injured dozens more. Also describes a water incident in which millions of gallons gushing from a transmission main flooded a Philadelphia neighborhood. Underground Focus. 1999.

Digging Dangers XI: Hidden Hazards  
**V2021** **V** **12 min.**  
 Covers some of the worst accidents of 1999, including the Bridgeport AL gas explosion that killed 3 workers, a power cable hit in Philadelphia that killed 2 workers, and a gasoline fire in Bellingham WA that killed 3 workers. Also depicts a Long Island cable cut that affected over 300,000 phone users. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers XII: Tragic Encounters  
**V2022** **V** **9 min.**  
 Features nine year 2000 accidents that happened in Texas, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, California, Missouri, Minnesota, Florida, Washington DC, Tennessee, and Virginia. The New Mexico accident killed 12 people and was labeled as the worst pipeline accident in many years. A cable cut in Minnesota affected Northwest Airlines flights around the world. In Texas, a policeman driving home from work died when his car ignited a cloud of propane gas drifting across a highway after a bulldozer damaged a pipeline. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers XIII: Digger's Nightmare  
**DVD1227,V1227CC** **CC,DVD** **7 min.**  
 Documents several different accidents that occurred in various locations. Illustrates that care must be taken while excavation is taking place around utilities. Discusses the necessity to have all utilities marked and urges viewers to repair any damage that may have been caused during excavation. *Note: This video is only partially CC; captions include main points only.* Underground Focus. 2002.

Digging Dangers XIV: Underground Traps  
**DVD1442,V1442** **V,DVD** **12 min.**  
 Features excavation accidents which occurred during 2002 in Tennessee, Colorado, California, Oklahoma, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Canada. Included is an accident near Edmonton, Alberta, where an elderly couple were killed in a gas explosion after the man drove a steel stake through his home's gas service line while building a retaining wall. A 1997 Indianapolis IN accident is revisited, which involved a 20-inch gas pipeline that damaged by a directional bore. One person was killed and 80 homes either destroyed or damaged when the escaping gas ignited. The fire footage is spectacular. Underground Focus. 2003.

Digging Dangers XV: Digger Nightmares Cont.  
**DVD1443,V1443** **DVD,V** **15 min.**  
 Covers accidents that occurred during 2003 in Massachusetts, Ontario, Indiana, Georgia, New Mexico, Delaware and California. The worst accident depicted killed seven people when a strip mall in Toronto was leveled by a gas explosion after the mall's unmarked service line was damaged by an excavator. Also revisits a 1998 accident in Attleboro MA. The families of two city workers killed in a gas explosion there received the highest cash settlement in Massachusetts history. Underground Focus. 2004.

Digging Dangers XVI: Excavation Tragedies  
**DVD1732** **DVD** **20 min.**  
 Covers some of the worst excavation accidents of 2004: backhoe hit on a jet fuel line that killed five workers (Walnut Creek CA); pipeline explosion that killed 24 and injured 100 (Belgium); a gas pipeline explosion (Madrid IA); two firefighters overcome by gas while responding to pipeline damage (Dallas TX); a gas explosion that killed two (Evansville IN); a water main hit that flooded streets (Ft. Lauderdale, FL); a gas explosion (Hammond IN); a worker injured by gas explosion (Detroit); a gas main inferno that made national news (Philadelphia); and two homes destroyed in a gas explosion (Fairfax OK). Also revisits the 2003 gas explosion that killed seven (Toronto). The son of one of the victims appears on camera to give his personal account of the accident and its aftermath. 2005. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 17: Boom!  
**DVD1733** **DVD** **12 min.**  
 Digging Dangers 17 BOOM! underlines the importance of safety when dealing with the aftermath of underground utility damages. Quick coverage of digging-related accidents such as a gasline strike (Little Rock AK); a car dealership collapse (Huntington, NY); and many others. 2006. Underground Focus.

<p>Digging Dangers 18: Disaster Prevention  <b>DVD1734</b>                      <b>DVD</b>                      <b>19 min.</b>  Features 10 accidents from the last four months of 2005 and the first seven months of 2006. Covers the difference between preventing damage and preventing a disaster. Learn how the response to an accident can cause resolution or havoc. Stresses the importance of a well planned and orchestrated response to a digging accident. 2007.  Underground Focus.</p>	<p>Environmental Hazards in Construction Safety  <b>V1557</b>                      <b>V</b>                      <b>7 min.</b>  Covers contaminated soil, toxic materials, and other environmental hazards. Teaches the worker what to do if he/she comes across a suspected hazard. Covers warning signs, proper response, and prevention. AGC. 1999.</p>
<p>Digging Dangers 19: Judgment Day  <b>DVD1735</b>                      <b>DVD</b>                      <b>14 min.</b>  Features excavation accidents from 2007. Explores the issue of the responsibilities all stakeholders share during excavation and how those responsibilities relate to business ethics. 2008. Underground Focus.</p>	<p>Excavation Safety: An In-Depth Look  <b>V1171</b>                      <b>V</b>                      <b>20 min.</b>  Discusses safety requirements of the excavation process. Illustrates different types of soil composition. Covers excavation depth, run-off conditions, existing structures, and traffic conditions with regard to impact on the integrity of the excavation. Discusses protective measures needed for a safe dig. Includes Quiz.</p>
<p>Digging Dangers 20: Failure to...  <b>DVD1736</b>                      <b>DVD</b>                      <b>23 min.</b>  Contains two versions of video: 23 mins. full and 13 mins. short. Covers the following 2008 excavation accidents: fatal gas explosion captured on video (Pueblo CO); blow-by-blow of gas explosion (Oconomowoc WI); boring job gone wrong results in deaths (McKinney TX); and fatal explosion damages gas main (Plum Grove PA). 2009. Underground Focus.</p>	<p>Excavations: An Overview of OSHA's Excavation Standard  <b>V1343</b>                      <b>V</b>                      <b>12 min.</b>  Covers the following provisions of OSHA's Excavation Standard (29 CFR, Part 1926, Subpart P): general requirements, competent person requirements, protective systems, and soil classification.</p>
<p>Digging Dangers Collection: 1-4  <b>DVD1737</b>                      <b>DVD</b>                      <b>ca. 10 min. ea.</b>  Contains the original Digging Dangers I through Digging Dangers IV in DVD format: Digging Dangers I: Operator Interviews and Use of Markings; Digging Dangers II: Vacuum Excavation, Directional Boring, Accident Footage; Digging Dangers III: Anatomy of an Accident; Digging Dangers IV: Accident Avalanche. Underground Focus.</p>	<p>Fall Protection for Construction  <b>V1311CC</b>                      <b>CC</b>                      <b>22 min.</b>  Explains proper use of the following fall protection methods: guardrails, safety nets, personal fall arrest systems, positioning device systems, warning line systems, controlled access zones, safety monitoring systems, and covers. Specifically addresses requirements that apply to the steel erection industry. Includes Handbook/Quiz.</p>
<p>Digging Dangers Collection: 5-8  <b>DVD1738</b>                      <b>DVD</b>                      <b>ca. 10 min. ea.</b>  Contains the original Digging Dangers V through Digging Dangers VIII in DVD format: Digging Dangers V: Taking the Offensive; Digging Dangers VI: Underground Lines, Above Ground Disasters; Digging Dangers VII: Hits and Misses; Digging Dangers VIII: Accident Ambush. Underground Focus.</p>	<p>Fall Protection: The Basics  <b>V738</b>                      <b>V</b>                      <b>10 min.</b>  Outlines the purpose of fall protection, methods of fall protection, both passive and active, and the advantages a properly used personal fall arrest system provides.</p>
<p>Digging Dangers Collection: 9-12  <b>DVD1739</b>                      <b>DVD</b>                      <b>ca. 10 min. ea.</b>  Contains the original Digging Dangers IX through Digging Dangers XII in DVD format: Digging Dangers IX: Fire, Water and Fiber; Digging Dangers X: Deadly Surprises; Digging Dangers XI: Hidden Hazards; Digging Dangers XII: Tragic Encounters. Underground Focus.</p>	<p>Firm Footing, A: Pile Driving Safety  <b>V1531</b>                      <b>V</b>                      <b>12 min.</b>  Describes several of the most common pile driving hazards and suggests protective measures for pile drivers and others. AGC. 1993.</p>
<p>Employee Safety Orientation - Public Agencies/  Construction Industries  <b>V356, V357S</b>                      <b>V, VS</b>                      <b>12 min.</b>  Good program for new employees. Meets OSHA requirements for training in issues such as PPE, guarding, and accident reporting.</p>	<p>Flagging Safety  <b>V1083</b>                      <b>V</b>                      <b>5 min.</b>  <b>V513</b>                      <b>V</b>                      <b>9 min.</b>  Using humor, proper flagging procedures are demonstrated.</p>
<p>Elevated Work Safety  <b>V736CC</b>                      <b>CC</b>                      <b>12 min.</b>  Outlines the precautions one should follow when working on roofs, cautions against overreaching, and the different types of platforms used at elevated sites.</p>	<p>Flagging: You're the Director  <b>V2213CC</b>                      <b>CC</b>                      <b>18 min.</b>  Discusses the flagger's role in preventing highway work zone accidents. Review vital flagging procedures such as flagger requirements, proper clothing and equipment, flagger position, and stopping and releasing traffic. Discusses HazCom labeling requirements. Includes Quiz.</p>
	<p>Forklift 2000: The New Rules  <b>V1007, V1007S</b>                      <b>V, VS</b>                      <b>50 min.</b>  Spanish version 60 min. Meets the new OSHA academic standards for training forklift operators in the new rules. Covers everything required including engineering principles, automobile/forklift differences, load centers, technical information for lateral/longitudinal engineering, turnovers/tipovers, forklift operating rules and operator maintenance. Digital 2000. 2000.</p>

Forklift Safety for Construction <b>V1156CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>18 min.</b> Covers conditions that forklift operators face everyday, including operating instructions, differences in forklifts and automobiles, forklift controls, engine operation. Also covers surface conditions, load stability, load stacking and unstacking, pedestrian traffic, hazardous locations and much more! Long Island. 1999.	Haul Road and Dump Site Berms <b>DVD1266</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>15 min.-1 hr.</b> <b>Interactive DVD.</b> Addresses specific hazards and preventive measures associated with surface haul road and dump site accidents and fatalities. Useful for open pit mining and quarry operations in Texas. Also covers construction of safety berms on the sides of haul roads and at the dumpsite. Videos, still photos and discussion topics identify critical surface haulage safety information. Includes best practices and safety tips, and federal standards and policies. Students accessing the DVD on a computer with an Internet connection can link directly to MSHA's web site at <a href="http://www.msha.gov">www.msha.gov</a> for supplemental information.
Framer Safety <b>V514, V515S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>17 min.</b> Trains framers in the general hazards to which they are exposed.	Hazard Communication: The System That Works <b>V299</b> <b>V</b> <b>15 min.</b> For the construction industry. Discusses the responsibilities of manufacturer, distributor, contractor, and employee, types of hazards and their management, chemical labeling, and MSDSs.
Framing Safety: Residential Construction Series 2000 <b>V1162, V1162S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>14 min.</b> Provides examples of acceptable and effective safe work practices. Covers safety preparation, safe access, guardrails, raising walls, rolling trusses and roof sheeting. WISHA. 2000.	Hazard Communication for Construction, 29 CFR 1926.59 <b>V1243</b> <b>V</b> <b>14 min.</b> Describes how OSHA compliance officers will inspect for a written hazard communication program at a typical job site. All aspects of a program are covered, including labeling, availability of material safety data sheets, training of employees and information sharing between main and sub-contractors.
Note: This video can be viewed online at WISHA's website: <a href="http://www.lni.wa.gov/Safety/TrainTools/Videos/Library/catalog.asp?VideoID=V0850">http://www.lni.wa.gov/Safety/TrainTools/Videos/Library/catalog.asp?VideoID=V0850</a>	HazCom for Construction <b>V2081CC, DVD2081ES</b> <b>12 min.</b> Discusses how to recognize construction site hazards. Outlines the dangers of working with and around chemicals. Reviews safe work practices and PPE. Defines physical and health hazards. Reviews use of MSDS. Coastal. 2006/1995. Includes Quiz.
"Get the Dirt": Damage Prevention Awareness <b>V1203</b> <b>V</b> <b>8 min.</b> Outlines procedures to perform before an excavation begins. Covers calling local utilities to have underground lines marked and obtaining a reference number for the job. Includes precautions to take while digging around utilities. Includes Quiz.	Health & Safety Training for the Painting Environment <b>V1558</b> <b>V</b> <b>50 min.</b> Addresses occupational health and safety hazards of painting in the construction industry. Focuses on hazards and symptoms of overexposure, the use of personal protective equipment, and the hierarchy of hazard control. Also discusses the proper selection, fit, and maintenance of respirators. Or-OSHA/Painters' District Council No. 55. No copyright date.
"Get the Dirt": Damage Prevention Awareness <b>V1444, V1444S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>7 min.</b> Similar to the video above, but offers different scenarios.	Health Hazards in Highway Construction Safety <b>V1515, V1515S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>16 min.</b> Highlights the health hazards associated with road construction and their effects. Trains workers to identify the effects of long-term exposure and shows controls that can be used to protect workers. Discusses silica and lead exposure, asphalt fume and chemical exposure, noise exposure, and heat exposure. AGC. 1999.
Give Safety a Hand: Socket & Accessory <b>V2217</b> <b>V</b> <b>14 min.</b> Presents good examples of correct use of sockets, ratchets and drive tools as well as examples of unsafe use. Shows how to select appropriate PPE when using these tools. Covers both hand and power sockets and drivers. Reviews positioning and maintenance. Cautions against altering the tool. Includes Quiz.	Hearing Conservation <b>V1073</b> <b>V</b> <b>6 min.</b> Reviews a three-part hearing conservation program which includes testing, training and protection. Discusses various types of ear protection. Scenes set in construction, general industry and warehouses. Illustrates how to check noise levels.
Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety <b>V1484</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. 2004. Includes Quiz.	
Hand and Tool Safety <b>V1067</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Covers electrical equipment such as grounding, 3-prong and double insulation. Reviews rules for protection from shock as well as safe use of power and hand tools. Covers accident avoidance when using bench grinders.	







Roofing Safety: Residential Construction Series  
**V1160,V1160S V,VS 13 min.**

Shows practical ways to roof safely. Covers job prep, walk-around safety inspection, ladder safety/safe access, anchors, roofing and job completion. WISHA. 1999.

Note: This video (English and Spanish) can be viewed online at WISHA's website:

<http://www.lni.wa.gov/Safety/TrainTools/Videos/Online/Roofing/default.asp>

Safety Bob's Construction Safety Orientation  
**DVD1704ES DVD 21 min.**

DVD contains both 10-minute and 21-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. With over 25 years of experience as a construction safety professional, Bob Synnett is dedicated to teaching new and inexperienced workers how to stay safe on the job. Bob stresses that construction work is dangerous and that each person is responsible for his or her own safety issues. Covers personal protective equipment, excavation and trenching safety, ladder and scaffolding safety, fall protection, electrical safety, and the importance of a good safety attitude. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Safety on the Boardwalk  
**V559 V 5 min.**

Covers the special hazards of mobile scaffolds and outriggers, and ways to reduce the danger.

Safety Orientation Construction  
**V2170 V 5 min.**

Briefly covers a variety of general topics. Discusses alcohol and drugs, PPE, machine guarding, lifting, ladder safety, hazard reporting and accident reporting. Employers should review this video to make sure that the policies that are stated reflect their policies and procedures. Includes Quiz.

Safety: The Bottom Line  
**V323 V 20 min.**

Describes the economic benefits of a sound safety program, including a firm's ability to control its Experience Modification Rate.

Safety: The Bottom Line  
**V1512 V 20 min.**

Audience: Contractors. Discusses the real costs of injury, both direct and indirect. Reviews the change of attitudes needed to implement a successful safety program. Covers safety orientation of company, components of a successful safety program as well as tracking the effectiveness of safety programs. Also discusses Experience Modification Rates of workers' compensation premium costs. 1997. Associated General Contractors of America.

Safety with Crane Rigging  
**V1544 V 6 min.**

Stresses importance of signaling and communication, and includes instruction on handling the load, roll and swing, pinch points, and inspection. AGC. 1992.

Save Your Breath: Silicosis Awareness on the Construction Site  
**V1013,V1013S V,VS 15 min.**

Silicosis is a disease of the lungs due to breathing dust containing crystalline silica particles. This disabling, progressive, nonreversible disease which involves scarring of the lung tissue can result from overexposure to respirable dust containing crystalline silica. This video shows how to keep silica from hurting employees. Oregon and Southwest Washington Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Committee. 1999.

Scaffold Safety: It's No Joke  
**V871 V 17 min.**

Reviews safety requirements that apply no matter what type of scaffold is being used. Explains who can design and build a scaffold, lists things to look for before getting on a scaffold, fall protection requirements and general safety procedures. Highlights the following hazards: setting up a scaffold without being qualified, defective or damaged ropes or planks, use of substandard guardrails, working around overhead electrical lines, and overloading the scaffold.

Scaffold Safety: The Basics  
**V1048,V1048S V,VS 10 min.**

Complies with OSHA CFR 1926.451. Increases safety awareness and covers the basic safety procedures for those employees who work around scaffolding, but have not been trained to build or erect it. Long Island. 1999.

Scaffolding Safety  
**V154 V 5 min.**

Illustrates proper safety procedures for working on scaffolds. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Scaffolding Safety & Training  
**V2126CC CC 18 min.**

Helps employers and employees comply with the updated OSHA Standard 1926.450. Covers selection and erection requirements, capacity platform construction, and supported and suspension scaffolds. Reviews safety requirements such as access, fall protection, falling objects, inspection, and also reviews type-specific requirements. Also discusses training requirements. Includes Quiz.

Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels  
**V996CC,V996S,DVD996ES 16 min.**

Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA recently revised its scaffold standard. Covers the new requirements of 1926.450-454 now in effect. Includes the role of the competent person, pre-assembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, safe work practices and fall protection. 2005. Coastal. Handout/quiz.

Scissor Lifts in Construction: Hard Hat Series  
**V972,V972S V,VS 9 min.**

Scissor lifts can provide a safe walking and working surface on construction sites. However, proper training is essential. Teaches workers with examples that include lifting principles, walk around inspections, controls, electricity and operation.

Shoveling Safety  
**V2171 V 5 min.**

Briefly covers basic safety concepts related to shoveling.

Siding Safety: Residential Construction Series  
**V1161, V1161S V, VS 14 min.**

Shows practical ways to work safely while siding. The areas discussed in the video are: job prep, walk-around safety inspection, setup and siding, ladder safety/safe access and job completion. WISHA. 1999.

Note: This video can be viewed online at WISHA's website:

<http://www.lni.wa.gov/Safety/TrainTools/Videos/Online/Siding/default.asp>

Signal, The  
**V113, V251S V, VS 5 min.**

Shows international hand signals for directing crane operators. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Skid Steer Loader Safety  
**V1554 V 9 min.**

Discusses tips for safe use, including safety procedures, inspection, maintenance, proper use, and refueling. Stresses the importance of knowing capabilities and limits. AGC. 1993.

Sky's the Limit: Scissor and Aerial Platform Safety  
**V1529 V 15 min.**

Highlights potential hazards associated with construction work performed on elevated platforms. AGC. 2001.

Specialized Crane Operations  
**V1534 V 12 min.**

Focuses on the important issues of 3 specialized crane operations: two lift cranes, pick and carry operations, and crane supported personnel platforms. AGC. 2001.

Stationary Scaffolds in Construction  
**V998CC CC 11 min.**

Discusses stationary scaffolds. Includes scaffold assembly, competent person, hazards and safe work practices. Handout/quiz.

Step-by-Step: Job Safety Analysis  
**V1518 V 15 min.**

Walks construction contractors and supervisors through a step-by-step process for identifying potential construction hazards on the job site. AGC. 1993.

Subcontractor Safety Orientation  
**V475, V496S V, VS 14 min.**

Provides training to subcontractors on the jobsite. Helps reduce liability and injuries.

Swing Stage Scaffolds: Raising Safety to a New Level  
**V1523, V1523S V, VS 13 min.**

Shows how to properly install and work safely on Swing Stage Scaffolds. AGC. 1997.

Take Charge: Working Safely with Temporary Electricity  
**V339 V 18 min.**

Developed to train construction personnel about the hazards of working around temporary electricity.

Thinking Ahead: Driver's Safety  
**V1536 V 14 min.**

Provides instruction on safe driving practices for construction workers required to operate motor vehicles while on the job. AGC. 1996.

Tips from the Pros: Backhoe Loader  
**V1525 V 16 min.**

Provides workers with detailed training for tractor loader backhoe operation. Topics include planning the job, trenching and backfilling, working a spoil pile, and lifting the backhoe. AGC. 2002.

Traffic Control  
**V538 V 18 min.**

Discusses traffic control common to contractors and public agencies such as signing, cones, warning devices, and flagging.

Trenching & Shoring Safety  
**V2173 V 6 min.**

Covers OSHA regulations. Covers the different forms of protection against cave-ins. Discusses sloping requirements and limits, screw jacks vs. aluminum hydraulic shooting, and assistance of fire departments when necessary. Includes Quiz.

Trenching & Shoring Training Program  
**V1176CC CC 18 min.**

Covers important areas of excavation. Includes vital information on what to do before excavation begins, who is a competent person, different types of soil classifications, protective support systems and safety practices, and emergency response procedures. Discusses different types of shoring systems and types of materials used. JJKeller. 1993. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Trenching Safety I  
**V216 V 5 min.**

Discusses trenching procedures, proper equipment and processes, and PPE. AUD: Contractors and ditch digging crews. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Trenching Safety I  
**V1318, V1318S V, VS 5 min.**

Covers basic safety guidelines for safe trenching. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Trenching Safety II  
**V1319, V1319S V, VS 5 min.**

How to prevent trench cave-ins, including a protective system, design engineering, and inspection. Covers slope ratio and trench shields. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Underground Utility Damage  
**V2176 V 5 min.**

Briefly discusses the avoidance of underground utility damage. Includes Quiz.

Warning Labels & Signs in Construction  
**V2212CC CC 16 min.**

Explains how signs and labels exist to ensure worker safety. Covers labels, signs, tags, HazCom labeling requirements, and labeling systems. Includes brief Quiz.

Winning Ticket: Housekeeping on the Jobsite  
**V344, V344S V, VS 13 min.**

Designed to train construction employees about the hazards of cluttered job sites. AGC. 1991.

Work Zone Safety for Construction and Utility Employees  
**V1174CC, V1174S**      **CC, VS**      **8 min.**  
Covers fatality rates of highway construction workers. Reviews four areas of work zones and three areas of activity zones, along with internal and external hazards. Covers related PPE. JJKeller. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Working Around Construction Equipment Safety  
**V1546**      **V**      **6 min.**  
Impresses the workers with the speed and power of construction equipment on the worksite. Emphasizes well-planned operations, walk-around checks, and the use of spotters when backing up equipment. AGC. 1992.

Working Around High Voltage  
**V1552**      **V**      **6 min.**  
Covers marking of all lines, overhead and buried, as well as use of a qualified signaler for equipment. Includes basic tips if contact is made. AGC. 1992.

Working Around Trucks  
**V1038**      **V**      **17 min.**  
Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

Working Safely Around Explosives  
**V1547**      **V**      **8 min.**  
Covers the basics of explosives safety. Explains minimal information for crews. This is not safety training for blasters. AGC. 1992.

Working Safely with Scaffolding  
**V1543**      **V**      **6 min.**  
Covers proper footing, the importance of guard rails, materials and assembling, inspection, handling tools, working in inclement weather, and indoor scaffolds. AGC. 1992.

Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes  
**V974**      **V**      **5 min.**  
Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times.

ZAP! Power Line Safety  
**V648**      **V**      **5 min.**  
Reveals how contact with power lines can injure or kill.

## Contingency Safety *see Emergency Preparedness & Response*

## Contractors - Safety

Contractor Safety: It's Everybody's Business  
**DVD1664ES**      **DVD**      **20 min.**  
Informs employees about the hazards they face on worksites with multiple "bosses," and the steps they can take to reduce the risk of incidents. Covers general requirements, fire, personal protective equipment, trenching and shoring, lockout/tagout, hotwork, and chemical safety. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety: The Bottom Line  
**V1512**      **V**      **20 min.**  
Audience: Contractors. Discusses the real costs of injury, both direct and indirect. Reviews the change of attitudes needed to implement a successful safety program. Covers safety orientation of company, components of a successful safety program as well as tracking the effectiveness of safety programs. Also discusses Experience Modification Rates of workers' compensation premium costs. 1997. Associated General Contractors of America.

## Conveyor Belts

Conveyor Belts - Be Careful  
**V277**      **V**      **15 min.**  
Depicts five common accidents around belt conveyors in the mineral industry. Outlines recommendations for prevention and safe working procedures. AUD: Mining personnel.

Conveyor Safety  
**V278, V266S**      **V, VS**      **8 min.**  
Introduces basic hazards found around conveyor belts. Stresses accident prevention. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace  
**DVD1702ES**      **20 min.**  
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

## Cosmetology Safety

Hazard Communications for the Cosmetology Industry  
**V516**      **V**      **13 min.**  
Guidelines for developing a program to meet OSHA requirements in the cosmetology industry. Explains MSDSs and chemical labeling.

## Cotton Picker Safety *see Agricultural Safety*

## CPR *see First Aid*

## Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists

Above the Hook: Wire Rope  
**V1535**      **V**      **14 min.**  
Provides a basic overview of important wire rope issues that crane operators should understand. Discusses wire rope installation, inspection, maintenance, deficiencies, wedge sockets, and block spinning. AGC. 2001.



Aerial Work Platform Safety, vol. 1: Basics of Safe Operation <b>DVD1695, DVD1695S</b> <b>10 min.</b> Covers various components that are required to be inspected during a daily operator inspection. Identifies the different types of common aerial work platforms in use today. Shows specific criteria required for proper and safe aerial work platform operations. Covers steps for safe shutdown and storage. NorAm Productions. 2002. Includes Instructor's Guide/Quiz.		
Anatomy of a Lift <b>V542</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Examines a crane accident and how it could have been prevented. Includes Quiz.		
Basic Overhead Crane Safety <b>DVD1722, DVD1722S</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>19 min.</b> Identifies specific criteria required for proper and safe overhead crane operations. Reviews the federal and consensus standards that govern overhead crane operations. Discusses various components that require visual inspection at the beginning of each shift. Covers criteria in wire rope that would result in an unsatisfactory condition. 2000. NorAm Productions. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.		
Boom Truck Operator Safety <b>DVD1693</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>15 min.</b> Covers standards, pre-start inspection, operating controls, power take off units, target levels, outrigging, and operation stations. NorAm Productions. 2003. Includes Instructor's Guide/Quiz.		
Cab Operated Overhead Crane Safety <b>DVD1723, DVD1723S</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>17 min.</b> Identifies specific criteria required for proper and safe overhead crane operations. Discusses federal and consensus standards that govern overhead crane operations. Review the various components that require visual inspection at the beginning of each shift. Identifies criteria in wire rope that would result in an unsatisfactory condition. 2004. NorAm Productions. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.		
Chains and Safety <b>V133</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Describes proper chain safety and maintenance. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.		
Controlling the Load: Crane Rigging Safety <b>V1540, V1540S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>14 min.</b> Describes the basics of crane rigging safety. AGC. 2001.		
Crane Inspection <b>DVD1728ES</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>18 min.</b> Crane inspections are a vital and necessary operation to keeping workers safe on the job. Covers daily and monthly inspections, rigging and inspection preparation. 1995. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.		
Crane Operation Safety <b>V730CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>12 min.</b> Discusses the two types of cranes - overhead and boom. Introduces and explains the importance of the pre-job and pre-lift checks. A good overview of crane safety. Discusses rigging safety.		
Crane Operator Safety <b>V458, V459S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>14 min.</b> Designed for anyone working on or near cranes.		
Crane Safety Awareness for Site Superintendents <b>V438</b> <b>V</b> <b>8 min.</b> How a competent construction site superintendent can ensure safe crane operations.		
Crane Signals <b>V1513, V1513S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>9 min.</b> Discusses the importance of proper crane signals, using both hand and voice communication. Explains the dos and don'ts of signaling. Demonstrates individual hand signals and shows the expected crane movement shown with each signal. AGC. 2001.		
Cranes, Chains, Slings & Hoists <b>V1503, V1503S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Updated version of V354. Contains much of the same video footage as V2103. Explains inspection, safety procedures, sling angles, hooks, and general rigging techniques. Digital 2000. 2001.		
Cranes, Chains, Slings, & Hoists Safety <b>V354, V716S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> <b>V1064</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Designed for anyone operating job hoists or cranes. Explains sling angles, safety techniques, inspection procedures, and more. Meets OSHA training requirements.		
Cranes, Chains, Slings & Hoists Update <b>V2103, V2103S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Helps employees comply with 1910.180. Covers practices for inspection, maintenance and safe use of lifting devices. Covers daily pre-use inspections and proper equipment use as well as physics of sling angles and safe load capacities. Cautions employees against twisting chains and discusses how to swing and raise loads over the body of the crane.		
Indoor Cranes: Safe Lifting Operations <b>DVD1280ES, V1280CC, V1280S</b> <b>19 min.</b> Designed specifically for non-licensed operators to give them the knowledge they need to safely operate several types of cranes. Covers pre-operation safety inspection, rigging techniques, and lifting and moving. 1991. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.		
Industrial Mobile Crane Safety <b>DVD1724, DVD1724S</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>20 min.</b> Identifies the federal and consensus standards that govern industrial mobile crane operations. Reviews specific parts an operator needs to check while conducting a daily inspection. Discusses specific criteria required for proper and safe operation. Identifies the operational limitations and proper set-up of mobile cranes. 2003. NorAm Productions. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.		
Leadership Awareness for Mobile Crane Operations <b>DVD1692, DVD1692S</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>11 min.</b> Explains the role of leaders/supervisors/foremen in the safe operation of mobile cranes. Covers the responsibilities of the supervisors, identifies specific criteria required for proper and safe mobile crane operation. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Instructor's Guide/Quiz.		
Manbaskets in Construction Safety <b>V2080</b> <b>V</b> <b>10 min.</b> Covers pre-lift meeting, inspection and testing, personnel platforms, loading and crane operations. Includes Quiz.		



Tower Crane Safety, vol. 2: Hammerhead Operator Safety  
**DVD1697 DVD 16 min.**  
 Covers various components of hammerhead tower cranes. Identifies the various issues of hammerhead tower crane safety. Reviews specific criteria required for proper and safe operations, as well as government standards. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Instructor's Guide/Quiz.

Working Around Trucks  
**V1038 V 17 min.**  
 Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

Industrial Workstation Ergonomics  
**V1491, V1491S V, VS 17 min.**  
 Covers various ergonomic topics as they relate to the industrial workstation. This includes musculoskeletal disorders (MSD's), identifying the symptoms of ergonomic injuries, surveying adjustable workstations, implementing ergonomic solutions, and lifestyle/habit changes that can prevent ergonomic injuries. Digital 2000. 2001.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II  
**V977 V 11 min.**  
 Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Nine: **Ergonomics**  
 Promotes an understanding of ergonomics but does not address the purchase of new or modified equipment. Emphasizes individual responsibility.

It All Adds Up  
**V304 V 16 min.**  
 Causes and prevention of cumulative trauma disorders. Describes elements of good job design, proper body mechanics, and physical fitness. Cumulative Trauma: Reducing The Risk, Module I.

Managing Cumulative Trauma  
**V310 V 15 min.**  
 Cost control strategies for supervisors, including elective workers' compensation case management, return-to-work rehabilitation, exercise programs, and improved communications. Cumulative Trauma: Reducing Risk, Module III.

Meeting the Challenge  
**V311 V 14 min.**  
 Cumulative trauma prevention strategies for supervisors, including ergonomic designs, proper body mechanics, and administrative procedures. Cumulative Trauma: Reducing the Risk, Module II.

Seated Worker Workout  
**V598 V 23 min.**  
 Easy, energizing, strengthening, and stretching exercises that can be performed at a desk.

VDT Comfort - The Eyes  
**V599 V 14 min.**  
 Part I discusses the three primary muscle groups of the eye and explains "field of vision" in contrast to "focus." Part II describes exercises to relax and strengthen the eyes.

VDT Comfort - The Hands  
**V600 V 13 min.**  
 Part I describes Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and teaches how to keystroke with a light touch. Part II shows relaxation and stretching exercises.

VDT Comfort - The Torso  
**V601 V 29 min.**  
 Part I discusses how to perform tasks comfortably with least risk of injury. Part II describes relaxation and stretching exercises for the torso.

## Cumulative Trauma Disorders

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome  
**V175 V 15 min.**  
 Shows how repetitive motion causes physical problems. Good film for loss prevention or production supervision personnel. Coastal. No copyright date.

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome  
**V352 V 14 min.**  
 An explanation of CTS, its prevention, and reduction of its effects.

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome  
**V828 V 9 min.**  
 Basic description and explanation of carpal tunnel syndrome, its causes, symptoms, treatments and prevention.

Computer Usage  
**V1041CC CC 13 min.**  
 Examines common cumulative trauma disorders, including carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis and rotator cuff injuries. Shows how to make changes which can help prevent injuries. Long Island. 1998. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body  
**V970 V 18 min.**  
 Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculo-skeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax.

Ergonomics: Your Body at Work  
**V700CC CC 20 min.**  
 Reviews proper ergonomic mechanics that can help employees avoid injuries. Explains how to make low-cost ergonomic worksite improvements.

Industrial Ergonomics  
**V1042 V 12 min.**  
 Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture  
**V1012, V1012S**                      **V,VS**                      **17 min.**  
 Shows how to avoid injuries caused by long-term repetitive tasks. Teaches stretching techniques and correct work practices in agriculture. Oregon Association of Nurserymen. 1998.

**Cylinder Safety** *see Compressed Gas Cylinders*

## Day Care Centers

Babysitting Basics  
**V1027**                                      **V**                                      **40 min.**  
 Designed for parents and educational institutions to properly train babysitters in their job responsibilities. Addresses a variety of topics including preparing for the job, fire and safety emergencies, floor plans, basic first aid, electrical hazards, discipline, and potential safety hazards for infants, toddlers and older children. Stresses security, feeding, bathing and bedtime procedures. Information sources include police, fire and emergency organizations, safety engineers, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and professional day-care providers.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work  
**DVD1583ES, V1583CC, V1583S**    **DVD, CC, VS**                      **9 min.**  
 Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Non-Structural Mitigation for Child Care Centers  
**V1118**                                      **V**                                      **11 min.**  
 Encourages parents, friends, businesses and communities to make child care centers safer from disasters. Shows how non-structural retrofits (modifications to equipment, supplies and furniture in and around the building) improve overall safety for children. Covers minor mishaps as well as major catastrophes. USAA. 1999.

Safety at Your School: Playground Safety  
**V1202**                                      **V**                                      **29 min.**  
 Examines the need for playground supervision and age appropriate design of equipment. Discusses how to compensate for falls by using specific surfacing and correct equipment maintenance. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2001.

What Can We Do About Child Abuse?  
**V1117**                                      **V**                                      **20 min.**  
 Awareness video on child abuse produced by the Attorney General's Crime Victims' Compensation Division. Examines the gray areas in recognizing and reporting child abuse. 1999.

## Demolition and Explosives

Explosives Underground--Handling Explosives in Modern Mines  
**V1259**                                      **V**                                      **15 min.**  
 Presents a short history of explosives in the mining industry. Gives some guidance on making explosive use in mines as safe as possible. MSHA. 1999. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Working Safely Around Explosives  
**V1547**                                      **V**                                      **8 min.**  
 Covers the basics of explosives safety. Explains minimal information for crews. This is not safety training for blasters. AGC. 1992.

**Dentistry** *see Health Care Workers - Protection*

**Dermatitis - Prevention** *see Skin Protection*

## Disabilities

Americans with Disabilities Act  
**V453**                                      **V**                                      **14 min.**  
 Explanation of the legal requirements.

Understanding Disabilities  
**V477**                                      **V**                                      **14 min.**  
 Valuable program for managers, supervisors, and employees.

**Dog Bites** *see Animals - Safety With*

**Driving Safety** *see also Transportation Safety and Trucking--Safety*

Ag Vehicle Operation Safety  
**V909, V909S**                              **V, VS**                                      **12 min.**  
 Designed for operators of any type of farm equipment or vehicle. Covers basic safety rules, driving on roads, and more. 1994.

Are You Reading Me?  
**V945**                                      **V**                                      **9 min.**  
 Gives a detailed explanation of the meaning of signs, signals and markings, and emphasizes their importance for guidance and direction on the highway. Explains how many of these roadway readings are actually captured by the driver.

Avoiding Collisions: How to Survive the Teenage Driving Years  
**V2000**                                      **V**                                      **16 min.**  
 Consists of a dialogue between parents and teen-agers which discusses the consequences of speeding, the use of curfews, the use of safety belts, and alcohol involvement.

Beating a Blowout  
**V108, V228S**                              **V, VS**                                      **5 min.**  
 How to avoid an accident when a blowout occurs. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Breaking the Accident Chain of Events  
**V1218**                                      **V**                                      **7 min.**  
 Describes how combinations of circumstances and conditions cause traffic accidents. Gives tips for recognizing and avoiding such situations before they lead to accidents. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

Building Better Relationships: Drivers and Customers  
**V2196CC**                                      **CC**                                      **10 min.**  
 Attitude improvement suggestions for improved customer relations. Includes Quiz.

Building Better Relationships: Drivers and Safety Directors

**V2195CC** **CC** **10 min.**

Shows that building effective working relationships is an integral part of being a safety director. Addresses the three aspects of building effective relationships: empathy, perspective, and trust. Also discusses two techniques for defusing a challenging situation. Includes Quiz.

Carjacking

**V686** **V** **10 min.**

Instructs viewers on prevention techniques and safe procedures in carjacking situations.

Cellular Phones and Two-Way Radios

**V2029** **V** **5 min.**

Covers the hazards associated with using cell phones and two-way radios while driving. Reviews accident causes and driver responsibility. Also lists steps to minimize risks. Includes 2 Quizzes.

City Driving

**V796** **V** **5 min.**

City driving can be both difficult and dangerous. To drive like a professional, you need to know what to focus on. Learn the answer to this and many other questions.

Coaching the Emergency Vehicle Operator-Ambulance: Maneuvering Skills

**V1265** **V** **60 min.**

Demonstrates how to conduct a series of specific exercises, including serpentine driving (backward and forward), backing to the right and left, backing with an assistant, etc. which test the operator's ability to drive the vehicle smoothly, judge spatial relations (distance and clearance), maximize the use of mirrors, and communicate with other squad members. Discusses vehicle handling and design characteristics, the cushion of safety, city, two-lane and multi-lane driving, driving with lights and siren, and other special conditions (night driving, adverse conditions, hydroplaning, impaired drivers). Also includes a vehicle inspection segment.

Consequences: How Drinking & Driving Tears Lives to Pieces

**V1509** **V** **12 min.**

Recreates the drunk driving crash that killed two people, left one permanently disfigured, and sent the teen driver who caused it to prison. Features interviews with Jacqui Saburido and Reggie Stephey and includes the campaign's 30-second TV PSA. Texas Department of Transportation. 2003.

Dangerous Crossings: A Second Thought

**V1214** **V** **17 min.**

Discusses the dangers of railroad crossings and the dangers of trying to "beat the train." AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

Decide Smart, Arrive Safe: Railroad Crossing

Safety Training for School Bus Drivers  
**DVD1625,V1625** **DVD,V** **18 min.**

Makes school bus drivers aware of the potential dangers that exist at highway-rail grade crossings, and the steps to ensure their own safety as well as the safety of students in their care. Operation Lifesaver, Inc. 2005.

Defensive Driving: 15-Passenger Vans

**DVD1582ES,V1582CC,V1582S** **DVD,CC,VS** **13 min.**

Gives 15-passenger van drivers the training they need to operate safely. Covers loading and handling, common causes of rollovers, safety guidelines and bucking up. DVD contains English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. Includes English Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Defensive Driving: A Crash Course!

**V1018CC,V1018S** **CC,VS** **17 min.**

Discusses how to be a defensive driver, how to recognize hazards and how to stay alert. Covers planning and preparation, defensive attitude, distractions, city driving and freeway and rural roads. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Diana's Last Message

**V1223** **V** **10 min.**

Offers reasons why people traveling in cars should wear seatbelts. Expressly addresses Princess Diana's fatal accident. Discusses how she might have survived if she had been wearing her seatbelt. Also discusses how effective airbags are when utilized with the use of a seatbelt. National Safety Council. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Dos and Don'ts at the Gas Pump

**V1448,DVD1448** **V,DVD** **10 min.**

Explains the dangers of static electricity fires and safety measures that can be taken when pumping gas. OPW. 2004.

DOT HM 126F Safety Training: Safety Training Series

**V877** **V** **23 min.**

Addresses the three major areas of safety training required by HM 126F: actions that can be taken to protect employees from exposure to hazardous materials, procedures for avoiding accidents, and emergency response.

Drive Safely

**V768CC** **CC** **9 min.**

Gives viewers six questions they should always ask themselves about their driving; questions that will tell them how serious and safe a driver they are.

Driver Attitude

**V1035** **V** **6 min.**

Covers safe driving procedures, seat belt use and the effects of drugs and alcohol on driving.

Driver Safety Begins with Attitude

**V1482** **V** **5 min.**

Explains the importance of controlling negative emotions when behind the wheel. Shows how safe driving begins with a good attitude. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Driving Defensively I

**V1322,V1322S** **V,VS** **5 min.**

Cautions drivers against carelessness and overconfidence. Covers fixed staring, path of clear vision, elements of driving defensively, and speed. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Driving Defensively 2

**V1410,V1410S** **V,VS** **5 min.**

Continuation of Driving Defensively I. Covers stopping, prevention formula, and accident standards. Safety Shorts. No copyright date.



Let It Ride: Work Zone Safety  
**V2220** **V** **10 min.**  
 Discusses safe transportation practices while dealing with construction zones. Covers the five areas of a construction site. Offers tips on avoiding accidents in a construction zone. Includes brief Quiz.

Lone Driver  
**V551** **V** **5 min.**  
 Provides basic guidelines to ensure safety when driving alone. Includes Quiz.

New "Children in Traffic", The  
**V1212** **V** **13 min.**  
 Covers how children perceive the world and how it affects their view of traffic. Helps motorists learn to anticipate children's actions in order to prevent a tragedy. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1999. Includes Teacher's Discussion Guide.

Night Driving  
**V798, V798S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 Safety tips for nighttime driving are shown.

Night Driving  
**V1219** **V** **10 min.**  
 Covers the difference between day and night driving and gives safety tips for night drivers. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

Older and Wiser Driver, The  
**V1221** **V** **23 min.**  
 Covers the driving habits of older individuals. Lists signs of dropping performance in driving due to aging. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

Operation Kids  
**V863** **V** **46 min.**  
 Informs police officers of the importance of enforcing child safety laws. Graphically shows the results of children not being secured in restraints.

Passenger Overboard  
**V556** **V** **5 min.**  
 Safe procedures when riding in the back of an open truck.

Preventing Disaster at the Crossing  
**V1381** **V** **18 min.**  
 This program is a wakeup call for school bus drivers. Viewers are taken to Greeley, Colorado, site of the worst train-school bus disaster in U.S. history. A real train-school bus crash is demonstrated to illustrate the tremendous forces involved when two objects try to occupy the same space. Also included are the National Safety Council's ten-step procedure for safer bus driver actions at rail-highway crossings. Recommended viewing for all school bus drivers and others involved in student transportation. Idaho State Police.

Preventing Motor Vehicle Collisions: It All Rides on You  
**V1419, V1419S, DVD1419ES** **20 min.**  
 DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. During his 22 years as an EMT and firefighter, Martin Lesperance has witnessed the tragic results of countless motor vehicle collisions. In this motivational program, he recalls stories of the collision scenes to illustrate the consequences of the six most common driving errors. He stresses that most of these incidents were not accidents, but predictable and preventable events. Covers physical and mental driving distractions, how speed kills, rushing and taking stupid chances, and how seatbelts save lives. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Discussion Questions.

Preventing Road Rage: Anger Management for Drivers  
**V1213** **V** **20 min.**  
 Defines road rage and discusses how it can be dealt with, both as a driver and as a victim. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1998. Includes brief Quiz.

Road Rage: How To Protect Yourself  
**V1222** **V** **15 min.**  
 Discusses issues that cause road rage. Gives solutions to diffusing these types of situations. Provides testimony from travelers who experienced road rage. National Safety Council. 1998. Includes brief Quiz.

Road Rage Driver Training  
**V1034CC** **CC** **27 min.**  
 The National Highway Traffic Safety Association lists three factors as links to aggressive driving: lack of responsible driving behavior, reduced levels of traffic enforcement, and increased congestion and travel in urban areas. Addresses these factors using interviews with industry experts, authorities on road rage, and drivers themselves.

Safe Driving on Freeways  
**V346** **V** **17 min.**  
**V2178** **V** **8 min.**  
 Designed for anyone operating a motor vehicle. Explains basic laws drivers should know. Includes Quiz.

Safe Driving: Real, Real-Life  
**V1103CC, DVD1103ES** **18 min.**  
 Covers defensive driving and safe driving through attitude, attention and action. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Safe Winter Driving  
**DVD1104ES, V1104CC** **17 min.**  
 Prepares viewers for winter driving hazards and shows them how to prepare their vehicles for winter weather. Provides information on avoiding winter driving accidents and recognizing winter hazards. Teaches the proper techniques to start a cold vehicle and to jump start a stalled car, how to drive in low visibility and in the rain, what to do to control a skid or what to do if a driver becomes snowbound in his/her vehicle. Coastal. 1993. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Safe Winter Driving Considerations  
**V1224** **V** **21 min.**  
 Covers many of the tasks needed for drivers to prepare for winter driving. Discusses the skills needed for driving in very snowy conditions and offers practical advice for driving in these conditions. Recommended for individuals living in the Texas Panhandle area. National Safety Council. 2001. Includes Quiz.

Safety Zone, The <b>V1382</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>16 min.</b>	Signal 30, Part II: Tragedy and Hope <b>V1394</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>20 min.</b>
Designed for drivers education students, The Safety Zone takes the " <i>Share the Road</i> " message to brand new drivers. This program addresses important issues ALL drivers should know such as the blind spots, or " <i>No Zones</i> " around commercial vehicles, safe driving distances, the difference in weight ratios between trucks and 4-wheelers and so much more. Idaho State Police.			The updated, 2000 version of Signal 30. Produced by the Ohio State Highway Patrol, who shot most of the original video, on-the-scene and up close. Shows the tragedy of terrible crashes. Forcefully brings home the message home on safe driving habits, like always buckling your safety belt, observing speed limits, and especially about not drinking and driving. It's real-life. Nothing staged here. Several crash scenes are viewed and reviewed. Includes an interview with a surviving twin sister whose sibling was killed in a car crash not far from her home. WARNING: Extremely graphic.		
Seat Belts and Airbags <b>V2025</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	Something for Jamie <b>V1390</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>10 min.</b>
Reviews the importance of lap/shoulder safety belts and the safety advantages of airbags. Covers various causes of automobile injuries, the effectiveness of seat belts and airbags, and the proper use of seat belts and airbags. Presents child passenger safety tips. Includes Quiz.			4 year old Jamie Lee Burke was killed on November 10, 1994 when a commercial truck driver under the influence of alcohol slammed into the back of the car in which she was riding. As the investigation of the truck driver unfolded, it was learned that he had already been cited for operating a commercial vehicle under the influence of alcohol. But, because of a small administrative error, his license was not suspended and he continued to operate commercial vehicles until the accident which took Jamie's life. <i>Something for Jamie</i> shows every person at every level of commercial vehicle enforcement the critical importance of their job and the consequences that can result from seemingly insignificant mistakes. Idaho State Police. Includes updated guideline from Texas Alcohol Beverage Commission.		
Seat Belt Success Story - Part I - by Terry Sanders <b>V2046, V2046S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	Speed and Space Management <b>V1139CC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>7 min.</b>
Relates an accident that occurred in 1980 when an off-road truck lost its power and brakes and went down a mountain backwards. The wreck completely destroyed the truck but a fastened seat belt saved the driver's life. Includes Quiz.			Reminds drivers about following distances and proper space around vehicles. Warns drivers about excessive speed and other factors that can result in costly accidents. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Quiz.		
Seat Belt Success Story - Part II - The Roger Newman Story <b>V2047, V2047S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>7 min.</b>	Take Pride in Your Job: Seat Belts <b>DVD1719</b>	<b>DVD</b>	<b>11 min.</b>
Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. Includes Quiz.			Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to wear a seat belt whenever in a moving motor vehicle. Features oil and gas extraction workers describing their use of seat belts and sharing their personal stories about why seat belts should be worn all the time - every time. 2008. NIOSH.		
Securing Our Future: Safe Drivers <b>V1456</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>12 min.</b>	Teen Drinking and Driving <b>V942</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>22 min.</b>
Dispels many arguments against using child safety seats and seat belts. Illustrates how the correct child safety seat for infants and toddlers should be installed. Provides guidelines for using a booster seat for older children. Demonstrates how different age children are secured in a variety of seats. TDI/TxDoT. 2002.			Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. Includes a brochure with ideas for classroom activities.		
Note: This video can be viewed online at the Tx. Dept. of Health website: <a href="http://www.dshs.state.tx.us/saferiders/default.shtm">http://www.dshs.state.tx.us/saferiders/default.shtm</a>			Think-N-Drive <b>V1489, V1489S</b>	<b>V, VS</b>	<b>17 min.</b>
			Shows driving conditions in a busy, fast-paced environment. Illustrates many applications that are not found in standard Defensive Driving courses. Digital 2000. 2002.		
Seeing Hazards <b>V1138CC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>7 min.</b>	Thinking Ahead: Driver's Safety <b>V1536</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>14 min.</b>
Covers road construction, bridges, accidents, and other hazards drivers are likely to encounter on the road. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.			Provides instruction on safe driving practices for construction workers required to operate motor vehicles while on the job. AGC. 1996.		
Sharing the Highways <b>V887</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>19 min.</b>			
An award-winning, broadcast-quality video on truck driving and safety awareness. Helps improve the image of the truck driver, encourages careers in the trucking industry, teaches drivers to have greater tolerance for trucks, educates the public about the role of trucks in our economy, promotes cooperation between the trucking industry and others.					
Signal 30 <b>V1393</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>30 min.</b>			
The original 1959 unpolished film using scenes of real-life accidents shown minutes after they happened. Signal 30 is the code used by Ohio State Patrol to mean "fatality." Powerful and unforgettable. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Many disturbing scenes of violent deaths and accident scenes; cries of crash victims on soundtrack.					



Today's Workplace Traffic Safety  
**V1014** **V** **30 min.**  
 Shows how traffic safety plays an important role in the workplace. Teaches that driving while at the workplace requires employees to be aware of driving environment, equipment, other drivers, trucks. Teaches employees to prepare themselves to drive passengers and to handle crash situations. Or-OSHA/Oregon Associated Industries. 1999.

Traffic Control  
**V538** **V** **18 min.**  
 Discusses traffic control common to contractors and public agencies such as signing, cones, warning devices, and flagging.

Traffic Safety  
**V760CC** **CC** **8 min.**  
 Discusses road management as a means of safe driving while allowing yourself room to maneuver.

Unrestrained Motorists: The Cost to Your Community  
**V864** **V** **8 min.**  
 Traces the expenses which non-use of seat belts cause the community. Aimed especially at law enforcement personnel.

Using Your Eyes Effectively  
**V1216, V1216S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Covers the rules of using one's eyes effectively when driving. Discusses types of vision, rules for good visual awareness, the effects of exhaustion and alcohol on visual habits, and the three stages of visual habits of new drivers. Explains good visual techniques to use while driving. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes Quiz.

Van and Truck Driving  
**V561** **V** **23 min.**  
 Fundamentals of pro-driving procedures - staying alert, wary, patient, considerate, and having a safe professional attitude.

Vehicle Safety  
**V761CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Humorous approach to vehicle safety on industrial sites. Uses Adam West and the Batmobile to make its points.

Waterskiing on Four Wheels  
**V888** **V** **12 min.**  
 Dated video, no ABS brakes, but contains good information. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. Graphically explains how to avoid the dangerous and hair raising experience of hydroplaning into a wild skid.

Warm Weather Letdown  
**V2221** **V** **11 min.**  
 Discusses how to deal with the hazards associated with warm weather driving. Covers road construction, motorcyclists, bicyclists and farm equipment. Emphasizes that the road is no less dangerous in warm weather--only the hazards have changed. Includes brief Quiz.

Winter Driving  
**V652** **V** **5 min.**  
 Offers tips for dealing with winter driving hazards such as ice, snow and snowdrifts.

Winter Driving Safety  
**V1036** **V** **18 min.**  
 Shows employees how to drive safely in winter weather. Includes procedures for being stuck in snow or ice, stopping distances in winter weather, proper use of conventional versus ABS brakes, and correcting and eliminating skids.

Young Drivers: The High-Risk Years  
**V1459** **V** **15 min.**  
 Car crashes are the number one killer of teenagers, and the risk is much greater for 16 year-olds than for other teens. Documents the problem. Describes a program that's saving young people's lives, and tells what parents can do to minimize the risk for their children. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1995.

**Drug Abuse** *see Substance Abuse*

**DWI/DUI** *see Substance Abuse*

**Electrical Burns** *see Burns*

**Electrical Equipment Safety** *see Electrical Safety*

## Electrical Safety

Ag Employee Safety Orientation  
**V899, V899S** **V, VS** **15 min.**  
 Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered.

Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety  
**V872, V872S** **V, VS** **9 min.**  
 Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules.

Ag Hazardous Energy Source (Lockout/Tagout)  
**V902, V902S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Trains agricultural employees in lockout/tagout procedures.

Agriculture Electric Wiring  
**V957** **V** **54 min.**  
 Addresses electrical safety on the farm. Describes some of the major elements that make up the electrical system on a farm.

Agriculture Welding  
**V956** **V** **69 min.**  
 Describes some types of welding used in agriculture. Specifies some safety and health hazards that farmers and employers are exposed to performing or working adjacent to welding operations.

Arc Flash Awareness  
**DVD1677** **DVD** **25 min.**  
 Provides information workers need to know about arc flashes. An arc flash is the sudden release of electrical energy through the air when a high-voltage gap exists and there is a breakdown between conductors. An arc flash gives off thermal radiation (heat) and bright, intense light that can cause burns. Temperatures have been recorded as high as 35,000 °F. High-voltage arcs can also produce considerable pressure waves by rapidly heating the air and creating a blast. This pressure burst can hit a worker with great force and send molten metal droplets from melted copper and aluminum electrical components great distances at extremely high velocities. 2007. NIOSH. Includes guidebook with discussion topics.

Arc Flash Safety Awareness <b>DVD1639ES,V1639CC</b>	<b>24 min.</b>	
Every day 16 workers are seriously injured in electrical accidents - some fatally. Teach your workers how to stay safe while keeping their co-workers and the workplace safe as well with the information in this program drawn from NFPA 70E. This program covers the three hazards encountered by those who work with or near electricity - electrical shock, arc flash and arc blast. Covers arc flash hazards, electrical safety programs, hazard analysis, PPE, and safe work practices. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.		
Arc Welding Safety <b>V1070,V1070S</b>	<b>6 min.</b>	<b>V,VS</b>
Illustrates the principle of keeping the work environment free of combustibles. Covers inspection of welding unit, importance of proper grounding, and protection from infrared radiation.		
Auto Shop Safety <b>V1045</b>	<b>22 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
Covers safe auto lifting procedures and storage and care of tools. Illustrates combustible, electrical and explosive fire hazards. Covers asphyxiation, chemical burns and electric shock. Also provides industry-specific safety tips.		
Basic Electrical Safety <b>V1341</b>	<b>19 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
Reviews critical information on electrical safety using true-to-life examples. Examines the theory and practices of electricity and how to work smart. Discusses various types of electric shock and how to avoid them and the usage of CPR and other lifesaving techniques. Ben Franklin makes a cameo appearance to present 10 safety tips.		
Basic Electrical Safety <b>V2164,V2164S</b>	<b>6 min.</b>	<b>V,VS</b>
Covers basic electrical safety. Discusses various sources of electrical shock, how electricity works, and protective measures employees can use. Short version of V347,V347S. Includes Quiz.		
Basic Electrical Safety in the Workplace <b>V347</b>	<b>11 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
Designed to make employees aware of basic electrical safety in the workplace, includes plugs, cords, cables, disconnect switches, hand/power tool safety, and other electrical safety requirements.		
Basic Electrical Safety on the Jobsite <b>V919</b>	<b>11 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
Meets mandatory training in electrical safety. Explains how to avoid specific electrical hazards. Excellent for individuals exposed to electricity on the job site.		
Chemical Control Room <b>V274</b>	<b>20 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
Safe chemical handling and what all on-site personnel should know about chemicals. Part of the NIOSH curriculum for training power plant employees AUD: Electrical workers.		
Construction Electrical Safety <b>V1023CC</b>	<b>10 min.</b>	<b>CC</b>
Shows employees how to recognize and avoid electrical accidents to escape injury and possibly even death. Illustrates safe work procedures to protect workers from electrical hazards on the job. Topics include using equipment safely, making the work environment safe, and responding to an accident.		
Danger: High Voltage <b>V2035</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
Illustrates the dangers of coming into contact with or being close to high voltage electrical systems. Covers shock hazards and electric arc hazards. Discusses the use of a buddy system and appropriate PPE. Also discusses minimum approach distances among other safe work practices. Includes 2 Quizzes.		
Electric Power Generation Grounding <b>V2205CC,V2205S</b>	<b>20 min.</b>	<b>CC,VS</b>
Discusses how electrical accidents kill workers performing maintenance on power lines and working in other high-voltage, high-power situations. Illustrates life-saving proper grounding techniques. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.		
Electrical Burns <b>V104</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
A graphic look at safety procedures and first aid for electrical burns. Includes Quiz. Safety Shorts. 1989.		
Electrical Emergencies: Proper Response <b>V1272CC,V1272S</b>	<b>14 min.</b>	<b>CC,VS</b>
Covers crucial information such as the three levels of electric shock, common causes and classifications of fire, and proper first aid measures for victims of shock or smoke inhalation. Shows how to reduce human error when working around electricity. Reviews emergency procedures and how to extinguish electrical fires. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.		
Electrical Hazards: Avoid the Risks <b>DVD1673ES</b>	<b>12 min.</b>	<b>DVD</b>
Covers the safe work practices that must be employed to avoid electrical shock and electrocution. Emphasizes lockout/tagout procedures, PPE and tool care. Covers maintaining a safe environment, de-energizing equipment, and requirements and qualifications for electrical workers. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.		
Electrical Hazards: Common Mistakes <b>V855</b>	<b>6 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
Presents some of the most common electrical hazards in the workplace: electrical shock, fire and explosion. You should know what to do to prevent them.		
Electrical Industry Ergonomics <b>V1466</b>	<b>55 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
A multi-format presentation which defines ergonomics and uses interviews with injured workers to demonstrate why ergonomics is important. Presents many specific examples of risk factors. Emphasizes intervention techniques for avoiding injury. Also demonstrates stretching exercises. Includes 2 CD-ROMS with powerpoint files (narrated and non-narrated) and printable manual. NECA/IBEW Local #48/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.		
Electrical Lockout/Tagout <b>V202</b>	<b>27 min.</b>	<b>V</b>
Describes deactivating electrical circuits and principles of safe lockout. Does not refer to current OSHA regulations or training requirement. AUD: Maintenance workers, electricians and supervisors. Tel-A-Train. No copyright date.		
Electrical Safety: Real Real Life <b>V2071CC,V2071S,DVD2071ES</b>	<b>13 min.</b>	
Provides important information about safe work practices when working with or around electricity. Focuses on how employees can protect themselves from injuries or fatalities. Covers awareness and attitude, conductivity, safe work practices, PPE, and using GFCI's. Coastal. 1998. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.		

Electrical Safety for Janitors/Custodians <b>V873,V873S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Every person working in this industry is exposed to electricity. Explains electrical safety and what employees can and should do to reduce the risk of injury. AUD: Workers in healthcare facilities.	Hand and Power Tool Safety for Auto Mechanics <b>V1044</b> <b>V</b> <b>24 min.</b> Encourages personal responsibility for safety and professional tool use. Covers PPE. Covers topics of electrical safety such as double insulation, grounding, damaged cords and water safety. Also covers drills, bench grinders, and cheater bar prohibition. Includes calibration and torquing lug nuts.
Electrical Safety I: Electrical Principles <b>V194</b> <b>V</b> <b>16 min.</b> Describes basic facts about electrical circuits, and safety precautions when handling electricity. AUD: Basic electrical trainees. Coastal. No copyright date.	Hand and Tool Safety <b>V1067</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Covers electrical equipment such as grounding, 3-prong and double insulation. Reviews rules for protection from shock as well as safe use of power and hand tools. Covers accident avoidance when using bench grinders.
Electrical Safety II: Avoiding Electrical Hazards <b>V195</b> <b>V</b> <b>16 min.</b> Reviews safety color coding, basic electrical safety procedures, and proper PPE. AUD: Basic maintenance and electrical trainees. Coastal. No copyright date.	Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints <b>V789</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition.
Electrical Safety: Down to the Wire <b>V579</b> <b>V</b> <b>16 min.</b> Discusses electrical hazards and simple electrical safety rules.	Hotel Employee Safety Orientation <b>V1054,V1054S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries.
Electrical Safety Tips with Safety Man; Operation Decoration with Safety Man <b>V2056</b> <b>V</b> <b>26 min.</b> Part I. Electrical Safety Tips with Safety Man. (13 min.) Gives a room-by-room evaluation of electrical safety hazards in the home with instructions on how to fix or avoid them. Part II. Operation Decoration with Safety Man. (13 min.) Shows safe use of decorating lights in the home at holiday time.	Hotel Housekeeping Safety <b>V1055,V1055S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Encourages housekeeping staff to protect their own safety as well as that of hotel guests. Covers safe lifting techniques, pushing carts, and chemical safety such as MSDS, labels and quantities. Demonstrates safety inspections of each room as well as bed-making and bathroom cleaning safety.
The Electrical Standard: What You Need To Know <b>V1179CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>18 min.</b> Includes overview of OSHA standard and definition of qualified person. Reviews lockout/tagout procedures. Describes safe work practices and use of protective equipment. JJKeller. 1992. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.	Hunt Down Electrical Hazards <b>V765CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>9 min.</b> Helps your employees become aware of the hazards of the electricity they may now take for granted.
Farm and Ranch Electrical Safety <b>V494</b> <b>V</b> <b>19 min.</b> Explores some of the most common causes of electrical accidents.	International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I <b>V976</b> <b>V</b> <b>11 min.</b> Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:
Fatal Shock: Electrical Case Histories <b>V586</b> <b>V</b> <b>24 min.</b> Accident reenactments show importance of following procedures, reporting unsafe conditions, using PPE, and lockout/tagout.	Module Four: <b>Electrical Safety</b> Teaches the basics of electrical safety such as inspections of equipment, cords, and plugs. Explains grounded and double-insulated tools/equipment.
Fire Protection - Electrical Safety <b>V362</b> <b>V</b> <b>9 min.</b> Supplements the OSHA requirements for emergency preparedness training and reinforces safety orientation training.	Irrigation Safety <b>V907,V907S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Explains different types of irrigation and pumps. Discusses PPE, crossing irrigation ditches, back injury prevention, shoveling techniques, maintenance, electrical safety and more. 1995.
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters <b>V367</b> <b>V</b> <b>12 min.</b> Safety procedures for protection against electrical shock.	Lockout/Tagout: Control of Hazardous Energy Sources <b>V1059,V1059S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>5 min.</b> Discusses lockout or disabling of electricity and other hazardous energy sources. Covers stopping machinery before servicing and multiple lockout circumstances.
Hand and Power Tool Safety <b>V1066,V1066S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>5 min.</b> Raises awareness of hand/power tool safety issues. Covers tool inspection and maintenance as well as proper inspection procedures for electrical plugs, outlets and parts.	

(The) Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned from an Arc Flash Tragedy  
**DVD1414ES** **DES** **19 min.**

(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (19 min.) and personally-narrated version (15 min.)) Mark Standifer received 2nd and 3rd degree burns over 40 percent of his body and was nearly killed when he was engulfed in an arc blast while performing an electrical task at a wastewater treatment plant. While installing relays on the door of a 13,800-volt switchgear, he made several crucial errors resulting in a tragedy that will affect Mark and his family for the rest of their lives. Viewers will see the mistakes Mark made and learn the lifesaving lessons from the incident. The importance of understanding all hazards of a job task and taking the necessary is stressed throughout the video. Topics include following safe electrical work practices, the dangers of complacency when performing electrical work, hazards of jewelry and flammable clothing and the purpose of an arc hazard analysis. Also explains the reasons for arc flash regulations and the various clothing and personal protection required for hazard risk categories zero through four. ERI. No copyright date. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus  
**V2028** **V** **5 min.**

Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Includes Quiz.

Orientation 2000  
**V1024, V1024S** **V, VS** **43 min.**

This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)  
**V1412, V1412S** **V, VS** **12 min.**

Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Power Plant Safety  
**V604** **V** **9 min.**

Discusses the importance of approved procedures, PPE, and common sense. Designed for new employee orientation.

PPE: Electrical  
**V842CC** **CC** **10 min.**

Portrays a safety meeting covering PPE for electrical workers with some humor.

Reducing the Risks of PCBs  
**V320** **V** **12 min.**

Explains the history, use, and health effects of PCBs and the Toxic Substances Control Act. AUD: Electrical workers.

Safety is Good News  
**V1560** **V** **23 min.**

Looks at the dangers of operating live trucks and cameras in remote locations where the antenna mast can come into contact with power lines. Also addresses other hazards. Includes footage from actual fatal and severe injury accidents. Salt River Project. 2000. Includes brief Quiz.

Scissor Lifts in Construction: Hard Hat Series  
**V972, V972S** **V, VS** **9 min.**

Scissor lifts can provide a safe walking and working surface on construction sites. However, proper training is essential. Teaches workers with examples that include lifting principles, walk around inspections, controls, electricity and operation.

Shock Hazards - Power Tools  
**V114, V250S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Simple ways to prevent electric shock from power tools. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Shocking Experience, A  
**V134** **V** **5 min.**

Safety precautions for working with electricity at home and work. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Take Charge: Working Safely with Temporary Electricity  
**V339** **V** **18 min.**

Developed to train construction personnel about the hazards of working around temporary electricity.

Welcome Interruption...GFCI, A  
**V122, V258S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Basic function and proper use of a ground fault circuit interrupter to prevent electrical shock. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Working Around High Voltage  
**V1552** **V** **6 min.**

Covers marking of all lines, overhead and buried, as well as use of a qualified signaler for equipment. Includes basic tips if contact is made. AGC. 1992.

Working with Electricity  
**V584** **V** **16 min.**

Discusses hazards associated with using electricity on the job, the importance of knowing standard procedures, and how most accidents are preventable.

ZAP! Power Line Safety  
**V648** **V** **5 min.**

Reveals how contact with power lines can injure or kill.

**Electrical Workers' Safety** *see*  
*Electrical Safety and Utility Worker Safety*

**Elevated Platforms** *see Personnel Lift  
Safety*

## Emergency Personnel Safety

Firefighter & Emergency Medical Services  
**CD1577** **CD** *na*  
CD contains 254-page manual in PDF format and 5 PowerPoint presentations. Manual includes guides to presentations, copies of the slides, handouts, glossary, resources and evaluation. Powerpoint presentations cover Introduction, Ergonomic Hazard Analysis, Developing & Implementing Ergonomic Solutions, Body Mechanics & Back Health, and Command Staff Ergonomics. 2006. Produced by the University of Oregon Labor Education & Research Center/Or-OSHA.

## Emergency Preparedness & Response

Chemical-Biological Preparedness: The New Threat  
**V1339, V1339S** **V, VS** **20 min.**  
Discusses procedures for preventing, identifying and responding to bio/chemical threats. Covers potential chemical and biological weapons, including chlorine, phosgene, mustard gas, nerve gas, VX, Sarin, smallpox, anthrax, and botulinum. Reviews indicators of bio/chemical use, signs and symptoms. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Emergency Preparedness & Procedure  
**V823CC** **CC** **12 min.**  
Outlines procedures for chemical spills and/or fires.

Coaching the Emergency Vehicle Operator-Ambulance: Maneuvering Skills  
**V1265** **V** **60 min.**  
Demonstrates how to conduct a series of specific exercises, including serpentine driving (backward and forward), backing to the right and left, backing with an assistant, etc. which test the operator's ability to drive the vehicle smoothly, judge spatial relations (distance and clearance), maximize the use of mirrors, and communicate with other squad members. Discusses vehicle handling and design characteristics, the cushion of safety, city, two-lane and multi-lane driving, driving with lights and siren, and other special conditions (night driving, adverse conditions, hydroplaning, impaired drivers). Also includes a vehicle inspection segment.

Community Challenge: Hazardous Materials Response and the Emergency Medical System: Part I  
**V865** **V** **24 min.**  
Demonstrates how efficiently and safely a well-prepared response team can perform their role when there is a hazardous materials incident. Demonstrates general procedures and techniques. Selected bibliography.

Community Challenge: Hazardous Materials Response: Hospital Emergency Department: Part II  
**V865** **V** **26 min.**  
Demonstrates how efficiently and safely a well-prepared emergency department can perform their role when there is a hazardous materials incident. Demonstrates general procedures and techniques for patient handling.

Contingency Planning  
**V781** **V** **29 min.**  
Dated video. Takes you step-by-step through the guidelines used in planning for emergencies. AUD: Agricultural chemical dealers.

Contingency Training  
**V729** **V** **8 min.**  
Contingency training tells you what to do when things don't go as planned (i.e., in case of equipment malfunction). Emphasizes new jobs and changes in job responsibilities.

Disaster Safety: Aftermath and Cleanup  
**DVD1641ES, V1641CC** **17 min.**  
Recovery teams at natural and man-made disasters have important and hazard-riddled jobs to do - from finding survivors to restoring power. Be sure any of your workers who may be involved in the rescue and cleanup work that inevitably follow hurricanes, chemical spills, explosions, and other disasters are prepared to stay safe and healthy. Covers assessing the scene for hazards, operating equipment safely, handling human remains, and PPE. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

DOT HM 126F Safety Training: Safety Training Series  
**V877** **V** **23 min.**  
Addresses the three major areas of safety training required by HM 126F: actions that can be taken to protect employees from exposure to hazardous materials, procedures for avoiding accidents, and emergency response.

Egress/Exit Safety  
**V545** **V** **5 min.**  
Discusses obstructions, exit doors, and how to exit safely.

Emergencies: Hurricanes, Tornadoes & Floods  
**V936, V936S** **V, VS** **16 min.**  
Natural disasters threaten the lives and property of thousands each year. Being prepared for these emergencies can make a critical difference. Covers before, after and during a disaster, types and quantities of emergency supplies, disaster watches vs. warnings and drills. Long Island/Digital-2000. 1996.

Emergency Action Plan: Crisis Under Control  
**V1232CC, V1232S** **CC, S** **16 min.**  
Discusses development of an effective EAP. Covers emergency alarms and evacuations. Reviews importance of employee training and cooperation of employees and management with law enforcement and fire department personnel. Audience: employers and supervisors. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Emergency Evacuation Procedures  
**V661CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
Explains evacuation procedures and emphasizes the importance of each employee's role in following them.

Emergency Evacuations: Getting Out Alive!  
**V1236CC, V1236S, DVD1236ES** **16 min.**  
 Discusses importance of adequate training, preparation and emergency action plans in the face of natural and man-made disasters. Shows employees how to respond in several emergency situations, including earthquakes, HazMat emergencies, and explosions. Reinforces importance of drills. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook with Quiz.

Emergency Evacuations from Multi-Story Buildings  
**V1315** **V** **5 min.**  
 Covers procedures for evacuating multi-story buildings in event of a fire, bomb threat, significant chemical spill or other such emergencies. Covers building evacuation plans, emergency preparedness, safe egress and exit, and emergency evacuations for persons with disabilities. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Emergency Preparedness  
**V702** **V** **14 min.**  
 Discusses guidelines for an emergency action plan. Gives procedures on types of natural/man-made disasters with practice sessions and drills. *Dated video, but action plan and contents are still valuable.*

Emergency Preparedness  
**V1417, V1417S** **V, VS** **14 min.**  
 Provides viewers with an understanding of the different types of emergencies and how to be prepared to deal with them. Types of emergencies covered include severe weather, earthquakes, fire, chemical spills and medical emergencies. ERI. No copyright date. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz in English.

Fire Escape - Getting Out Alive  
**V546** **V** **5 min.**  
 Shows how to plan ahead and escape from fire and smoke.

Harvey Roles Part I: A Lesson in Emergency Care  
**V1401** **V** **13 min.**  
 Depicts a contractor arriving at a surface mine to do some work. His preoccupation while driving as well as a lack of hazard training contribute to a near-fatal accident. Contrasts a competent response with an incompetent response by two fellow workers in regard to: securing the accident scene, applying first aid, and engaging the Emergency Medical System (EMS). Penn State University/MSHA. 1997.

HAZMAT for Patrol  
**V1384** **V** **10 min.**  
 Being prepared with good training and knowledge. Police officers spend weeks, months, and even years preparing and training for that one moment when they may be in a high-risk, life-threatening situation. Use of force, shooting and driving skills, negotiating, defensive tactics, these are all-important areas of training for police officers. Even though it may not be as fun or glamorous as the firing range, hazardous materials awareness is also an important part of a police officer's training. You don't have to be an expert, but it's important to know what to look for, and who to call if you suspect a problem. After viewing this program, you will know the communications requirements that a vehicle carrying hazmat must have, the shapes of vehicles that typically carry hazmat, and the extra things that a hazmat vehicle driver must carry. Idaho State Police.

HAZMAT for Responders  
**V1385** **V** **10 min.**  
 When it comes to a hazardous materials incident, being the hero doesn't mean making the big play. In fact, at an incident where hazmat is involved, being a hero may not be very glamorous at all. Hazmat for Responders shows first responders who may be the first on the scene at a hazardous material incident, the potential dangers that exist when hazmat is present, how they can be hurt, the six clues that will tip you off to the presence of hazardous materials, and finally what to do if you find it. Sam Scram the Hazmat Man takes another fun look at a very serious subject, Hazmat for Responders. Idaho State Police.

HAZMAT Leaks, Drips & Spills Cleanup  
**V1061** **V** **5 min.**  
 Defines hazardous material. Illustrates the development of an emergency plan. Covers PPE and cleanup procedures.

HAZWOPER Contingency Planning  
**V373** **V** **9 min.**  
 Designed for companies developing contingency plans for spills and emergency response.

High Rise Evacuation  
**V1496, V1496S** **V, VS** **12 min.**  
 Explains the essentials of evacuations, precautions to take, and what to do in case of an emergency. Although designed for large hotels and multilevel buildings, it can be adapted to any size facility. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

How to Respond in an Emergency  
**V769CC** **CC** **8 min.**  
 Covers the basics of responding to a disaster. Review and reinforce your company's emergency response procedures with employees.

I Plan to Live  
**V638** **V** **5 min.**  
 Takes an out of this world look at how an OSHA approved emergency evacuation plan can prevent tragedy at a shop or plant.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 1)  
**V1230CC, CD1230** **CC, CD** **23 min.**  
 Provides first-hand accounts from those who experienced the World Trade Center evacuations on February 26, 1993, and on September 11, 2001. Shows how critical changes implemented after the 1993 bombing expedited the September 11 evacuation and allowed more than 18,000 people to evacuate in less than two hours--four hours faster than in 1993. Emphasizes the importance of evacuation plans and fire drills as well as proper use of extinguishers. Covers necessity of working radios, operational flashlights, fully stocked first aid kits and accurate building maps. Coastal. 2002. Includes CD with Leader's Guide and Emergency Action Plan template in PDF format.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 2)  
**V1231CC** **CC** **29 min.**  
 Introduces some of the experts who were called on to protect the dozens of rescuers working in potentially deadly conditions at Ground Zero. Shows how a well-written Emergency Action Plan helped avoid the loss of additional lives during the rescue and cleanup efforts. Emphasizes proper emergency site control, safe crane and hoisting operations, and the importance of proper PPE and respiratory protection. Coastal. 2002.

Medical Emergencies: Citizen Responder  
**V1282CC CC 18 min.**  
Teaches employees what to do if they face a co-worker with a life-threatening medical emergency. Covers heart attacks, choking, stroke, asthma, diabetes, seizures and epilepsy. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Natural Disaster Preparedness  
**V708 V 5 min.**  
Takes viewer into a plant in a hurricane-prone area and shows how planning pays off.

New London School Explosion of 1937, The  
**V940 V 30 min.**  
Covers the tragic New London School gas explosion. Surviving victims give their testimony of the horrifying day. This explosion led to the efforts to pass legislation to establish and improve safety laws to prevent other disasters like it from happening again.

Non-Structural Mitigation for Child Care Centers  
**V1118 V 11 min.**  
Encourages parents, friends, businesses and communities to make child care centers safer from disasters. Shows how non-structural retrofits (modifications to equipment, supplies and furniture in and around the building) improve overall safety for children. Covers minor mishaps as well as major catastrophes. USAA. 1999.

Orientation 2000  
**V1024, V1024S V,VS 43 min.**  
This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)  
**V1412, V1412S V,VS 12 min.**  
Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Planning for Disaster: Floods  
**V1004, V1004S V,VS 9 min.**  
Explains how to protect employees and business assets, minimizing losses during devastating floods. Covers securing facilities, assembly and evacuation, and recovering after the flood.

Planning for Disaster: Hurricanes  
**V885, V1002S V,VS 8 min.**  
Anyone who lived through Hurricane Andrew in 1992 knows how devastating hurricanes can be. Lives were lost and dreams were destroyed in a matter of hours. This special report will help you prepare for a hurricane and show you how your business can weather a storm. Covers emergency evacuation, securing company records and recovering after a hurricane.

Planning for Disaster: Tornadoes  
**V875 V 10 min.**  
Each year, over 800 tornadoes are reported nationwide. Many lives are lost and the property damage can be unbelievable. This special report will help your organization survive a tornado by developing a plan of action in advance and by preparing for the worst possible scenarios.

Preparing For Emergencies  
**V672 V 30 min.**  
Describes the crash of United Airlines Flight 232 and why many lives were saved.

Response to Anthrax Threats  
**V1200 V 25 min.**  
Covers symptoms of anthrax exposure, use of hazmat protocols, management of evidence, treatment of victims, and cleanup. Offers guidelines for notification of FBI as well as local fire department and hazmat team. Also offers suggestions for dealing with the "worried well." Emergency Film Group. 2001.

Safety at Your School: School Crisis Response  
**V2227 V 30 min.**  
Discusses how to create or improve a comprehensive school safety plan. Covers readiness of staff and students for emergency action. Discusses implementation of a crisis response plan.

Small Spill Clean Up  
**V816CC CC 18 min.**  
"Mission Impossible" format identifies proper handling of small spills. Reviews importance of substance identification, hazard evaluation, communication with appropriate personnel, personal protective equipment, control procedures, and containment and clean up.

Stairway Escape - Evac + Chair  
**V1349 V 5 min.**  
Describes and demonstrates how the EVAC chair helps to get wheelchair-bound people down stairs in an emergency situation when elevators cannot be used. Includes Insert.

Swept Away: A Guide to Water Rescue  
**V2090CC CC 30 min.**  
Uses dramatic footage, including news clips and live rescues, to train employees in water rescue techniques. Covers planning and preparation, equipment and techniques. Includes Quiz.

Tank Truck Rollover Emergency Response in Action  
**V1476 V 12 min.**  
Examines an actual gasoline tank truck rollover using videotape photographed at the scene. Critiques the actions taken that include securing the area, evacuation, foam application, containment, product pump off and transfer, and righting of the rolled vehicle. This rare footage is excellent training for tank truck drivers, HazMat response personnel and any other person needing an understanding of this potentially catastrophic incident as well as the techniques used to resolve the problem. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

## Terrorism: First Response

**V1000** V **30 min.**

Training resource for those most likely to be first on the scene of a suspected terrorist attack. Provides guidelines for these responders who must make the first critical decisions before federal agencies arrive for support. Examines possible targets as well as likely terrorist devices. Covers HazMat response protocols, site management and control, protective clothing, incident management and specialized equipment. Emergency Film Group. No copyright date. Handout/Quiz/Classroom activities.

## Universal Precautions - Healthcare, First Responders

**V1049** V **5 min.**

Discusses prevention of HIV and HBV through education of employees. Covers avoidance of contact with body fluids, cleaning versus sanitizing, biohazards waste disposal bags, and proper disposal of sharps.

## Using the Emergency Response Guidebook

**V1383** V **9 min.**

Being the first on the scene at an incident involving hazardous materials requires good training and good information. The more you know about the hazardous materials that are involved, the better the chances of handling the incident the safest way possible. Much of the information first responders need is contained the Emergency Response Guidebook. Knowing the proper way to use the Emergency Response Guidebook gives any person that may have to deal with an incident involving hazardous materials important information that allows them to take the first and most important steps to protect themselves and everyone involved in the incident. Idaho State Police.

## Weathering the Storm: Disaster Planning

**V874CC** CC **13 min.**

In the blink of an eye natural disasters bring on death, destruction and total upheaval of the norm. Floods, earthquakes, hurricanes and tornados are covered. Reviews effective planning and security for all types of disasters.

## What to Do About Workplace Emergencies

**V2144, V2144S** V, VS **17 min.**

LABEL TITLE ON VIDEO "What To Do In Case of an Emergency" Focuses on establishing an Emergency Action Plan for many types of emergencies. Covers Written Policies and Procedures for various emergency situations (i.e., bomb and biological threats, workplace violence, bloodborne pathogens, chemical spills, earthquakes, fires, tornadoes, hurricanes); Emergency Action Plans and reporting; Hazardous Chemicals and the MSDS labeling; Fire-PASS and types of extinguishers; Emergency Drills involving planning and testing; and a Bomb Threat Checklist. No copyright date. Long Island Productions. Includes Quiz.

## Emergency Showers *see First Aid*

### All Washed Up

**V646** V **5 min.**

How and when to use emergency showers and eyewash units. Includes Quiz.

### Eyewash Stations and Safety Showers

**V737CC** CC **9 min.**

Displays the various types of eyewash stations and safety showers, and discusses their proper use and maintenance.

## Employee/Employer Relations –

## Assistance Programs

### Do I Have a Problem? Employee's Guide to Substance Free Living

**V285** V **15 min.**

Shows the effects of drug abuse on the job and describes an EAP.

### Drug Abuse and What To Do About It

**V918** V **22 min.**

Designed to help supervisory personnel recognize the symptoms of drug abuse. Offers suggestions on how to deal with the problem. Excellent course for supervisors and management personnel.

### Employee Awareness: Sexual Harassment

**V1033** V **19 min.**

Encourages individual responsibility for creating a work environment of mutual respect. Increases awareness of the effects of sexual harassment. Includes consequences of even subtle sexual harassment, such as damaged work relationships, resentment and low morale. Emphasizes that any advance can be seen as threatening. Shows employees what action to take if harassed.

### Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse

**V1017CC, V1017S, DVD1017ES** CC.VS.DVD **19 min.**

How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

### Sexual Harassment: Serious Business

**V1032, V1032S** V, VS **25 min.**

Informs employees of their legal and ethical responsibilities. Builds awareness of the emotional and occupational costs of harassment incidents. Shows why preventing and eliminating harassment benefits everyone as well as the negative impact of a hostile work environment. Illustrates how to respond to quid pro quo harassment and how third party harassment adversely affects overall productivity. Long Island/Kantola. 1996. Includes Leader's Guide.

### Stress in the Workplace

**V847** V **8 min.**

Shows the causes of stress in the workplace, outlines some symptoms of cumulative stress, and outlines strategies to relieve stress.

### Substance Abuse: Is It Our Problem?

**V336** V **34 min.**

Examines substance abuse from "the tool room to the boardroom". Includes material about EAPs and related programs.

### Understanding People

**V916** V **24 min.**

Each supervisor and each employee is different with different wants, needs, motivations, personalities, and work habits. Understanding more about people and how to interact with or "reach" employees is the key factor in developing effective leadership skill. This program touches on Maslow, Herzberg, McGregor, and Hawthorne studies, as well as other management theories. Supervisors can make their own decisions as to which theory best fits their needs to develop a unique style of leadership, blending their personality, education and experience. 1990.



What Am I Worth?

**V343** **V** **38 min.**

Shows miners who abused substances on their shifts, the impact of such behavior on their jobs and lives, and the effect of help they received from their company's EAPs. AUD: Mining personnel.

Working Drug Free

**V302** **V** **15 min.**

Discusses the most common drugs on the job - marijuana, alcohol, and cocaine. Shows their effects on job performance and describes EAPs and their benefits.

## Ergonomics

Agricultural Ethnic Factors Affecting On-Site

Surveillance

**V960** **V** **41 min.**

Discusses diversity and ethnicity in the agricultural community. Outlines the variables in different communities such as language, mannerisms and management. Explains how to approach farmers, workers and contractors on health and safety issues.

Back Safety for Landscape, Custodial & Maintenance Workers

**V994** **V** **20 min.**

Most back injuries are the result of workers not following safe lifting and carrying procedures. Includes basic steps that landscape, maintenance, warehouse and custodial workers should follow in order to avoid back injuries. Also covers body mechanics, lifting, pushing and back braces. Partially Closed Captioned – main points only.

Basic Ergonomics

**DVD136, V136, V136S** **5 min.**

Briefly introduces the science of adapting machines to operators. Safety Shorts. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Computer Usage

**V1041CC** **CC** **13 min.**

Examines common cumulative trauma disorders, including carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis and rotator cuff injuries. Shows how to make changes which can help prevent injuries. Long Island. 1998. Includes Quiz.

Easy Ergonomics for Caregivers

**V1452** **V** **15 min.**

Reviews basic ergonomic principles such as force, posture, and repetition. Demonstrates examples of good ergonomic practices, with emphasis on getting close to your work, pivoting with your feet, safe resident transfer, and use of a fall kit when lifting residents who have fallen. Associated Oregon Industries/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Electrical Industry Ergonomics

**V1466** **V** **55 min.**

A multi-format presentation which defines ergonomics and uses interviews with injured workers to demonstrate why ergonomics is important. Presents many specific examples of risk factors. Emphasizes intervention techniques for avoiding injury. Also demonstrates stretching exercises. Includes 2 CD-ROMS with powerpoint files (narrated and non-narrated) and printable manual. NECA/IBEW Local #48/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Ergonomic Awareness

**V1193CC** **CC** **10 min.**

Explains definition of ergonomics. Discusses formula for CTD risk and various environmental factors which contribute to CTD risk. Outlines symptoms of CTDs. Promotes ergonomics awareness by listing actions which may promote CTDs and offering tips on developing good ergonomic practices both on and off the job. JJKeller. 1998.

Ergonomic Programs That Work

**V985CC** **CC** **21 min.**

Gives insight into the arena of an ergonomics program and shows how to implement it. Discusses management commitment, worker involvement, worksite analysis, medical management, training and education, and ongoing evaluation. Includes Quiz.

Note: This video can be viewed online at OSHA's website:

<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/ergoprogramsthatwork/video.html>

Ergonomics

**V609** **V** **5 min.**

An overview of ergonomics and what constitutes an ergonomics plan.

Ergonomics and Body Mechanics

**V623** **V** **10 min.**

The importance of ergonomics and good body mechanics and proper techniques to sit, stand, lift, push, pull, and carry.

Ergonomics Awareness Education: For Employees in Caution Zone Jobs and Their Supervisors

**V1251CC, CD1251** **V, CD** **26 min.**

Presents an overview of ergonomic solutions for potential work-related musculoskeletal disorders. Covers safe work methods, posture and tool selection. Makes recommendations on how to spot early symptoms of disorders. OSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz and CD of printable material.

Ergonomics Awareness Training for Custodial Service Employees

**V1586** **V** **8 min.**

Focuses on four tasks with high rates of musculoskeletal injuries: mopping floors and emptying water buckets, carrying equipment up and down stairs, handling and disposing of trash, and moving furniture. Demonstrates correct and incorrect methods in each of the four task areas. Created for Yale University custodial workers but applicable to any school custodians and for many other janitorial and maintenance workers as well. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

Ergonomics in Agriculture

**V962** **V** **50 min.**

Explains ergonomics and how it relates to the farmer and agricultural workers. Covers risk factors associated with cumulative trauma disorder and similar strains.

Ergonomics: Job Safety Analysis

**V827CC** **CC** **16 min.**

Humorous video presented in "Hollywood Squares" format. Reviews basic information on ergonomics.

Ergonomics: Preventing MSDs

**V2109** **V** **10 min.**

Covers the basics of preventing MSDs, including types of MSDs, symptoms, and components. Long Island. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics: Safe Patient Transfer  
**DVD1712ES**                      **DVD**                      **15 min.**  
 Back injuries and other musculoskeletal disorders are rampant in the healthcare industry. According to BLS, nurses' aides, health aides, radiology technologists and therapists as well as licensed practical nurses and registered nurses make up six of the top 10 professionals at the greatest risk for back injury. Covers back protection when working with patients as well as recognizing risky tasks in daily work. Helps healthcare workers identify risky patients and locations. Reviews types of mechanical devices to use during patient care. 2007, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body  
**V970**                                      **V**                                      **18 min.**  
 Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculo-skeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax.

Ergonomics: What Employees Need To Know  
**V2180CC**                              **CC**                                      **12 min.**  
 Provides concise overview of ergonomics as introduction or review. Provides numerous visual examples of office and production ergonomic issues. Discusses definitions, symptom recognition, production flow and ergonomic design, and treatment approaches. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics: Your Body at Work  
**V700CC**                                      **CC**                                      **20 min.**  
 Reviews proper ergonomic mechanics that can help employees avoid injuries. Explains how to make low-cost ergonomic worksite improvements.

Fighting the Strain - Ergonomics  
**V163**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**  
 Explains how to use ergonomics to create a more pleasant and productive workplace, effectively combating strain and fatigue. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Firefighter & Emergency Medical Services  
**CD1577**                                      **CD**                                      **na**  
 CD contains 254-page manual in PDF format and 5 PowerPoint presentations. Manual includes guides to presentations, copies of the slides, handouts, glossary, resources and evaluation. Powerpoint presentations cover Introduction, Ergonomic Hazard Analysis, Developing & Implementing Ergonomic Solutions, Body Mechanics & Back Health, and Command Staff Ergonomics. 2006. Produced by the University of Oregon Labor Education & Research Center/Or-OSHA.

Have a Chair  
**V161**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**  
 Explains how to reduce back strain through proper chair use. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare Ergonomics: Working to Your Advantage  
**DVD1711ES**                      **DVD**                                      **21 min.**  
 Helps healthcare workers identify ergonomic hazards in their work areas. Focuses on prevention of the most common injuries healthcare workers face. Covers recognition of cumulative trauma disorders, prevention of back injuries, and identification of ergonomic hazards. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Industrial Ergonomics  
**V1042**                                      **V**                                      **12 min.**  
 Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous.

Industrial Workstation Ergonomics  
**V1491, V1491S**                      **V, VS**                                      **17 min.**  
 Covers various ergonomic topics as they relate to the industrial workstation. This includes musculoskeletal disorders (MSD's), identifying the symptoms of ergonomic injuries, surveying adjustable workstations, implementing ergonomic solutions, and lifestyle/habit changes that can prevent ergonomic injuries. Digital 2000. 2001.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II  
**V977**                                      **V**                                      **11 min.**  
 Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Nine: **Ergonomics**  
 Promotes an understanding of ergonomics but does not address the purchase of new or modified equipment. Emphasizes individual responsibility.

It All Adds Up  
**V304**                                      **V**                                      **16 min.**  
 Causes and prevention of cumulative trauma disorder. Describes elements of good job design, proper body mechanics, and physical fitness. Cumulative Trauma: Reducing The Risk, Module I.

Meeting the Challenge  
**V311**                                      **V**                                      **14 min.**  
 Cumulative trauma prevention strategies for supervisors, including ergonomic designs, proper body mechanics, and administrative procedures. Cumulative Trauma: Reducing the Risk, Module II.

No More Mr. Mean Screen  
**V139**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**  
 Discusses the ergonomics of working with computers. Humorous. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Office Ergonomics: It's Your Move  
**DVD1666ES**                      **DVD**                                      **16 min.**  
 Discusses what employers and employees can do to prevent musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs). Covers signs and symptoms of MSDs, recognizing MSD risk factors, preventing MSDs, and benefits of self-protection at work. Coastal. 2001. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

## Orientation 2000

**V1024, V1024S**                      **V,VS**                      **43 min.**

This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

## Orientation 2000 (Short Version)

**V1412, V1412S**                      **V,VS**                      **12 min.**

Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

## Power Zone Ergonomics

**V1431**                                      **V**                                      **12 min.**

Covers employee power zones, the areas where employees are most comfortable and at their most powerful to do work. By designing work that fits more than 90% of the workforce, it is easier for employees to work and less tiring, making them more productive and happier to be at work. Decreased physical demands translates into increased production and increased quality with fewer employee injuries. Video identifies four employee power zones so that employees are not stressed beyond their physical limits. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:

<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm>

## Safe Lifting for Hotel/Motel

**V1057, V1057S**                      **V,VS**                      **9 min.**

Illustrates how consistent care of the back is essential to reduce disk degeneration, the cause of 70% of all back injuries. Covers back mechanics such as structure and function. Introduces lifting principles and techniques such as 10:1 ratio, palm grip, load in close, and leg power. Illustrates awkward positions.

## Safety at Your School: Ergonomics for Students

**V1207**                                      **V**                                      **30 min.**

Students are subjected at earlier ages to ergonomic injury. This program takes a look at adjusting computers to fit the user and how to determine if a backpack is too heavy. Discusses how to incorporate breaks in work-time to practice stress-reducing exercises. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2002.

## Safety by Design

**V593**                                      **V**                                      **17 min.**

Explains impact of system and environmental designs on daily work tasks. Includes training on workplace assessment.

## Soft Tissue Injuries in the Grocery Retail Industry

**V1468**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**

Shows a retail grocer's approach to increased awareness of the ergonomics issues in the workplace. Provides a basic understanding of the origin of ergonomic problems. Covers reporting of problems. Safeway Inc. of Oregon/United Grocers/Local 555 UFCW. No copyright date.

## Wood Products Ergonomics

**CD1469**                                      **CD**                                      **na**

Powerpoint presentation with accompanying pdf and doc files. Created especially for millworkers and their supervisors. Emphasizes the development and implementation of a successful ergonomics program at individual facilities. Defines ergonomics, reviews body mechanics, identifies risk factors, and highlights ways workers can conduct an effective ergonomic assessment of their own work areas and procedures. Offers many solutions to common problems. Includes comprehensive section on effective training methods. Western Council on Industrial Workers/Boise Cascade.

## Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture

**V1012, V1012S**                      **V,VS**                      **17 min.**

Shows how to avoid injuries caused by long-term repetitive tasks. Teaches stretching techniques and correct work practices in agriculture. Oregon Association of Nurserymen. 1998.

## Workstation Adjustment

**V1194CC**                                      **CC**                                      **8 min.**

Provides general overview of the workstation. Explains how adjustments can be made to fit natural movements of employee's body. JJKeller. 1998. Includes Quiz.

## Evacuation Safety *see Emergency Preparedness & Response*

## Excavation Safety *see Trenching and Shoring*

## Exercise *see Wellness*

## Explicit *see Gory/Explicit/High Impact*

## Explosives *see Demolition and Explosives*

## Eye Safety *see also Personal Protective Equipment*

### All Washed Up

**V646**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**

How and when to use emergency showers and eye-wash units. Includes Quiz.

### Eye and Face Protection

**V1541, V1541S**                      **V,VS**                      **5 min.**

Explains several different types of eye protection, proper inspection, cleaning, storage, and fit for safety glasses and face shields. AGC. 2001.

### Eye Care: About Eye Safety

**V562**                                      **V**                                      **16 min.**

Teaches employees steps they can take to protect their eyes on the job and off. Includes proper use and selection of safety goggles or glasses.

### Eye Injuries

**V147, V147CC, V234S V, CC, VS**                      **5 min.**

Depicts injuries suffered when proper eye protection is ignored. Encourages proper eye protection. Graphic. Safety Shorts. 1990. Includes Quiz.

Eye Injury Prevention  
**V2101** **V** **7 min.**  
 Discusses selection, fit and care of eye protection devices. Reviews the various types of eye protection and when to use them. Covers flying particles and projectiles as well as chemicals and harmful light sources. Illustrates first aid techniques to use when foreign material enters the eye. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection  
**V2155** **V** **7 min.**  
 Discusses the importance of selecting and wearing appropriate eye protection. Reviews first aid procedures for various types of eye injuries. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection - A New Approach  
**V360, V361S** **V, VS** **13 min.**  
 Explains eye protection requirements.

Eye Protection: See the Whole Picture  
**V110CC** **CC** **19 min.**  
 Describes the need to protect eye in all situations. Covers objects in the eyes, splashes, heat, lasers, welding operations, etc. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Eye Safety  
**V2006CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
 Concentrates on the importance of protecting one's eyes. Explains which jobs require safety glasses as well as the type recommended for different job functions. Various medical and safety professionals give examples of the eye injuries they have encountered. Includes Quiz.

Eyewash Stations and Safety Showers  
**V737CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
 Displays the various types of eyewash stations and safety showers, and discusses their proper use and maintenance.

In the Blink of an Eye  
**V1449** **V** **11 min.**  
 Features Home Improvement star Richard Karn, also known as Al Borland. Tailored for industries where workers face potential eye injuries from such dangers as flying debris, sparks, and toxic splashes. Prevent Blindness America. 1996.

Keeping an Eye on Safety  
**V1481** **V** **5 min.**  
 Shows graphic recreations of workplace incidents. Reminds workers that, without protection, they could lose their eyesight in an instant. Covers causes of eye injuries, types of eye injuries, eye protection and its proper use, and safe work practices. Graphic/High Impact. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Slag Injuries to the Eye  
**V152** **V** **5 min.**  
 The importance of proper eye protection to prevent injuries from particles being thrown in the eye. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Strategy to Prevent Tragedy  
**V292** **V** **16 min.**  
 Discusses eye injuries, including care and prevention.

Using PPE for Eye Safety  
**V775CC** **CC** **8 min.**  
 Will employees protect themselves and help your company comply with OSHA's PPE standard? Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

VDT Comfort - The Eyes  
**V599** **V** **14 min.**  
 Part I discusses the three primary muscle groups of the eye and explains "field of vision" in contrast to "focus." Part II describes exercises to relax and strengthen the eyes.

Vision of a Winner  
**V281** **V** **15 min.**  
 Shows and discusses eye injuries resulting from sports activities in which the participants wore no eye protection.

## Fall Protection

Anchorage: Making the Connection  
**V1286CC, V1286S, DVD1286ES** **17 min.**  
 Helps employees comply with OSHA's proposed 1910.128-131. Offers general rules for identifying anchorage points as well as guidelines for safe hook-up. 2005, 1992. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Avoiding Slips, Trips & Falls: Step by Step  
**DVD1278ES, V1278CC, V1278S** **17 min.**  
 Alerts employees to the serious consequences of falls. Explains how most falls can be prevented. Covers negotiating slippery surfaces, controlling hazards, and use of proper equipment. 1989. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Construction Fall Protection: Get Arrested!  
**V969CC, V969S** **CC, VS** **11 min.**  
 Despite OSHA Standard 1926.500-502, falls still kill and injure more construction workers than any other injury. Trains employees on what's new, what's in and what's out in regard to fall arrest equipment and fall prevention procedures. Includes requirements for guardrail construction, strength, and minimum height standards, as well as proper anchorage techniques, effective use of harness and lanyards. Discusses when and how to use lifelines and positioning devices.

Fall Protection  
**V1337, V1337S** **V, VS** **21 min.**  
 Covers fall protection types such as guardrails, safety nets, fall arrest and monitoring systems and control access zones. Discusses body harnesses and drop tests. Also discusses types of lanyards, snaphooks and d-rings. Reviews pre-use inspection of equipment and rescue methods. Includes Quiz.

Fall Protection for Construction  
**V1311CC** **CC** **22 min.**  
 Explains proper use of the following fall protection methods: guardrails, safety nets, personal fall arrest systems, positioning device systems, warning line systems, controlled access zones, safety monitoring systems, and covers. Specifically addresses requirements that apply to the steel erection industry. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fall Protection for Ironworkers: Safety in the Sky  
**V1288CC** **CC** **17 min.**  
 Helps employees comply with OSHA's specific rules for working on high iron and going home in the same shape as when they came to work. Covers fall restraint system, positioning device, fall arrest system, equipment inspection and controlled decking zone (CDZ). Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Fall Protection: The Basics  
**V738** **V** **10 min.**  
 Outlines the purpose of fall protection, methods of fall protection, both passive and active, and the advantages a properly used personal fall arrest system provides.

Fall Protection: The Right Connection  
**DVD1643ES DVD 20 min.**  
 Focuses on potentially life-saving training in proper use of fall protection in general industry. Also provides valuable information about rescue after falls. Covers guardrails, personal fall protection systems, positioning devices, and rescue from heights. Coastal. 2007. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Fall Protection in Mining  
**V1209,V1209S V,VS 13 min.**  
 Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Presents common types of fall protection, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Places special emphasis on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulations in the mining industries. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Fall Protection: Your Lifeline to Safety  
**V1304 V 14 min.**  
 Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Common types of fall protection systems are presented, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Special emphasis is placed on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulation in the mining industries. Includes Quiz.

Heightened Awareness: Fall Protection in the Construction Industry  
**V1524 V 20 min.**  
 Helps workers comply with OSHA's fall protection standards for construction. AGC. 1995.

IFICOULDAWOULDASHOULD  
**V805 V 5 min.**  
 As Harvey falls to his fate, he looks at what he could have, should have, would have done to avoid his fatal fall.

Lifting Objects and Slips, Trips and Falls  
**V1561 V 15 min.**  
 Gives sound training on the best way to lift objects in a way that prevents injury. Covers several types of lifting situations. Also discusses ways to avoid slips, trips and falls. Texas MHMR Human Resources Development. 1998. Includes brief Quiz.

Nice Trip See Ya Next Fall  
**V552 V 5 min.**  
 Prevention of falls from elevations. Includes Quiz.

No Big Deal  
**V1397 V 9 min.**  
 Highlights the success story of a rock driller who, while working on top of a highwall, survived a fall and was not injured because he was wearing fall protection equipment. Contains interviews, including a personal account of the accident. Points out best practices regarding the dangers of working on highwalls and the proper use of personal fall protection equipment. MSHA. 2002.

Personal Fall Protection: One Step Beyond  
**V1287CC,V1287S,DVD1287ES 13 min.**  
 Based on Subpart M. Shows general industry employees how to protect themselves. Covers personal fall protection systems as well as lifelines, snaphooks and harnesses. Also covers rescue and equipment care and inspection. 2007/1998. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Residential Fall Protection  
**V712 V 13 min.**  
 Outlines interim residential construction fall protection. Includes definition of residential construction. Outlines 29 CFR 1926.501. Dept. of Labor/OSHA. 1996.

Residential Fall Protection: Nailing It Down  
**V1438,V1438S V,VS 13 min.**  
 Addresses fall hazards in the residential construction industry. Topics include Construction and Fall Protection, Hazard Controls, Management Controls, and PPE. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Residential Construction Employers Council (RCEC), the Chicago & Northeast Illinois District Council of Carpenters Apprentice & Training Program, and the Occupational Safety & Health Administration, OSHA-North Aurora Area Office, and Calumet City Area Office.

This video can be viewed online at:  
<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm>  
 The web address above also contains a link to a 41-page manual (in both English and Spanish) in pdf format.

Safety on the Boardwalk  
**V559 V 5 min.**  
 Covers the special hazards of mobile scaffolds and outriggers and ways to reduce the danger.

Take Pride in Your Job: Fall Protection  
**DVD1718 DVD 10 min.**  
 Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to use fall protection and never be "un-clipped" and thus vulnerable when at height. Features oil and gas extraction workers talking about use of fall protection and sharing their personal stories about why fall protection should always be worn when working at height. Raises awareness of fall injuries in this industry and provides information about the use, proper fit, and inspection of fall protection. 2008. NIOSH.

## Falls *see also Fall Protection*

Ag Preventing Slips & Falls  
**V913,V913S V,VS 12 min.**  
 Slips and falls can cause serious and costly injuries. Applies to employees in a wide variety of jobs throughout the agricultural industry.

Cleaning/Polishing Floors Without Slips & Falls  
**V870 V 14 min.**  
 Designed to improve floor surface appearance and at the same time reduce the possibility of slips and falls.

Fall Prevention for General Industry  
**V1309CC CC 22 min.**  
 Shows employees the right way to deal with fall hazards in the workplace. Covers types of falls, ramps, surfaces, elevated work areas, ladders, PPE and stairs. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Falls  
**V166 V 5 min.**  
 Examines the causes of falls and ways they can be avoided. Safety Shorts. 1990. Includes Quiz.

First Step to Danger, The  
**V123, V123CC, V235S V, CC, VS 5 min.**  
 Discusses why falls occur, and how to prevent them. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation <b>V1054, V1054S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries.	Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors <b>DVD1574</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>12 min.</b> Teaches older adults about home safety and fall prevention. Focuses on home modifications, physical activity, and medications management. Home Safety Council. 2004.
Housekeeping for Safety <b>V835</b> <b>V</b> <b>9 min.</b> Personal messiness spilled over and caused problems on the job. Discusses spills, messes and the hazards they can create. Spills and messes are not just the job of maintenance or janitorial service.	Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant <b>V896</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques.
How to Prevent Falls <b>V487</b> <b>V</b> <b>11 min.</b> Shows how to prevent falls from any height, including ladders, stairways, elevated platforms, and the ground.	Safety in the Office <b>V493</b> <b>V</b> <b>16 min.</b> Dangers in an office environment and how employee attitudes can undermine safety.
How to Prevent Slips and Falls <b>V386, V387S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>14 min.</b> Excellent program to increase awareness of slip and fall dangers and prevent these often serious injuries.	Slippin' and Slidin' <b>V649</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Offers tips for walking on slippery outdoor surfaces.
It Only Takes a Second <b>V717</b> <b>V</b> <b>3 min.</b> Non-verbally shows the effects of 1 second of inattention. "Viewers won't forget the powerful accident re-enactments and dramatic consequences illustrated in this motivational video. It's a great meeting opener for any safety topic! This video makes you think safety!" <i>Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.</i>	Slippin' and Trippin' <b>V164, V253S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>5 min.</b> Illustrates ways to avoid injuries from slips and falls. Safety Shorts. 1988.
Kitchen Safety <b>V990, V990S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>13 min.</b> Covers slip/fall hazards and spill cleanup. Also covers cut prevention and burn prevention. Includes safe handling of knives, slicers, grinders, cardboard cutters, coffee machines and urns, burners, pot handles and grease splatters. Covers ice machine safety as well as electrical safety and fire prevention. (Newer version of 522)	Slips & Falls Prevention: 5 Minute Safety Series <b>V619</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Floor care and maintenance to prevent slips and falls.
Near Misses <b>V975</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn't. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous.	Slips and Falls <b>V423</b> <b>V</b> <b>10 min.</b> Punctuated with just the right amount of humor, this video covers slip and fall hazards ranging from housekeeping practices to ladder use.
Preventing Falls & Strains <b>V880, V880S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>10 min.</b> Teaches employees that accidents can be prevented by following basic safety procedures. Teaches correct lifting techniques to prevent back or leg injuries. Food handlers and managers learn correct lifting procedures to minimize injury, proper methods of cleaning spills, and the correct way to use stepladders to prevent falls.	Slips, Trips, & Falls <b>V824CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>18 min.</b> Game format outlining factors in slips, trips and falls. Shows the difference between safe and unsafe conditions.
Preventing Slips and Falls <b>V2159</b> <b>V</b> <b>7 min.</b> Covers fall prevention in office working environment. Also discusses housekeeping issues and promotes general awareness of cleanup procedures for the prevention of slips and falls. Includes Quiz.	Slips, Trips and Falls <b>V851</b> <b>V</b> <b>8 min.</b> Humorous approach as a politician tours factory with a great safety record, and attempts to "help out" in unsafe ways.
Preventing Walkway Slips, Trips, and Falls <b>V767CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>7 min.</b> Viewers will learn five easy steps to eliminate risky behaviors, and decrease the likelihood of a fall. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.	Slips, Trips, and Falls <b>V1356</b> <b>V</b> <b>9 min.</b> <b>Surface mining environment.</b> Presents a look at slips, trips and falls around surface mining operations. Focuses on safe mounting and dismounting from mining machinery like draglines, bulldozers, and trucks. Emphasizes walking hazards in and around excavations. Includes brief Quiz.
	Slips, Trips & Falls: Real, Real Life <b>V2077CC, V2077S, DVD2077ES</b> <b>17 min.</b> Illustrates ways to prevent slips and trips. Covers housekeeping and unexpected hazards. Discusses improper use of ladders and makeshift ladders and gives procedure for correct use of ladders. Also covers heights, floor openings, and stairs. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.



## Small Falls Are a Big Deal

**DVD1600, DVD1600S, V1600, V1600S** **19 min.**

Firefighter/EMT recalls stories of fall injuries he has attended to make the point that small falls can be a big deal. Some of the worst fall injuries don't always involve someone plummeting from a high place such as a 100-foot chemical tank; they result from simple incidents like a trip over an unsecured rug or a slip on a slippery substance. While these types of falls rarely make the evening news, they can result in broken bones, skull fractures and other disabling conditions. Stresses that workers can prevent most fall injuries by recognizing and controlling all fall hazards encountered. Topics include the importance of wearing proper footwear, recognizing and controlling slip and trip hazards, transitional areas and changing walking surface conditions, correcting fall hazards, situational awareness and moving from one level to another. ERI. 2005. Includes Quiz.

## Walkway Safety - Watch Your Step

**V658CC** **CC** **8 min.**

How to spot, prevent, and remedy walkway hazards.

## Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes

**V974** **V** **5 min.**

Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times.

## Worksurface Safety

**V839CC** **CC** **6 min.**

Highlights trips and falls caused by work surfaces - housekeeping, guarding openings, and elevated platforms.

## Farm Safety *see Agricultural Safety*

## Fatigue

### Battling Fatigue

**V142, V227S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Explains the various types of fatigue and suggests ways they can be overcome. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

### Shiftwork: Circadian Survival

**V1001, DVD1001ES** **20 min.**

Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998. Includes Handbook.

## Fire Extinguishers *see Fire Safety*

## Fire Prevention *see Fire Safety*

## Fire Safety

### Auto Shop Safety

**V1045** **V** **22 min.**

Covers safe auto lifting procedures and storage and care of tools. Illustrates combustible, electrical and explosive fire hazards. Covers asphyxiation, chemical burns and electric shock. Also provides industry-specific safety tips.

## Avoiding Kitchen Burns

**V878, V878S** **V, VS** **10 min.**

Identifies the causes of most common kitchen burn accidents and demonstrates correct safety procedures. Teaches kitchen personnel to use precautions with steam and electrical equipment, to properly position pot handles on stoves, to extinguish kitchen fires and to prevent hot grease injuries.

## Babysitting Basics

**V1027** **V** **40 min.**

Designed for parents and educational institutions to properly train babysitters in their job responsibilities. Addresses a variety of topics including preparing for the job, fire and safety emergencies, floor plans, basic first aid, electrical hazards, discipline, and potential safety hazards for infants, toddlers and older children. Stresses security, feeding, bathing and bedtime procedures. Information sources include police, fire and emergency organizations, safety engineers, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and professional day-care providers.

## Burning Issue, A: Is Your Family Safe?

**V1573** **V** **31 min.**

Conducts a facts-centered overview of fire safety in the home. Hosted by Good Morning America's Ron Hazelton, the comprehensive three-part WAFS video addresses fire prevention, smoke alarms/escape planning, and home fire sprinkler systems. Home Safety Council. 2003.

## Chemical Emergency Preparedness & Procedure

**V823CC** **CC** **12 min.**

Outlines procedures for chemical spills and/or fires.

## Chemical Handling: Flammables

**V2084CC, V2084S, DVD2084ES** **14 min.**

Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

## College Dormitory Room Fires

**V1351** **V** **7 min.**

Illustrates two fires in furnished dormitory rooms. Post-fire still photographs allow comparison of the damage caused by the fire in the sprinklered vs. unsprinklered dormitories. The video is not narrated, but it can be used to show how quickly fire can spread in a college dormitory situation.

## Confined Space: Air Monitoring

**V728CC** **CC** **11 min.**

Stresses the importance of mitigating continuous air monitoring practices when working in confined spaces. Explains how spaces become oxygen deficient. Covers OSHA air monitoring confinement requirements.

## Cutting Torch Safety

**V1065** **V** **6 min.**

Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations.

## Egress/Exit Safety

**V545** **V** **5 min.**

Discusses obstructions, exit doors, and how to exit safely.







## Firefighter Safety *see Emergency*

### Medical Personnel Safety

## First Aid

### Ag Heat Stress

**V910, V910S** **V, VS** **9 min.**

Shows the effect of heat, including heat stress, heat exhaustion and other hazards associated with hot working conditions. 1993.

### All Washed Up

**V646** **V** **5 min.**

How and when to use emergency showers and eye-wash units. Includes Quiz.

### Babysitting Basics

**V1027** **V** **40 min.**

Designed for parents and educational institutions to properly train babysitters in their job responsibilities. Addresses a variety of topics including preparing for the job, fire and safety emergencies, floor plans, basic first aid, electrical hazards, discipline, and potential safety hazards for infants, toddlers and older children. Stresses security, feeding, bathing and bedtime procedures. Information sources include police, fire and emergency organizations, safety engineers, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and professional day-care providers.

### Basic First Aid

**V2132, V2132S, DVD2132, DVD2132S** **13 min.**

Trains employees to respond quickly to workplace injuries. Covers initial workplace treatments of cuts, burns, strains, sprains, and fractures. Also covers shock and heat sickness. Discusses chemical exposures, choking, and proper responses for situations involving heart attacks. Long Island Productions/Training Network. 1994. Includes Quiz.

### Basic First Aid - Part I

**V1316** **V** **5 min.**

Briefly covers the actions to take when a fellow employee is hurt. Addresses bleeding, choking, burns, shock, fractures and accidents or illness that leaves someone unconscious. Illustrates mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

### Bloodborne Pathogens: Part I

**V721CC** **CC** **12 min.**

Program explains what a bloodborne pathogen is and how it enters the body. AUD: Non-healthcare personnel.

### Bloodborne Pathogens: Part II

**V722CC** **CC** **8 min.**

Explains universal precautions and the importance of following them. Introduces the infection control kit and explains its use and purpose. AUD: Non-healthcare personnel.

### Burn Emergencies: Prevention and Response

**V577CC** **CC** **10 min.**

Alerts employees to burn hazards, how to protect themselves and others, and how to act quickly and correctly in a burn emergency. Covers burns from fire, steam, electricity, chemicals, and the sun.

### Chemical Burns

**V121, V231S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Covers the basics of treating chemical burns. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

### Controlling Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens

**V456** **19 min.**

Developed to meet training requirements for first aid/CPR trained personnel.

### Electrical Burns

**V104** **V** **5 min.**

A graphic look at safety procedures and first aid for electrical burns. Includes Quiz. Safety Shorts. 1989.

### Eyewash Stations and Safety Showers

**V737CC** **CC** **9 min.**

Displays the various types of eyewash stations and safety showers, and discusses their proper use and maintenance.

### First Aid for Bleeding

**V1483** **V** **5 min.**

Covers basic first aid procedures for controlling bleeding. Covers shock, elevation, and pressure points. Graphic/High Impact. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

### First Aid on the Job: Initial Response

**V2070CC, V2070S** **CC, VS** **26 min.**

Covers the 4 essential emergency action principles. Discusses victim assessment, bleeding, shock, bone injuries, electrical shock and burns, including chemical burns. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

### First Aid Video

**V270, V268S** **V, VS** **69 min.**

Patient assessment, artificial ventilation, control of bleeding, shock, wounds and dressings, burns and scalds, musculoskeletal injuries, and handling and transportation. Also available on individual tapes. MSHA. 1991. Includes Quiz.

### Hand and Wrist Injuries

**V1072** **V** **7 min.**

Covers sprains, strains, cuts, lacerations and fingertip injuries. Illustrates the medical care for each type of injury.

### Handling and Transportation

**V436ES** **VES** **10 min.**

Illustrates handling and transportation of an injured person. First Aid. (Aud: Mining Personnel)

### Head Injuries

**V795** **V** **5 min.**

Head injuries include minor bumps, bleeding of the scalp, a fractured skull, or a bruise to the brain. Take all head wounds seriously. Know first aid procedures, and know when to seek medical care.

### Heat Stress

**V1112CC, V1112S, DVD1112ES** **16 min.**

Teaches employees how to handle high heat stress environments. Explains how the body manages heat stress through its thermoregulation system. Lists the disorders associated with heat stress and their symptoms. Explains how to control heat stressors in the work place. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

### Heimlich Maneuver, The

**V102, V245S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Demonstrates the proper way to administer the Heimlich Maneuver. Includes Quiz. Safety Shorts. 1989.

### How to Handle Bleeding Injuries

**V1081** **V** **6 min.**

Provides overview of basic techniques for handling bleeding, including pressure points and tourniquets. Covers artery versus vein bleeding. Shows importance of full first aid training.

Hydrogen Sulfide: A Matter of Life and Death  
**V703CC, V703S CC,VS 18 min.**

Helps teach workers how to protect themselves from hydrogen sulfide. Covers the effect of hydrogen sulfide, air monitoring, PPE and first aid.

Injection Injuries  
**V794 V 5 min.**

How to avoid and treat devastating injection injuries.

Killer Bees/Wasps/Spiders  
**V813 V 37 min.**

Designed to train supervisors and employees about the hazards of killer bees, wasps and spiders. Covers how to avoid the hazard, and first aid procedures in the event of a sting or bite.

Medical Emergencies: Citizen Responder  
**V1282CC CC 18 min.**

Teaches employees what to do if they face a co-worker with a life-threatening medical emergency. Covers heart attacks, choking, stroke, asthma, diabetes, seizures and epilepsy. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Medical Emergencies in the Workplace I: Life Sustaining Response  
**V488 V 13 min.**

Increases awareness of what can happen during medical emergencies and the kind of quick, purposeful action required when life may hang in the balance.

Medical Emergencies in the Workplace II: Emergency First Response  
**V489 V 17 min.**

First response procedures, including how to report emergencies, and administer first aid.

Musculoskeletal Injuries  
**V435ES VES 8 min.**

Illustrates first aid for musculoskeletal injuries. First Aid Video. (Aud: Mining personnel)

Patient Assessment  
**V429ES VES 6 min.**

Illustrates patient assessment. First Aid Video.

Poisonous Plant Safety  
**V1079 V 8 min.**

Teaches recognition of poison ivy, poison oak and sumac. Illustrates methods of exposure as well as warning signs and treatment.

Right to Know Update for Healthcare  
**V1052 V 21 min.**

Emphasizes that employees must take responsibility for their own knowledge. Discusses MSDS and HAZCOM, hazards of workplace chemicals, protective measures, accident procedures and first aid. Includes Quiz.

Safe Handling of Kitchen Tools and Machinery  
**V879, V879S V, VS 10 min.**

Demonstrates the importance of following basic safety procedures when handling kitchen equipment. Shows how to develop safe conditions and how to prevent accidents. Kitchen personnel will learn how to handle kitchen knives safely, how to safely wash and store knives, how to properly clean and maintain machines and how to administer immediate first-aid treatment for cuts.

Shock  
**V432ES VES 8 min.**

Illustrates first aid for shock. First Aid Video.

Stop the Bleeding  
**V111, V255S V, VS 5 min.**

When an accident causes severe bleeding, quick and proper action is vital. Outlines the procedures for dealing with severe bleeding. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Thermal Burns  
**V128 V 5 min.**

Illustrates the effects of thermal burns and outlines essential first aid. Safety Shorts. No copyright date.

Thermal Burns  
**V427 V 5 min.**

Shows how heat-related burns in the workplace can be prevented and how to treat a burn victim.

Universal Precautions - Healthcare, First Responders  
**V1049 V 5 min.**

Discusses prevention of HIV and HBV through education of employees. Covers avoidance of contact with body fluids, cleaning versus sanitizing, biohazards waste disposal bags, and proper disposal of sharps.

Wounds and Dressings  
**V433ES VES 11 min.**

Illustrates first aid in dressing wounds. First Aid Video.

**First Aid Personnel** *see Health Care Workers - Protection*

## Fishing Vessel Safety

The Most Powerful Thing...Deck Safety Awareness for Purse Seiners  
**DVD1720 DVD 40 min.**

Helps crew members be more aware of safety hazards on board purse seining vessels. 2007. NIOSH.

**Flagging Safety** *see Driving Safety*

## Flammable Liquids

Chemical Handling: Flammables  
**V2084CC, V2084S, DVD2084ES 14 min.**

Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007

**DVD1623 DVD 120 min.**

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Fire Prevention: The Gory Story

**V1031, V1031S, CD1031 V, VS, CD 15 min.**

Video designed to have long-term effect on employees relating to causes, prevention and emergency action. Shows live video of burn victims, including gruesome photos of burns by flammable liquids, electricity, lack of bonding/grounding, emergency evacuations and more. Video footage of people caught in hotel fires, jumping out of windows and other desperate acts. Very graphic photos, including nude sections of the anatomy. **Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.** Digital 2000. 2001.

Flammable Liquids Safety

**V363 V 9 min.**

A training program for employees working with flammable liquids - includes LEL, UEL, flashpoints and other topics.

General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I

**V976 V 69 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Six: **Flammables and Combustibles**

Excellent program for anyone using flammables or combustibles in the workplace or in the home. Teaches the basics, such as understanding warnings printed on labels, and more.

HAZWOPER Identification of HazMat

**V2151 V 6 min.**

Helps workers recognize the presence of hazardous chemicals in the workplace and gives a basic overview on how to handle hazardous chemicals. Covers OSHA's definition of hazardous materials, characteristics of hazardous waste, and flash points of combustibles and flammables. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles: Hazards

**V1332 V 5 min.**

Discusses types of flammables and combustibles, health hazards, fire and explosion hazards, and labeling/MSDSs. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles: Safe Handling and Use

**V1333 V 5 min.**

Teaches basic safety principles of working with flammables and combustibles. Covers safe working environments, PPE, physical and health hazards, storage and disposal, emergency action (chemical spills and fires). Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

## Flammables – Safety *see Chemicals - Safety*

## Floods *see Weather Safety*

## Food Processing Safety

A Recipe for Food Safety Success

**V1308CC, V1308S CC, VS 23 min.**

Discusses topics critical to food safety, including the U.S. food supply chain from farm to table, consumer expectations, applicable regulations, foodborne illness, personal hygiene, cross contamination, sanitation, time and temperature controls, pest control, HACCP, and foreign material.

Safety in the Fruit Packing Industry

**V1510, V1510S V, VS 15 min.**

Aimed at all fruit-packing employees. Covers safety measures to reduce the number of on-the-job accidents and reduce time lost from work. Ensures continuity of training among fruit growers and that all employees understand the hazards and risks of their jobs. Emphasizes safety procedures and individual responsibility in the prevention of accidents and injuries in the workplace. Or-OSHA. 1993.

## Food Safety

A Recipe for Food Safety Success

**V1308CC, V1308S CC, VS 23 min.**

Discusses topics critical to food safety, including the U.S. food supply chain from farm to table, consumer expectations, applicable regulations, foodborne illness, personal hygiene, cross contamination, sanitation, time and temperature controls, pest control, HACCP, and foreign material.

## Foot Safety *see also Personal Protective Equipment*

Complete Line of Footwear

**V727CC CC 8 min.**

Emphasizes the importance of safety footwear and discusses the ANSI standards that deal with foot safety.

Foot Closer to Safety, A

**V117, V236S V, VS 5 min.**

Discusses the basic types of safety shoes and why proper foot protection is necessary. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Foot Protection  
**V573** **V** **11 min.**

Describes three classifications of safety shoes and the functions of toe shields, metatarsal guards, and puncture-resistant soles.

Foot Protection  
**V854** **V** **8 min.**

A talk show type presentation discusses the types of hazards to the feet: falling objects, rolling objects, piercing objects, and electrical hazards. Discusses basic safety shoe features which protect from these hazards.

Foot Protection  
**V2156** **V** **6 min.**

Discusses different kinds of foot protection available. Covers different job descriptions in which employees might use the various kinds of foot protection. Focuses on accident prevention rather than the types accidents that could happen to the foot. Includes Quiz.

Foot Protection - Step Up to Safety  
**V659CC** **CC** **10 min.**

Reminds employees of the importance of wearing safety shoes and discusses how to prevent and treat foot injuries. Describes the various types of safety shoes and their uses.

Foot Safety  
**V2008CC** **CC** **9 min.**

Gives brief, comic introduction to foot safety. Enumerates the three major types of foot hazards. Discusses various safety-related and worker-related considerations which must be addressed when selecting safety footwear. Includes/Quiz.

I Am Joe's Foot  
**V189** **V** **20 min.**

Physical description of the human foot, proper PPE, calluses, corns, warts, frostbite, and basic first aid. Pyramid Film & Video. No copyright date.

## Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks

Ag Forklift Safety  
**V911, V911S** **V, VS** **16 min.**

Designed for employees assigned the responsibility of operating forklift equipment in packing houses or in other agricultural settings. Explains forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, operator maintenance and more. 1993.

Construction Forklift Training  
**V480, V481S** **V, VS** **14 min.**

Designed to meet mandatory training requirements for forklift operators on the job site. Details forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, and operator maintenance.

Construction Forklifts: Extending Your Reach  
**DVD973ES, V973CC, V973S** **9 min.**

According to OSHA, 85 people die and 100,000 are injured every year due to unsafe forklift operations. These accidents could be prevented with safe operating procedures and proper training. Contains lifting principles, start-up walk around inspections, moving a load, and safe work practices. 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift 2000: The New Rules  
**V1007, V1007S** **V, VS** **50 min.**

Spanish version 60 min. Meets the new OSHA academic standards for training forklift operators in the new rules. Covers everything required including engineering principles, automobile/forklift differences, load centers, technical information for lateral/longitudinal engineering, turnovers/tipovers, forklift operating rules and operator maintenance. Digital 2000. 2000.

Forklift - Basic Operating Rules: 5 Minute Safety Series  
**V500** **V** **5 min.**

Covers basic safety rules in a warehouse environment.

Forklift Basics: Safe From the Start  
**DVD1659ES** **DVD** **22 min.**

Provides details on the powered industrial truck, from the way it's constructed to the way it works. Helps operators understand the factors that affect forklift balance and maneuverability. Covers forklifts, operator safety, design and controls, pre-use inspection, and operator's manual. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Fundamentals: Get the Facts  
**DVD1670ES** **DVD** **21 min.**

Familiarizes workers with the basics of safe forklift practices. Covers powered industrial trucks, power plant inspections, and equipment inspections. Coastal. 2004/1999. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Handling: Safety in Dangerous Situations  
**DVD1644ES** **DVD** **17 min.**

Review special forklift handling techniques for special situations. Covers slippery surfaces, heavy traffic areas, loading docks, and inside trailers and ramps. Coastal. 1999. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Maintenance Safety  
**V1074** **V** **5 min.**

Covers inspection by checklist before operation of both battery and gas forklifts. Illustrates watching overhead to stay clear of ceilings. Discusses proper PPE for LP gas and battery charging techniques.

Forklift Operations: Carry the Load  
**DVD1661ES** **DVD** **18 min.**

Every forklift, every situation and every load is different and the risk of an accident is present. This program emphasizes the importance of these safety elements and teaches forklift operators how to handle the following: surface conditions, various loads and stability, proper load manipulation, stacking and unstacking, and vehicle and pedestrian traffic. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Operator Safety  
**V364, V365S** **V, VS** **18 min.**

A comprehensive program for operators in the manufacturing environment. Teaches engineering principles, safety rules, and maintenance. Excellent program for trainees.

Forklift Operator Training Safety (Warehouse)  
**V2119** **V** **7 min.**

Focuses on driver knowledge and operation of the forklift in industrial situations. Covers vehicle capacity and stability and refueling and battery charging. Also covers lifting, moving and landing loads. Includes Quiz.



Order Stacker Safety  
**V521, V553S**                      **V, VS**                      **11 min.**  
 Discusses safe operation of this electrically powered vehicle that allows the operator to be raised and lowered with the forks.

Powered High-Lift Trucks: Order-Picker Safety  
**V1274CC**                      **CC**                      **15 min.**  
 Discusses safety issues for those working with and around powered high-lift trucks. Covers the OSHA standard, operating conditions, tie-offs/fall protection, and tipovers. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Powered Low-Lift Trucks: Walkie & Walkie/Rider Safety  
**V1275CC, V1275S**                      **CC, VS**                      **16 min.**  
 Covers training for operators of trucks commonly called walkies and walkie/riders, including transporters, pallet trucks and platform trucks. Covers characteristics, load handling and PPE. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Reality is..Forklift Safety, The  
**V791**                      **V**                      **8 min.**  
 Shows top 10 causes of forklift injuries. Includes information on pedestrian safety, safe load handling, correct operating procedures, inspection and maintenance information. Short segment describes a forklift accident involving two employees who failed to follow safety rules.

Riding Rolling Equipment  
**V710**                      **V**                      **5 min.**  
 Based on a true tragic accident involving people riding on rolling equipment that has been repeated too many times. Explains causes and how they could have been avoided.

Safety of People and Equipment - Warehouse  
**V534**                      **V**                      **30 min.**  
 Safety for the coexistence of forklift operators and other personnel.

Updated Training for Experienced Forklift Operators  
**V1029**                      **V**                      **16 min.**  
 Designed for companies who have experienced, trained and certified forklift operators. Updates the new Engineering Principles and Technical Information of the new OSHA standards.

Vehicle Safety  
**V761CC**                      **CC**                      **13 min.**  
 Humorous approach to vehicle safety on industrial sites. Uses Adam West and the Batmobile to make its points.

Warehouse Safety  
**V762CC**                      **CC**                      **9 min.**  
 Covers the requirements for powered industrial trucks, and the procedures for using them to move materials in a warehouse.

Working Around Forklifts: A Pro-Active Approach  
**DVD1676ES**                      **DVD**                      **16 min.**  
 Helps motivate employees to understand why special precautions are necessary around forklifts. Covers inherent hazards of forklifts, precautions when turning, mechanics, visibility and warning devices, and parking. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

**Fraud** *see Workers' Compensation Fraud*

**Frostbite** *see Cold Environment*

## Fuel Safety

Forklift Maintenance Safety  
**V1074**                      **V**                      **5 min.**  
 Covers inspection by checklist before operation of both battery and gas forklifts. Illustrates watching overhead to stay clear of ceilings. Discusses proper PPE for LP gas and battery charging techniques.

Forklift Safety: Inspecting for Safety  
**V693**                      **V**                      **18 min.**  
 Operators learn proper inspection procedures that prevent untimely breakdowns and assure safe operation. Correct refueling procedures for gas, electric and LPG forklifts are covered.

Fueling a Machine  
**V642, V643S**                      **V, VS**                      **5 min.**  
 A graphic reminder that refueling a machine can be dangerous. Includes Quiz.

Safety and Machine Fueling  
**V617**                      **V**                      **5 min.**  
 Explains safe procedures for refueling machinery and equipment with gasoline, diesel, and liquid propane gas.

**Gas Apparatus Safety** *see Welding Safety*

## General Industry

Caution: Foundry at Work  
**V1270, DVD1270**                      **V, DVD**                      **10 min.**  
 Identifies some of the major health and safety hazards associated with foundry work, while illustrating hazard control through ventilation and isolation. Abatement techniques to reduce silica sand exposure are featured. Includes Quiz.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace  
**DVD1702ES**                      **20 min.**  
 DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007

**DVD1623 DVD 120 min.**

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

General Industry: Top 10 OSHA Violations  
**V1492 V 15 min.**

Shows the top 10 OSHA violations and explains how each can be corrected and eliminated from the workplace. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques  
**V892 V 20 min.**

Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass.

Glass Handling Safety: Mechanical Techniques  
**V893 V 20 min.**

Introduces some of the machinery used to handle glass and the safety precautions governing its use.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety  
**V1484 V 5 min.**

Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. 2004. Includes Quiz.

(The) Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry  
**DVD1605,DVD1605S,V1605,V1605S DVD,V,VS 13 min.**

Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Metal Working Safety  
**DVD1601,DVD1601S,V1601,V1601S DVD,V,VS 19 min.**

Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry  
**DVD1602,DVD1602S,V1602,V1602S DVD,V,VS 19 min.**

Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping & Teamwork in Industry  
**DVD1599,DVD1599S,V1599,V1599S DVD,V,VS 18 min.**

Uses several re-creations of situations involving poor housekeeping to demonstrate how housekeeping and teamwork are the keys to working safely and productively. Covers fire prevention, storage of equipment and work materials, responding to leaks and spills, and employee attitude and commitment. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work  
**DVD1583ES,V1583CC,V1583S DVD,CC,VS 9 min.**

Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Industrial Accidents: The Gory Story  
**DVD1709CC,DVD1709S 11 min.**

Program described as perfect wake-up call for employees who have become too complacent about workplace safety. Features graphic photos of actual industrial injuries accompanied by descriptions of the unsafe acts that caused them. Motivates workers to make a commitment to personal safety every day. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital2000.

Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus  
**V2028 V 5 min.**

Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Includes Quiz.

Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant  
**V896 V 5 min.**

An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques.

Safety [for] Equipment Maintenance and Engineering  
**V1490,V1490S V,VS 15 min.**

Gives an overview of the safe practices and principles for the professional engineer and maintenance persons who work in and around machinery in the industrial environment. Covers slips and falls, ladders, fall protection, lockout/tag out, hearing conservation, hand protection, skin protection, and working safely with machines. Digital 2000. 2000.



## Glass Handling

Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques  
**V892 V 20 min.**  
Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass.

Glass Handling Safety: Mechanical Techniques  
**V893 V 20 min.**  
Introduces some of the machinery used to handle glass and the safety precautions governing its use.

## Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety

Golf Cart Safety  
**DVD1627,V1627,DVD1627S,V1627S 9 min.**  
Covers the use of golf carts, industrial carts, service carts and other similar electrical carts. Focus is on basic operating safety, general safe driving techniques, safety regulations, and safe battery maintenance. Digital-2000. 2001. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

## Golf Course Maintenance Safety

*see also Landscape Safety*

Golf Course Maintenance Safety  
**V992,V992S V,VS 14 min.**  
Designed to improve golf course maintenance safety program and to help meet OSHA requirements.

## Gory/Explicit/High Impact

Accidents Last Forever  
**V440 V 5 min.**  
Farm accident victims describe the causes of their injuries, and discuss the emotional and monetary effects on their families.

Community Challenge: Hazardous Materials Response and the Emergency Medical System: Part I  
**V865 V 24 min.**  
Demonstrates how efficiently and safely a well-prepared response team can perform their role when there is a hazardous materials incident. Demonstrates general procedures and techniques. Selected bibliography.

Electrical Burns  
**V104 V 5 min.**  
A graphic look at safety procedures and first aid for electrical burns. Includes Quiz. Safety Shorts. 1989.

Eye Injuries  
**V147, V147CC, V234S V, CC, VS 5 min.**  
Depicts injuries suffered when proper eye protection is ignored. Encourages proper eye protection. Graphic. Safety Shorts. 1990. Includes Quiz.

Fatal Shock: Electrical Case Histories  
**V586 V 24 min.**  
Accident reenactments show importance of following procedures, reporting unsafe conditions, using PPE, and lockout/tagout.

Fire Prevention: The Gory Story  
**V1031,V1031S,CD1031 V,VS,CD 15 min.**  
Video designed to have long-term effect on employees relating to causes, prevention and emergency action. Shows live video of burn victims, including gruesome photos of burns by flammable liquids, electricity, lack of bonding/grounding, emergency evacuations and more. Video footage of people caught in hotel fires, jumping out of windows and other desperate acts. Very graphic photos, including nude sections of the anatomy. **Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.** Digital 2000. 2001.

First Aid for Bleeding  
**V1483 V 5 min.**  
Covers basic first aid procedures for controlling bleeding. Covers shock, elevation, and pressure points. Graphic/High Impact. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Hand Injuries: The Gory Story  
**V1026,V1026S V,VS 14 min.**  
Uses photographs and video to dramatically illustrate the need for hand safety. Follows an injured worker, Bob, from his injury through surgery and recovery. Includes gruesome photos of workers severely burned from electrical energy and workers with crushing injuries. Covers lockout/tagout failures and much more. Digital 2000. 1999.

Hand Safety  
**V421 V 10 min.**  
Includes dramatic interviews with people who have suffered hand injuries and realistic wrong way/right way scenarios. 1991. Aurora Pictures.

Hand Safety  
**V2030 V 5 min.**  
Shows how to prevent hand injuries when working around machinery, using hand tools, working with chemicals and working with repetitive motion. Shows how to recognize hazards, follow safe work practices, select and use PPE, and treat injuries. Includes 2 Quizzes.

High-Impact Maintenance Safety  
**DVD1345CC,DVD1345S,V1345 19 min.**  
Uses 11 accidents to illustrate to maintenance workers the importance of building a wall of safety to protect themselves. Covers safety attitudes, ladder safety, taking short cuts, confined space, personal fall protection, contractor safety, cheating guards, lockout/tagout and welding/cutting. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz. **Warning: View first for graphic nature!**

High-Impact Metal Working Safety  
**DVD1601,DVD1601S,V1601,V1601S DVD,V,VS 19 min.**  
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Personal Protective Equipment  
**DVD1706 19 min.**  
Features eight powerful accident re-enactments that shows employees the tragic consequences of not wearing proper PPE in all required situations. Covers requirements of employees using PPE, face and eye protection, special protective clothing, and fall protection. 1998. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Power Tool Safety <b>DVD1707CC</b>	<b>19 min.</b>		
Reminds portable power tool users about key safety issues. Makes them aware of painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Features six common accident re-enactments. "Voices of experience" provide real-world advice on using tools to get jobs done and staying safe at the same time. Covers both electric and pneumatic tools. Discusses inspecting tools before use and proper tool selection. Reviews being trained and authorized to use tools. Demonstrates correct body placement and tool positioning. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.			
High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry <b>DVD1602,DVD1602S,V1602,V1602S</b>	<b>19 min.</b>		
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.			
Industrial Accidents: The Gory Story <b>DVD1709CC,DVD1709S</b>	<b>11 min.</b>		
Program described as perfect wake-up call for employees who have become too complacent about workplace safety. Features graphic photos of actual industrial injuries accompanied by descriptions of the unsafe acts that caused them. Motivates workers to make a commitment to personal safety every day. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital2000.			
Keeping an Eye on Safety <b>V1481</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Shows graphic recreations of workplace incidents. Reminds workers that, without protection, they could lose their eyesight in an instant. Covers causes of eye injuries, types of eye injuries, eye protection and its proper use, and safe work practices. Graphic/High Impact. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.			
Minor Cuts & Scratches <b>V802</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Graphic look at the results of neglecting small wounds.			
More High-Impact Forklift Safety <b>V1418,V1418S</b>	<b>20 min.</b>	<b>V,VS</b>	
<b>Contains graphic re-creations and mishaps.</b> Operators who view this program will never forget the valuable safety lessons it contains. Reinforces the concept that drivers must be responsible not only for the proper operation of the truck and delivery of the load, but also for safety while driving and the safety of anyone in the forklift's path. Shows how unsafe forklift operation leads to injuries, deaths and property damage. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.			
Operation Kids <b>V863</b>	<b>46 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Informs police officers of the importance of enforcing child safety laws. Graphically shows the results of children not being secured in restraints.			
Real Accidents...Real People <b>V 2140</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Shows employees in a series of severe, bloody accidents that often result in fatalities. Reminds employees that a lack of attention to safety has serious consequences. Encourages employees to remember safety procedures at all times.			
Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story <b>DVD1701ES</b>	<b>20 min.</b>		
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes discussion questions.			
Signal 30 <b>V1393</b>	<b>30 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
The original 1959 unpolished film using scenes of real-life accidents shown minutes after they happened. Signal 30 is the code used by Ohio State Patrol to mean "fatality." Powerful and unforgettable. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Many disturbing scenes of violent deaths and accident scenes; cries of crash victims on soundtrack.			
Signal 30, Part II: Tragedy and Hope <b>V1394</b>	<b>20 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
The updated, 2000 version of Signal 30. Produced by the Ohio State Highway Patrol, who shot most of the original video, on-the-scene and up close. Shows the tragedy of terrible crashes. Forcefully brings home the message home on safe driving habits, like always buckling your safety belt, observing speed limits, and especially about not drinking and driving. It's real-life. Nothing staged here. Several crash scenes are viewed and reviewed. Includes an interview with a surviving twin sister whose sibling was killed in a car crash not far from her home. WARNING: Extremely graphic.			
Slag Injuries to the Eye <b>V152</b>	<b>5 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
The importance of proper eye protection to prevent injuries from particles being thrown in the eye. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.			
Split Seconds, Split Lives <b>V440</b>	<b>23 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Describes four tragic accidents and the consequences experienced by heavy equipment operators.			
Strategy to Prevent Tragedy <b>V292</b>	<b>16 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Discusses eye injuries, including care and prevention.			
Teen Drinking and Driving <b>V942</b>	<b>22 min.</b>	<b>V</b>	
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. Includes a brochure with ideas for classroom activities.			

## Think About This

**V2135** V 5 min.

Contains graphic re-enactments of accidents. Forces employees to think about the personal consequences of unsafe acts and how these actions also affect the lives of loved ones.

## Vision of a Winner

**V281** V 15 min.

Shows and discusses eye injuries resulting from sports activities in which the participants wore no eye protection.

## Will You Be Here Tomorrow?

**V2137** V 4 min.

Captures employees' attention and demonstrates just how easily accidents happen. Re-enacts ten different kinds of accidents in a very graphic manner, with accompanying worker interviews.

## Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes

**V974** V 5 min.

Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times.

## ZAP! Power Line Safety

**V648** V 5 min.

Reveals how contact with power lines can injure or kill.

## What a Grind

**V651** V 5 min.

Shows that grinders aren't toys, because danger is only an rpm away.

## Grocers/Supermarket Safety *see also Warehouse Safety*

### Convenience Store/Supermarket Safety

**DVD1630,DVD1630S,V1630,V1630S** 16 min.

In a supermarket environment, briefly covers the following safety concepts: accident prevention, slips and falls, housekeeping, box cutters, PPE, spills, electrical safety, accident reporting. Also covers deli store safety and meat department safety issues such as knife use safety, slicers, and food safety. Reviews safe lifting and ladder safety. 2000. Digital-2000.

### Is It Worth Your Life?

**V664** V 18 min.

How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores.

### Soft Tissue Injuries in the Grocery Retail Industry

**V1468** V 5 min.

Shows a retail grocer's approach to increased awareness of the ergonomics issues in the workplace. Provides a basic understanding of the origin of ergonomic problems. Covers reporting of problems. Safeway Inc. of Oregon/United Grocers/Local 555 UFCW. No copyright date.

## Grain Handling *see Agricultural Safety*

## Grinders – Safety

### Grinding and Abrasive Wheels

**DVD1708CC,DVD1708S** 11 min.

Covers safety topics related to grinding or abrasive wheels, including injury prevention, operating and handling grinders and wheels, equipment maintenance, and wearing appropriate PPE. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

### Hand and Power Tool Safety for Auto Mechanics

**V1044** V 24 min.

Encourages personal responsibility for safety and professional tool use. Covers PPE. Covers topics of electrical safety such as double insulation, grounding, damaged cords and water safety. Also covers drills, bench grinders, and cheater bar prohibition. Includes calibration and torquing lug nuts.

### Hand and Tool Safety

**V1067** V 5 min.

Covers electrical equipment such as grounding, 3-prong and double insulation. Reviews rules for protection from shock as well as safe use of power and hand tools. Covers accident avoidance when using bench grinders.

### Machine Cutting, Grinding, and Sanding

**V749CC** CC 7 min.

Cites the special dangers of cutting, grinding and sanding, including the proper mounting and use of grinding wheels.

### Portable Grinders and Abrasive Wheels

**V525S** VS 13 min.

Describes safe use and maintenance of grinders and abrasive wheels.

## Ground Control Accidents

### Barriers to the Prevention of Ground Fall

#### Accidents

**V269** V 17 min.

Examines miners' beliefs as to why ground fall accidents occur. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA. No copyright date.

## Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters

### Arc Welding Safety

**V881,V881S** V,VS 21 min.

Covers both the danger involved with arc welding and the safety precautions used to prevent accidents. Power supplies, grounding and polarities are discussed in detail. Also covers fire/electrical hazards.

### Basic Electrical Safety on the Jobsite

**V919** V 11 min.

Meets mandatory training in electrical safety. Explains how to avoid specific electrical hazards. Excellent for individuals exposed to electricity on the job site.

### Custodial Staff Safety

**V733CC** CC 10 min.

Outlines ladder safety, ground fault circuit interrupters, and basic lifting.

### Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters

**V367** V 12 min.

Safety procedures for protection against electrical shock.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I  
**V976** **V** **11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Four: **Electrical Safety**

Teaches the basics of electrical safety such as inspections of equipment, cords, and plugs. Explains grounded and double-insulated tools/equipment.

Welcome Interruption...GFCI, A

**V122, V258S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Basic function and proper use of a ground fault circuit interrupter to prevent electrical shock. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

## Hand Safety *see also Personal Protective Equipment*

A-OK: Finger Safety

**V143** **V** **5 min.**

How proper gloves and safety awareness can prevent finger injuries. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety

**V872, V872** **V, VS** **9 min**

Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules.

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome

**V175** **V** **15 min.**

Shows how repetitive motion causes physical problems. Good film for loss prevention or production supervision personnel. Coastal. No copyright date.

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome

**V352** **V** **14 min.**

An explanation of CTS, its prevention, and reduction of its effects.

Computer Usage

**V1041CC** **CC** **13 min.**

Examines common cumulative trauma disorders, including carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis and rotator cuff injuries. Shows how to make changes which can help prevent injuries. Long Island. 1998. Includes Quiz.

Hand and Wrist Injuries: 5 Minute Safety Series

**V611** **V** **5 min.**

How to prevent hand and wrist injuries.

Hand and Wrist Injuries

**V368** **V** **10 min.**

How injuries occur, the anatomy of the wrist and hand, and general prevention techniques to reduce injuries.

Hand Protection

**V856** **V** **6 min.**

Explains the importance of using the proper gloves in the proper way.

Hand Safety

**V421** **V** **10 min.**

Includes dramatic interviews with people who have suffered hand injuries and realistic wrong way/right way scenarios. 1991. Aurora Pictures.

Hand and Wrist Injuries

**V1072** **V** **7 min.**

Covers sprains, strains, cuts, lacerations and fingertip injuries. Illustrates the medical care for each type of injury.

Hand Injuries: The Gory Story

**V1026, V1026S** **V, VS** **14 min.**

Uses photographs and video to dramatically illustrate the need for hand safety. Follows an injured worker, Bob, from his injury through surgery and recovery. Includes gruesome photos of workers severely burned from electrical energy and workers with crushing injuries. Covers lockout/tagout failures and much more. Digital 2000. 1999.

Hand Protection: Lessons for a Lifetime

**V2079CC, V2079S** **CC, VS** **22 min.**

Covers machine hazards such as pinch points, hot spots, and rotating parts. Also covers automated machinery and engineering controls. Discusses tool hazards, ergonomic hazards and electrical hazards. Reviews PPE selection, including general purpose gloves, cut-resistant gloves, special purpose gloves and chemical-resistant gloves. Also covers training and safety procedures as well as inspection and fit of gloves. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Hand Safety

**V2007CC** **CC** **9 min.**

Gives overview on importance of selection and use of gloves and other devices which protect one's hands. Covers considerations used in selection of gloves as well as supervisor and employee responsibilities for hand safety. Includes Employee Reminder Sheet/Quiz.

Hand Safety

**V2030** **V** **5 min.**

Shows how to prevent hand injuries when working around machinery, using hand tools, working with chemicals and working with repetitive motion. Shows how to recognize hazards, follow safe work practices, select and use PPE, and treat injuries. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Hand Safety: It's in Your Hands

**DVD1671ES** **DVD** **20 min.**

Pinched. Burned. Irritated. Cut. Sliced. These are just some ways hands can be injured. Get a firm grip on hand safety and prevent these accidents. Avoid the two types of hazards - machine and chemical - and understand the factors that determine the ideal PPE for a job. Make sure that employees know the glove types as well: leather, fabric and insulating gloves - when they are used and how they are to be checked, inspected and cared for. Covers wearing the right hand protection, using machine guards, using the right tool for the task, keeping equipment in proper working order, and taking good care of gloves. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hand, Wrist, and Finger Safety

**V821CC** **CC** **14 min.**

Newscast format outlines causes of injuries to hand, finger, and wrist. It also outlines basic safety precautions to avoid hand, finger, and wrist injuries.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work

**DVD1583ES, V1583CC, V1583S DVD, CC, VS 9 min.**  
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

I Am Joe's Hand

**V188 V 20 min.**  
Complete description of a human hand. Also discusses PPE, frostbite, CTS, and basic first aid. Pyramid Film & Video. No copyright date.

Knives and Boxcutters

**V707 V 5 min.**  
Learn how to be cautious, sharpen your skills, and use the right cutting tool.

Latex Allergy: A Closer Look

**V1051 V 10 min.**  
Shows how to prevent allergic reactions to natural rubber latex in the workplace. Describes who is at risk and identifies the products associated with latex allergies. Explains the routes of exposure and the principles of self-protection. Includes Leader's Guide.

Machine Guarding

**V392 V 12 min.**  
Explains machine guarding, such as lockouts, tagouts, interlocks, photo cells, and two-hand trip devices. Emphasizes machine guarding is not foolproof and requires employee responsibility.

Machine Guarding

**V1069 V 7 min.**  
Covers OSHA regulations against removal or tampering with machine guards, as well as training and authorization for machine use. Also reviews guard classifications such as fixed or adjustable enclosure, interlocking, automatic, remote control and others.

Murder on Your Hands

**V135 V 5 min.**  
Parodies a 1940's era detective movie to emphasize the need for proper hand protection. Attempted humorous presentation. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Powered Hand Tool Safety: Handle With Care

**V1150CC, V1150S, DVD1150ES 19 min.**  
Covers the many dangers of using powered hand tools. A variety of powered hand tools are shown in use in different job settings. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook with Quiz.

Protecting Your Hands

**V776CC CC 7 min.**  
Helps workers recognize that hand hazards are everywhere, and that they are their own first and best defense against painful hand injury. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

VDT Comfort - The Hands

**V600 V 5 min.**  
Part I describes Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and teaches how to keystroke with a light touch. Part II shows relaxation and stretching exercises.

Where Are Your Hands?

**V162, V162CC, V259S V, CC, VS 5 min.**  
Outlines the "do's and don'ts" of hand safety. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.

Working Safety with Hand and Power Tools

**V1421, V1421S V, VS 17 min.**  
Emphasizes the importance of having a good safety attitude and exercising good judgment while using hand and power tools. Covers safe use of wrenches, pliers, screwdrivers and striking tools; using drills and power saws safely; guarding and grounding of power tools; and unique hazards of battery-operated tools. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Your Hands At Work

**V1480 V 5 min.**  
Covers causes of hand injuries, types of protective gloves, and selection and use of proper PPE. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

**Hard Hats** *see Head Protection*

## Hazard Communication

Ag Chemical Safety

**V915, V915S V, VS 10 min.**  
Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety.

Ag Hazard Communications

**V898, V898S V, VS 10 min.**  
Explains material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety procedures when using chemicals and hazardous materials.

Ag Hazardous Energy Source (Lockout/Tagout)

**V902, V902S V, VS 10 min.**  
Trains agricultural employees in lockout/tagout procedures.

Agriculture Commodity Storage

**V966 V 70 min.**  
Defines types of agricultural commodity storage structures: grain bins, silos and fruit/vegetable storage and the common hazards associated with them.

Chemical Emergency Preparedness & Procedure

**V823CC CC 12 min.**  
Outlines procedures for chemical spills and/or fires.

Common Toxicology Terms

**V820 V 12 min.**  
Shows how to evaluate and understand potential health hazards you may be exposed to. Some important facts and information you should know which are found on product labeling and MSDSs.

DOT Shipping of Hazardous Materials

**V2100 V 18 min.**  
Designed to meet the training requirements of anyone involved in the shipment of hazardous materials, including shipping/receiving personnel. Explains CFR 49, Parts 100-185. Discusses the North American Emergency Response Guidebook and HAZMAT training requirements for shippers. Teaches employees how to use 49 CFR HAZMAT tables and special provisions. Proper methods of shipping hazardous materials through USPS, UPS, and Fed-Ex. Includes Quiz.

DOT HM 126F Safety Training: Safety Training Series  
**V877** **V** **23 min.**

Addresses the three major areas of safety training required by HM 126F: actions that can be taken to protect employees from exposure to hazardous materials, procedures for avoiding accidents, and emergency response.

Fleet Shop Safety & HAZCOM  
**V1047** **V** **10 min.**

Provides information on hazardous chemicals, including labeling and MSDS. Covers flash-point, auto-ignition, combustibles, flammable liquids and explosives. Also covers static electricity, grounding and bonding, safety containers and specific hazards such as paint products, petroleum products, batteries and asbestos.

Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials: General  
**V876** **V** **18 min.**

Reviews the standards. Explains shipping documentation, labeling and placarding. Points out situations where hazardous material may be encountered. Explains how to recognize hazardous materials and where to find additional information about them.

Haz Com: Introduction to Material Safety Data Sheets  
**V1321, V1321S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Explains what an MSDS is. Covers purposes of MSDSs, content, format, and how to read/interpret an MSDS. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Haz Com: Your Right to Know  
**V1320** **V** **5 min.**

Discusses OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard. Covers written programs, labels, MSDSs, and employee training and information. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Hazard Communication  
**V420** **V** **16 min.**

Developing a hazard communication program.

Hazard Communication: Elements of Safety  
**DVD1667ES** **DVD** **19 min.**

Informs employees about the hazards of chemicals and assists employers in complying with OSHA's Right-To-Know Standard. Familiarizes workers with physical and health hazards, how exposures occur, exposure limits, and material safety data sheets. Also covers how chemicals enter the body, warning labels on chemical containers, and PPE. Coastal. 2007. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Non-Industrial Employees  
**DVD1579ES, V1579CC, V1579S** **DVD, CC, VS** **20 min.**

Provides all employees with information needed to recognize chemical hazards such as cleaners, toner ink, etc., and shows employees how to take appropriate protective measures at work. DVD contains both English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Public Employees  
**DVD1669ES** **DVD** **19 min.**

It's safe to be informed, especially on dangerous chemicals. This important training program will provide employees with elementary knowledge of these substances: what they are and how to work with them safely. With this resource, employers can comply with OSHA standard 1910.1200 and keep all workers safe. Covers physical and health hazards, how exposure occurs, PPE, MSDS, and warnings and labels on chemical containers. Coastal. 2007. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Pulp and Paper  
**DVD1580ES, V1580CC, V1580S** **DVD** **15 min.**

Covers hazard communication for employees in the pulp and paper industry. Addresses the need to keep up-to-date with current information about the chemicals used in the pulp and paper industry. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication for the New Millenium (Short Version)  
**V2096, V2096S** **V, VS** **16 min.**

Video previously titled Hazard Communication 2000. Provides information for compliance with 1910.1200 written and training requirements. Ensures employees have essential knowledge necessary to work safely with chemicals. Covers definition of hazardous materials, written HazCom plan & requirements, hazard classification system, routes of entry, MSDS, proper labeling, and storage. Long Island. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Construction, 29 CFR 1926.59  
**V1243** **V** **14 min.**

Describes how OSHA compliance officers will inspect for a written hazard communication program at a typical job site. All aspects of a program are covered, including labeling, availability of material safety data sheets, training of employees and information sharing between main and sub-contractors.

Hazard Communication for Janitors/Custodians  
**V369, V419S** **V, VS** **10 min.**

Explanation of MSDSs, labeling requirements, chemical safety, and accident prevention, designed to meet OSHA requirements.

Hazard Communication: A Guide to Compliance  
**V632** **V** **16 min.**

Presents a step-by-step approach to keep a right-to-know program in compliance with OSHA regulations. Communicates compliance requirements to supervisors.

Hazard Communication for the New Millenium  
**V1025, V1025S** **V, VS** **27 min.**

Provides all the updated information relating to a comprehensive HAZCOM written plan. Includes functions of the purchasing department, chemical storage, MSDS, and proper labeling. This long version is designed to train the trainer, the supervisors, or to train new employees. Concentrates heavily on what should be included in the written plan. Digital 2000. 2001.

Hazard Communication: The Road to Safety  
**V1106CC, DVD1106ES** **16 min.**  
 Covers the training requirements of the Hazard Communication Standard. Explains how to identify the physical and health hazards of workplace chemicals and how to use and understand labels. Includes a long section on MSDSs and their role in reducing hazardous chemical incidents. Coastal. 2004/1995. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication: The System That Works  
**V299** **V** **15 min.**  
 For the construction industry. Discusses the responsibilities of manufacturer, distributor, contractor, and employee, types of hazards and their management, chemical labeling, and MSDSs.

Hazard Communication Training for Employees  
**V1191, V1191S** **VS** **18 min.**  
 Reviews the Hazard Communication Standard. Discusses the creation of a hazardous chemical inventory, MSDS, labels and labeling, employee information and training, and the employer's written program of Hazard Communication. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication: Your Safety Net  
**V1111CC, V1111S** **CC, VS** **16 min.**  
 Well-balanced training covers all aspects of Hazard Communication. Emphasizes the importance of refresher training in Hazard Communication. Discusses types of chemicals, their hazards and controls, and how that information relates to MSDSs. Provides labeling requirements and explains how to put Hazard Communication into practice in the workplace. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communications  
**V1060** **V** **5 min.**  
 Covers labeling of all chemical containers, MSDS, dangers of mixing chemicals and the concept of taking safety home.

Hazard Communications  
**DVD1355** **DVD** **12 min., 17 min.**  
 Produced by MSHA. Disk 1 contains two digital videos and tests, as well as an in-depth look at the standard entitled "Understanding HazCom." The first video ("Conducting a Chemical Hazard Determination") helps mine owners take chemical inventory as required by CFR 30. 12 mins. The second video ("Chemical Hazard Information") teaches miners how to protect themselves by using the information found on chemical labels and MSDS sheets. 17 mins. The second disk is an interactive CD presents the standard to mine owners in an 11-part training course with testing for comprehension. Covers all sub-parts the owners must implement to set up and run a hazcom program to comply with the standard. Also includes the standard as printed in the Federal Register in pdf format.

Hazard Communications for Office Personnel  
**V372** **V** **9 min.**  
 Meets OSHA requirements, but is oriented to the office environment and the chemicals most closely associated with offices.

Hazard Communications for the Cosmetology Industry  
**V516** **V** **13 min.**  
 Guidelines for developing a program to meet OSHA requirements in the cosmetology industry. Explains MSDSs and chemical labeling.

Hazard Communications for the Medical Office  
**V810** **V** **22 min.**  
 Stresses complete and consistent training for the proper use of chemicals in the medical office. Meets OSHA staff training requirements.

Hazard Communications Healthcare  
**V2150** **V** **4 min.**  
 Emphasizes the purposes of hazard communications programs at healthcare facilities. Briefly discusses MSDS, the dangers of mixing bleach and ammonia, PPE and labeling. Includes Quiz.

HazCom: KHAZ Talk Radio  
**V1335CC, V1335S** **CC, VS** **15 min.**  
 Takes a fresh and entertaining approach to convey practical information that every employee should know before working with chemicals. Covers identifying chemicals, reading chemical labels, MSDS (including the 16-part ANSI MSDS), proper storage of chemicals and emergency procedures. Includes Quiz.

Hazardous Chemicals  
**V2023** **V** **5 min.**  
 Brief overview of hazards of chemicals. Covers labeling, MSDS, safe work practices and the use of chemicals safety at home. Includes Quiz.

Hazcom: Acids and Caustics  
**V845CC** **CC** **18 min.**  
 "Dagnet" type presentation investigates an incident involving sulfuric acid.

HAZCOM - An Overview  
**V156, V241S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 Overview of requirements, proper labeling, and MSDSs. Safety Shorts. No copyright date.

Hazcom: Training  
**V852** **V** **8 min.**  
 "Mr. Wizard" type presentation explains the important aspects of hazcom training, and the types of hazards presented by chemicals: physical and health hazards. Presents symptoms of exposure to chemicals which are health hazards, prevention through engineering controls, safe work practices and PPE.

HazCom for Construction  
**V2081CC, DVD2081ES** **12 min.**  
 Discusses how to recognize construction site hazards. Outlines the dangers of working with and around chemicals. Reviews safe work practices and PPE. Defines physical and health hazards. Reviews use of MSDS. Coastal. 2006/1995. Includes Quiz.

HAZMAT Leaks, Drips & Spills Cleanup  
**V1061** **V** **5 min.**  
 Defines hazardous material. Illustrates the development of an emergency plan. Covers PPE and cleanup procedures.

HAZWOPER Identification of HazMat  
**V2151** **V** **6 min.**  
 Helps workers recognize the presence of hazardous chemicals in the workplace and gives a basic overview on how to handle hazardous chemicals. Covers OSHA's definition of hazardous materials, characteristics of hazardous waste, and flash points of combustibles and flammables. Includes Quiz.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I  
**V976** **V** **11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Six: **Flammables and Combustibles**

Excellent program for anyone using flammables or combustibles in the workplace or in the home. Teaches the basics, such as understanding warnings printed on labels, and more.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II  
**V977** **V** **11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Twelve: **The Environment**

Emphasizes following company procedures when using, handling, storing and disposing of hazardous materials; stresses good housekeeping and individual efforts to help reduce environmentally hazardous situations at work and at home.

Learn From Their Mistakes: HAZCOM Case Histories

**DVD1589ES** **DVD** **21 min.**

Employees will gain new respect for following the proper precautions as they watch HazCom accident reenactments. Covers personal protective equipment, emergency response, warning labels and MSDS. Program contains PowerPoint Presentation. 2005.

MSDS & Hazard Communications  
**V1500,V1500S** **V,VS** **18 min.**

Trains employees who use hazardous chemicals in the workplace. Describes material safety data sheets (MSDS), labeling, and basic safety when using these materials. Digital 2000. 2002.

New Hazard Communications - Updated 1990  
**V394** **V** **13 min.**

Includes a discussion of chemical spills and the information required for training employees in MSDSs, and basic hazard communications.

OSHA's New Inspection Criteria for Hazard Communication  
**V397** **V** **15 min.**

Explains the OSHA guidelines to determine the effectiveness of the written Hazard Communication Plan, training efforts, labeling, and MSDS requirements.

Right to Know for the Building & Construction Companies  
**V1122,V1122S** **V,VS** **21 min.**

Covers MSDS sheets and hazcom. Includes protective measures, hazards of workplace chemicals, accident procedures and first aid. Marcom/Long Island. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Right to Know Update for Healthcare  
**V1052** **V** **21 min.**

Emphasizes that employees must take responsibility for their own knowledge. Discusses MSDS and HAZCOM, hazards of workplace chemicals, protective measures, accident procedures and first aid. Includes Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Hazard Communications  
**V2223** **V** **30 min.**

Provides information on common safety and health problems and offers solutions to those problems. Addresses the OSHA & TDH requirements for hazard communications and the ways in which the requirements can be met. Audience: Administrators.

Safety in Unfamiliar Places  
**V793** **V** **5 min.**

Anytime you begin work at a new or unfamiliar site, it's up to you to find out what hazards you might face, how to respond to them, and what the standard emergency procedures are.

Small Spill Clean Up  
**V816CC** **CC** **18 min.**

"Mission Impossible" format points out proper handling of small spills. Points out importance of substance identification, hazard evaluation, communication with appropriate personnel, personal protective equipment, control procedures, and containment and clean up.

Warning Labels and Signs: Get the Message  
**DVD1684ES** **DVD** **17 min.**

Discusses how to identify signs and tags and understand what they mean in the workplace. Covers HazCom labeling requirements, NFPA labeling system, HazMat labeling system, and SmartRTK labeling system. Coastal. 2007. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Warning Labels & Signs in Construction  
**V2212CC** **CC** **16 min.**

Explains how signs and labels exist to ensure worker safety. Covers labels, signs, tags, HazCom labeling requirements, and labeling systems. Includes brief Quiz.

Your Right to Know: Understanding Hazcom  
**V774CC** **CC** **7 min.**

Helps explain four areas of hazcom, including material safety data sheets (MSDS), labels, training sessions, and your company's written hazcom program. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

## Hazard Recognition *see also Job Safety Analysis*

Case for Safety, The  
**V483** **V** **13 min.**

Shows why safety must never be ignored, forgotten, or left to chance.

Evaluating Near Misses to Prevent Accidents  
**DVD770,V770CC** **6 min.**

Shows employees the essential role they play in reporting and evaluating near-miss situations, and in helping your organization take appropriate steps to ensure that accidents that were previously waiting to happen, never do.



## Hazard Analysis

**V2004CC** **CC** **45 min.**

Covers hazard analysis and why it is important. Shows hazard analysis to be a proactive step in developing an effective safety and health program. Demonstrates step-by-step how to develop a hazard analysis program. Includes Quiz.

## Heads Up for Safety - Overhead Dangers

**V160** **V** **5 min.**

Potential dangers often loom above. Demonstrates the importance of keeping an eye out for hazards everywhere, especially from above. Safety Shorts. No copyright date.

## High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry

**DVD1602,DVD1602S,V1602,V1602S DVD,V,VS** **19 min.**

Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

## Job Hazard Analysis: What Employees Can Do

**V771CC** **CC** **7 min.**

This video will help you demonstrate the many benefits of conducting a job hazard analysis. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

## Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach

**V307** **V** **7 min.**

Audience: Mining personnel. Discusses the JSA process, including selecting jobs for JSA, separating jobs into basic steps, identifying the hazards of each step, and controlling the hazards for heavy operation. ca. 1993. MSHA.

## Pre-Job Safety Checklist

**V660CC** **CC** **9 min.**

Teaches employees to use a quick pre-job safety checklist to become aware of possible hazards and precautions.

## Seeing Hazards

**V1138CC** **CC** **7 min.**

Covers road construction, bridges, accidents, and other hazards drivers are likely to encounter on the road. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

## Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes

**V974** **V** **5 min.**

Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times.

## Facility Security: The Critical Link

**V1235CC** **CC** **18 min.**

Highlights important points in maintaining facility security. Covers bombs and fire as well as chemical and biological weapons. Briefly touches on cyberterrorism, fraud and theft of hazardous materials, and psychological terrorism. Discusses security measures and ID checks as well as HazMat safety and transportation. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

## Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials: General

**V876** **V** **18 min.**

Reviews the standards. Explains shipping documentation, labeling and placarding. Points out situations where hazardous material may be encountered. Explains how to recognize hazardous materials and where to find additional information about them.

## Hazardous Materials Transportation: What You Don't Know Can Hurt You

**V2076CC,V2076S** **CC,VS** **18 min.**

Defines hazardous materials and describes shipping papers for hazardous materials. Discusses packaging, labels and placards, and segregation and compatibility of different materials. Reviews the various classes of hazardous materials. Discusses handling of emergencies and reporting of incidents. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

## HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You

**V1233CC,V1233S** **CC,S** **20 min.**

Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

## Tank Truck Rollover Emergency Response in Action

**V1476** **V** **12 min.**

Examines an actual gasoline tank truck rollover using videotape photographed at the scene. Critiques the actions taken that include securing the area, evacuation, foam application, containment, product pump off and transfer, and righting of the rolled vehicle. This rare footage is excellent training for tank truck drivers, HazMat response personnel and any other person needing an understanding of this potentially catastrophic incident as well as the techniques used to resolve the problem. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

## Truck Driver and Cargo Security: An Awareness Training Program for Hazmat and General Carriers

**V1307CC** **CC** **27 min.**

Discusses hazard perception such as pick-up, trailer seals, the changing face of cargo theft, and trip planning. A section on staying safe en route covers parking, driving, bridges & tunnels, and crossing borders. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

## Hazard Transport

### DOT HM 126F Safety Training: Safety Training Series

**V877** **V** **23 min.**

Addresses the three major areas of safety training required by HM 126F: actions that can be taken to protect employees from exposure to hazardous materials, procedures for avoiding accidents, and emergency response.

## HAZMAT

Chemicals Spills Part I: Emergency Preparedness  
**V1450S** **VS** **5 min.**  
Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and know what to do in the event of an emergency.

Community Challenge: Hazardous Materials Response and the Emergency Medical System: Part I  
**V865** **V** **24 min.**  
Demonstrates how efficiently and safely a well-prepared response team can perform their role when there is a hazardous materials incident. Demonstrates general procedures and techniques. Selected bibliography.

Community Challenge: Hazardous Materials Response: Hospital Emergency Department: Part II  
**V865** **V** **26 min.**  
Demonstrates how efficiently and safely a well-prepared emergency department can perform their role when there is a hazardous materials incident. Demonstrates general procedures and techniques for patient handling.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008  
**DVD1699** **DVD** **Various times**  
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

Decontamination: A Matter of Life!  
**DVD1665ES** **DVD** **17 min.**  
Trains employees on proper decontamination procedures. Covers tool drop, wash/rinse, clothing/equipment removal, and recordkeeping. Coastal. 2007/1992. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

DOT HM 126F Safety Training: Safety Training Series  
**V877** **V** **23 min.**  
Addresses the three major areas of safety training required by HM 126F: actions that can be taken to protect employees from exposure to hazardous materials, procedures for avoiding accidents, and emergency response.

Flammable Liquids Safety  
**V363** **V** **9 min.**  
A training program for employees working with flammable liquids includes LEL, UEL, flashpoints, and other topics.

Fleet Shop Safety & HAZCOM  
**V1047** **V** **10 min.**  
Provides information on hazardous chemicals, including labeling and MSDS. Covers flash-point, auto-ignition, combustibles, flammable liquids and explosives. Also covers static electricity, grounding and bonding, safety containers and specific hazards such as paint products, petroleum products, batteries and asbestos.

Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials: General  
**V876** **V** **18 min.**  
Reviews the standards. Explains shipping documentation, labeling and placarding. Points out situations where hazardous material may be encountered. Explains how to recognize hazardous materials and where to find additional information about them.

Hazardous Materials: Applying Basic Chemistry  
**V1357** **V** **34 min.**  
Part 1 of First Responder-Operations series. Explains basic physical and chemical terms and principles that responders must interpret and apply in emergency situations. Includes Guide/4 Quizzes.

Hazardous Materials: Container Identification & Damage Assessment  
**V1360** **V** **47 min.**  
Part 12 of First Responders-Operations series. Provides information for first responders at the operations level on how to identify and evaluate damaged containers, and how to predict container behavior at an incident involving hazardous materials. Includes Guide/3 Quizzes.

Hazardous Materials: Decontamination Procedures  
**V1358** **V** **30 min.**  
Part 4 of First Responder-Operations series. Instructs first responders how to perform proper decontamination procedures. Covers termination procedures and record-keeping for a hazardous materials incident. Includes Guide/4 Quizzes.

Hazardous Materials - Leaks, Drips and Spills Cleanup  
**V338** **V** **14 min.**  
Excellent program for anyone using oil solvents and other hazardous materials. Explains cleanup procedures, emergency action, hazardous waste, and the effects of spills and cleanup operations.

Hazardous Materials: Techniques for Control and Containment  
**V1359** **V** **45 min.**  
Part of First Responder-Operations series. Illustrates general procedures which can be conducted safely by first responder. Explains common categories of hazardous materials responses. Describes basic control methods for small scale incidents and demonstrates procedures for common spill situations. Includes brief Quiz.

Hazardous Materials Transportation: What You Don't Know Can Hurt You  
**V2076CC, V2076S**      **CC, VS**      **18 min.**  
 Defines hazardous materials and describes shipping papers for hazardous materials. Discusses packaging, labels and placards, and segregation and compatibility of different materials. Reviews the various classes of hazardous materials. Discusses handling of emergencies and reporting of incidents. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Hazardous Materials and Flammables Safety  
**V376**      **V**      **16 min.**  
 Discusses hazardous materials and flammables, fire triangle (three elements needed for a fire), UEL, LEL, flashpoints, and other information necessary to work safely.

Hazardous Substance  
**V1389**      **V**      **19 min.**  
 Hazardous substances are probably the most misunderstood of all hazardous materials. This video offers a general look at the subject. Experts talk about a proper definition and origin of the rules for hazardous substances. This video also deals with current issues concerning hazardous substances, and the role they play in transportation enforcement. Idaho State Police.

HAZMAT Fashions  
**V548**      **V**      **5 min.**  
 The EPA, NFPA and OSHA guidelines for hazardous materials clothing.

HAZMAT for Anyone  
**V1367**      **V**      **12 min.**  
 If the term HAZMAT sends shivers down your spine, this video is for you! Hazmat for Anyone is a video for the rookie, the person who knows ABSOLUTELY NOTHING about hazardous materials. Noted hazardous materials expert Sam Scram, the Hazmat Man is your tour guide for an introductory look at: the importance of hazmat in a modern society, where you'll find hazmat around the house, the hazardous materials classification and communication system, and where to look for important information on the rules that govern hazardous materials while they are being transported. Idaho State Police. Includes brief Quiz.

HAZMAT for Patrol  
**V1384**      **V**      **10 min.**  
 Being prepared with good training and knowledge. Police officers spend weeks, months, and even years preparing and training for that one moment when they may be in a high-risk, life-threatening situation. Use of force, shooting and driving skills, negotiating, defensive tactics, these are all-important areas of training for police officers. Even though it may not be as fun or glamorous as the firing range, hazardous materials awareness is also an important part of a police officer's training. You don't have to be an expert, but it's important to know what to look for, and who to call if you suspect a problem. After viewing this program, you will know the communications requirements that a vehicle carrying hazmat must have, the shapes of vehicles that typically carry hazmat, and the extra things that a hazmat vehicle driver must carry. Idaho State Police.

HAZMAT for Responders  
**V1385**      **V**      **10 min.**  
 When it comes to a hazardous materials incident, being the hero doesn't mean making the big play. In fact, at an incident where hazmat is involved, being a hero may not be very glamorous at all. Hazmat for Responders shows first responders who may be the first on the scene at a hazardous material incident, the potential dangers that exist when hazmat is present, how they can be hurt, the six clues that will tip you off to the presence of hazardous materials, and finally what to do if you find it. Sam Scram the Hazmat Man takes another fun look at a very serious subject, Hazmat for Responders. Idaho State Police.

HAZMAT Leaks, Drips & Spills Cleanup  
**V1061**      **V**      **5 min.**  
 Defines hazardous material. Illustrates the development of an emergency plan. Covers PPE and cleanup procedures.

HAZMAT Today  
**V1387**      **V**      **13 min.**  
 Hazmat Today takes a close look at compliance reviews, the in-depth investigations which determine valid ratings for designated businesses, as mandated by the federal government. Studies of the work being done by safety investigators have revealed some concerns about the data being captured during compliance reviews. Information vital for the carrier's rating is sometimes being overlooked and not included in the report. For example, companies transporting hazardous materials are sometimes not being identified as hazardous materials carriers. Hazmat Today can help investigators to establish the role of hazardous materials in any operation and help them develop techniques to probe beyond routine questions during a compliance review. Aud.: Inspectors and Supervisors/Employers. Idaho State Police.

HAZMAT Training Basics  
**V2181CC**      **CC**      **30 min.**  
 Provides introduction or review for individuals involved with shipping of hazardous goods under 49 CFR. Discusses shipping paperwork and manifests, packaging and container selection, and labeling and placarding. Intended Audience: Employees and supervisors who are responsible for shipping hazardous goods and who package hazardous goods, prepare DOT shipping documents, and select labeling and placarding according to 49 CFR. This is not spill response, HazMat, or HazWOPER training. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

HAZWOPER Identification of HazMat  
**V2151**      **V**      **6 min.**  
 Helps workers recognize the presence of hazardous chemicals in the workplace and gives a basic overview on how to handle hazardous chemicals. Covers OSHA's definition of hazardous materials, characteristics of hazardous waste, and flash points of combustibles and flammables. Includes Quiz.

Properties of D.O.T. Class One Materials  
**V1373**      **V**      **15 min.**  
 Emergency responders face many unknowns at a hazardous materials incident. Unlike other hazardous materials incidents, responders cannot arrive and focus on mitigation. Explosives offer one guarantee, they will explode. Responders cannot make any assumptions when dealing with these materials. This program discusses the characteristics of explosives and offers insight from explosive experts. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Two Materials  
**V1374** **V** **12 min.**  
 Compressed gases and liquids are by their very nature hazardous. The materials contained within cylinders are under a great deal of pressure. The contents may also be flammable, toxic, corrosive or have other dangerous characteristics, creating a multiple hazard for responders. This program will give you an overview of some important properties associated with DOT class two materials. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Three Materials  
**V1375** **V** **10 min.**  
 When responders know the characteristics of a material, proper decisions to deal with the incident can be made more quickly and effectively. This program discusses specific traits associated with DOT Class 3 flammable materials that all emergency responders should be familiar with before arriving at a incident. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Four Materials  
**V1376** **V** **10 min.**  
 Emergency responders face many unknowns when they arrive at an incident involving hazardous materials. This program offers an overview of basic properties associated with DOT class 4 materials. The more informed you are, the better chance you have of making correct decisions when lives are at stake. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Five Materials  
**V1377** **V** **9 min.**  
 Emergency responders face many unknowns when they arrive at an incident involving hazardous materials. This program offers an overview of basic properties associated with DOT class 5 materials. The more informed you are, the better chance you have of making correct decisions when lives are at stake. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Six Materials  
**V1378** **V** **15 min.**  
 Hazardous materials response is not an exact science. When a container releases its contents, its nature is not always predictable and levels of exposure are not known. Even for experienced responders, planning and preparation at a HazMat incident take time. Detailed information regarding the material may have to be gathered directly at the scene of the spill. This program discusses basic properties of poisons, and shares several examples common to transportation. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Seven Materials  
**V1379** **V** **10 min.**  
 The unknown factors at an incident demand that all decisions must be based on safety. Hazardous materials incidents require even more initial planning for safe response than other emergency situations. This program will give you an overview of some important properties associated with DOT class seven materials. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Eight Materials  
**V1380** **V** **10 min.**  
 When responders know the characteristics of a material, proper decisions to deal with the incident can be made more quickly and effectively. This program discusses specific traits associated with DOT Class 8 corrosive materials that all emergency responders should be familiar with before arriving at a incident. Idaho State Police.

Right to Know Update for Healthcare  
**V1052** **V** **21 min.**  
 Emphasizes that employees must take responsibility for their own knowledge. Discusses MSDS and HAZCOM, hazards of workplace chemicals, protective measures, accident procedures and first aid. Includes Quiz.

Small Spill Clean Up  
**V816CC** **CC** **18 min.**  
 "Mission Impossible" format points out proper handling of small spills. Points out importance of substance identification, hazard evaluation, communication with appropriate personnel, personal protective equipment, control procedures, and containment and clean up.

Safety Training Emergency  
**V1499, V1499S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Covers the S.T.E.P. program of HAZWOPER (Safety Training and Emergency Preparedness). Reviews basic concepts of Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response. Includes general survey of the CERCLA and CFR laws dealing with hazardous materials. Digital 2000. 2001.

Tank Truck Rollover Emergency Response in Action  
**V1476** **V** **12 min.**  
 Examines an actual gasoline tank truck rollover using videotape photographed at the scene. Critiques the actions taken that include securing the area, evacuation, foam application, containment, product pump off and transfer, and righting of the rolled vehicle. This rare footage is excellent training for tank truck drivers, HazMat response personnel and any other person needing an understanding of this potentially catastrophic incident as well as the techniques used to resolve the problem. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

Understanding the Hazardous Materials Training Requirements  
**V1386** **V** **15 min.**  
 Federal regulations require that personnel who work with or around hazardous materials must have training. In this video, the viewer will discover to whom these regulations apply, the types of training required, where to find training, why it's important to comply and an example of compliance. This video will help the viewer get started in understanding how the hazardous materials training requirements apply to them. Idaho State Police.

Using the Emergency Response Guidebook  
**V1383** **V** **9 min.**  
 Being the first on the scene at an incident involving hazardous materials requires good training and good information. The more you know about the hazardous materials that are involved, the better the chances of handling the incident the safest way possible. Much of the information first responders need is contained the Emergency Response Guidebook. Knowing the proper way to use the Emergency Response Guidebook gives any person that may have to deal with an incident involving hazardous materials important information that allows them to take the first and most important steps to protect themselves and everyone involved in the incident. Idaho State Police.

## HAZWOPER

Chemical Emergency Preparedness & Procedure  
**V823CC CC 12 min.**  
Outlines procedures for chemical spills and/or fires.

Chemicals Spills Part I: Emergency Preparedness  
**V1450S VS 5 min.**  
Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and know what to do in the event of an emergency.

Community Challenge: Hazardous Materials Response and the Emergency Medical System: Part I  
**V865 V 24 min.**  
Demonstrates how efficiently and safely a well-prepared response team can perform their role when there is a hazardous materials incident. Demonstrates general procedures and techniques. Selected bibliography.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008  
**DVD1699 DVD Various times**  
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

DOT HM 126F Safety Training: Safety Training Series  
**V877 V 23 min.**  
Addresses the three major areas of safety training required by HM 126F: actions that can be taken to protect employees from exposure to hazardous materials, procedures for avoiding accidents, and emergency response.

Hazardous Waste Puzzle  
**V1388 V 20 min.**  
This video explains the basic regulations dealing with hazardous waste and where they originate. The viewer will also get information on where to look for regulations that cover hazardous waste and where they can go for more help. Idaho State Police.

HAZWOPER: Awareness Level  
**V822CC CC 15 min.**  
Outlines the need to be aware of the potential dangers of hazardous substances, and how to respond to emergencies.

HAZWOPER Contingency Planning  
**V373 V 9 min.**  
Designed for companies developing contingency plans for spills and emergency response.

HAZWOPER: Emergency Response Training for Employees  
**V1314CC CC 23 min.**  
Explains what is expected of team members prior to, during and after a hazardous chemical incident. Covers the five levels specified by OSHA. Discusses recognition, notification, risk assessment, PPE and decontamination. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

HAZWOPER First Responder: Awareness Level  
**V1305CC, V1305S CC, VS 15 min.**  
Explains the five levels of emergency response. Describes what first responders at the awareness level need to know. Complies with OSHA 1910.120. Discusses how to recognize and identify hazardous substances. Reviews Emergency Response Plans and how to summon additional resources. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

HAZWOPER First Responder: Operations Level  
**V1306CC, V1306S CC, VS 17 min.**  
Focuses on Level 2 responders who are trained to contain the release from a safe distance, keep it from spreading and present expertise in other crucial areas. Complies with OSHA 1910.120. Covers hazard and risk assessment and PPE. Discusses control, containment and confinement as well as standard operating procedures. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

HAZWOPER Identification & Recognition of Hazardous Materials  
**V374 V 13 min.**  
Compliments required training for emergency responders.

HAZWOPER Identification of HazMat  
**V2151 V 6 min.**  
Helps workers recognize the presence of hazardous chemicals in the workplace and gives a basic overview on how to handle hazardous chemicals. Covers OSHA's definition of hazardous materials, characteristics of hazardous waste, and flash points of combustibles and flammables. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER Laws and Regulations  
**V375 V 11 min.**  
Explains various laws and regulations pertaining to HAZWOPER.

HAZWOPER Orientation  
**V377 V 14 min.**  
Introduction to HAZWOPER, what it is, and how companies can comply with the training requirements.

HAZWOPER: Role of the First Responder  
**V744 V 9 min.**  
Explains hazardous waste operations program, its relation to hazcom, and the proper role of the first responder.

Personal Protective Equipment and Personal Decontamination: Field Procedures for Hazardous Waste Workers

**V1565, V1565S** **V, VS** **25 min.**

Two workers and their safety officer go through the steps for selecting and "suiting up" in protective gear prior to entering a hazardous waste area. Both air purifying and supplied air respirators are inspected. Workers exiting the contaminated work zone use a step-by-step decontamination procedure. This video answers commonly asked questions about respirators and decontamination and is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Safety Training Emergency

**V1499, V1499S** **V, VS** **10 min.**

Covers the S.T.E.P. program of HAZWOPER (Safety Training and Emergency Preparedness). Reviews basic concepts of Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response. Includes general survey of the CERCLA and CFR laws dealing with hazardous materials. Digital 2000. 2001.

Training: Key to a Safer Workplace

**V1566, V1566S** **V, VS** **9 min.**

Emphasizes the importance of training workers so they can make health and safety improvements in the workplace. The viewer observes a health and safety training class where participants practice putting on personal protective equipment and responding to a toxic spill. After the training, many of the trainees explain that they have developed a greater awareness of chemicals, the importance of testing and monitoring devices, the importance of working as a team, and emergency response techniques. Trainers and instructors emphasize the need for participatory training techniques to help motivate workers to make changes in the workplace. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Understanding HAZWOPER

**V2098** **V** **26 min.**

Explains the requirements and components of the OSHA regulation on HAZWOPER (Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response). Shows how to recognize hazardous materials and waste and how to handle and dispose of these materials properly. Covers container labels and MSDS, site safety and health plans, decontamination, and monitoring of hazardous substances. Includes Quiz.

## Head Protection *see also Personal*

### *Protective Equipment*

Ag Personal Protective Equipment

**V897** **V** **8 min.**

Excellent program which emphasizes the importance of using personal protection when required. Explains hard hats, gloves, eye protection, hearing protection and other aspects of protective equipment.

Hard Hat Safety

**V2168** **V** **6 min.**

Discusses the different kinds of hard hats available, as well as importance of care and maintenance of the hats. Explains how to use hard hats properly rather than explaining when hard hats are required. Includes advice to supervisors on how to make employees comply with wearing hard hats. Includes Quiz

Hard Hats, Hard Heads

**V151, V240S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Emphasizes the importance of wearing hard hats and reviews proper first aid treatment for head injuries. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Head Injuries

**V795** **V** **5 min.**

Head injuries include minor bumps, bleeding of the scalp, a fractured skull, or a bruise to the brain. Take all head wounds seriously. Know first aid procedures, and know when to seek medical care.

Preventing Head Injuries

**V490** **V** **12 min.**

How to prevent head injuries.

## Health Care Workers – Protection

AIDS and Hepatitis B Prevention for Home Healthcare

**V627** **V** **31 min.**

Explains proper procedures and precautions for home healthcare personnel to prevent bloodborne pathogen infection.

AIDS and Hepatitis B Prevention for Long-Term Care

**V628** **V** **31 min.**

Explains proper procedures and precautions for personnel involved in long-term care to prevent bloodborne pathogen infection.

AIDS and Hepatitis B Prevention for the Dental Health Team

**V629** **V** **31 min.**

Explains proper procedures and precautions for dental health personnel to prevent bloodborne pathogen infection.

AIDS and Hepatitis B Prevention for the Medical Office

**V630** **V** **30 min.**

Explains proper procedures and precautions for medical office personnel to prevent bloodborne pathogen infection.

AIDS Prevention for Nursing Professionals

**V210** **V** **28 min.**

Specifies precautions for nurses.

AIDS Prevention for Support Service Employees

**V212** **V** **29 min.**

Explains how the AIDS virus is transmitted. Discusses the transmission risk of the AIDS infection and the policy of universal precautions. AUD: Support service employees in healthcare facilities. Guidance Associates. 1988.

Bacteria and Disease Control

**V503** **V** **9 min.**

Explains basic sanitation and cleanliness.

Biohazard Control in Dentistry

**V677** **V** **14 min.**

This video gives steps to control biohazards in the dentist office.

Bloodborne Pathogens

**V1124CC, V1124S** **V, CC, VS** **20 min.**

Designed for industrial emergency responders. Includes the exposure control plan, standard precautions and recordkeeping requirements. Also includes Employee Handbook.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Case Histories  
**V1125CC,V1125S V,CC,VS 21 min.**  
 Nothing punctuates the importance of Standard Precautions more than hearing the real-life stories recounted in this gripping program. Contains specific re-training mandated by OSHA 1910.1030, employee work practices, controls and housekeeping.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Know the Risk  
**V1098CC,DVD1098ES 19 min.**  
 Dramatic and practical presentation of disease transmission prevention practices. Covers important points of the OSHA BBP standard and Universal Precautions practices. Focuses discussion on HIV, HCV and HBV. Features interviews with "real-life workers in field situations." Coastal. 1997. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Public Version  
**V1113 V 15 min.**  
 A "real life" look at Hepatitis B (HBV). Discusses what HBV is and how it affects the body. Explains what the symptoms of HBV are, how to prevent contacting the virus, and what to do if the viewer shows signs of viral contact. SmithKline Beecham Pharm. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens Final Rules - Healthcare  
**V1340,V1340S V,VS 12 min.**  
 Complies with Final Rule 1910.1030. Covers standard precautions, PPE selection and use, HIV, HBV, modes of transmission, needlestick/sharps injuries, safer devices, Exposure Control Plans, and injury logs. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry  
**V1053,V1053S V,VS 16 min.**  
 Helps employees comply with OSHA regulations to prevent accidental exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses common bloodborne pathogens, their transmission routes and exposure situations. Illustrates an Exposure Control Plan. Covers prevention such as engineering controls, hygiene, PPE, proper waste disposal, and housekeeping. Also covers handling of exposure incidents.

Community Challenge: Hazardous Materials Response and the Emergency Medical System: Part I  
**V865 V 24 min.**  
 Demonstrates how efficiently and safely a well-prepared response team can perform their role when there is a hazardous materials incident. Demonstrates general procedures and techniques. Selected bibliography.

Community Challenge: Hazardous Materials Response: Hospital Emergency Department: Part II  
**V865 V 26 min.**  
 Demonstrates how efficiently and safely a well-prepared emergency department can perform their role when there is a hazardous materials incident. Demonstrates general procedures and techniques for patient handling.

Controlling Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens  
**V456 19 min.**  
 Developed to meet training requirements for first aid/CPR trained personnel.

Easy Ergonomics for Caregivers  
**V1452 V 15 min.**  
 Reviews basic ergonomic principles such as force, posture, and repetition. Demonstrates examples of good ergonomic practices, with emphasis on getting close to your work, pivoting with your feet, safe resident transfer, and use of a fall kit when lifting residents who have fallen. Associated Oregon Industries/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Electrical Safety for Janitors/Custodians  
**V873,V873S V, VS 12 min.**  
 Every person working in this industry is exposed to electricity. Explains electrical safety and what employees can and should do to reduce the risk of injury. AUD: Workers in healthcare facilities.

Ergonomics: Safe Patient Transfer  
**DVD1712ES DVD 15 min.**  
 Back injuries and other musculoskeletal disorders are rampant in the healthcare industry. According to BLS, nurses' aides, health aides, radiology technologists and therapists as well as licensed practical nurses and registered nurses make up six of the top 10 professionals at the greatest risk for back injury. Covers back protection when working with patients as well as recognizing risky tasks in daily work. Helps healthcare workers identify risky patients and locations. Reviews types of mechanical devices to use during patient care. 2007, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Handling and Transportation  
**V436ES VES 10 min.**  
 Illustrates handling and transportation of an injured person. First Aid. (Aud: Mining Personnel)

Hazard Communications Healthcare  
**V2150 V 4 min.**  
 Emphasizes the purposes of hazard communications programs at healthcare facilities. Briefly discusses MSDS, the dangers of mixing bleach and ammonia, PPE and labeling. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare Ergonomics: Working to Your Advantage  
**DVD1711ES DVD 21 min.**  
 Helps healthcare workers identify ergonomic hazards in their work areas. Focuses on prevention of the most common injuries healthcare workers face. Covers recognition of cumulative trauma disorders, prevention of back injuries, and identification of ergonomic hazards. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

How to Handle Bleeding Injuries  
**V1081 V 6 min.**  
 Provides overview of basic techniques for handling bleeding, including pressure points and tourniquets. Covers artery versus vein bleeding. Shows importance of full first aid training.

Infection Control in Outpatient Facilities  
**DVD1710ES DVD 17 min.**  
 Trains office-based healthcare workers in how to prevent and manage infections. Covers the importance of infection control in the office-based setting. Reviews common types of infection hazards. Discusses preventative measures. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Is It Worth the Risk?

**V675** V **24 min.**

Provides healthcare workers with training on universal blood and body fluids protective measures, and how to implement a universal precautions program.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II

**V977** V **11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

#### Module Eleven: Bloodborne Pathogens

Not a compliance program, but designed for all employees. Stresses the danger of "good Samaritan" acts. Covers potential exposure to Hepatitis B and HIV and explains how to reduce exposure risk.

Latex Allergy: A Closer Look

**V1051** V **10 min.**

Shows how to prevent allergic reactions to natural rubber latex in the workplace. Describes who is at risk and identifies the products associated with latex allergies. Explains the routes of exposure and the principles of self-protection. Includes Leader's Guide.

Lifting Patients from Beds

**V390** V **13 min.**

Explains proper body mechanics and procedures to help prevent back injuries.

Lifting Patients from Chairs

**V391** V **8 min.**

Explains proper body mechanics and procedures to help prevent back injuries.

Nursing Home Hazards & Solutions

**V1008** V **16 min.**

Taped at two residential nursing homes. Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and controls to minimize these hazards. Also gives valuable information and tips from two experienced CSHO's on inspecting this industry. OSHA. 1998.

Note: This video can be viewed online at OSHA's website:

<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/nursinghome/video.html>

Patient Handling, Part I: Ambulatory Patients

**V222** V **14 min.**

Discusses proper and safe handling of ambulatory patients in healthcare facilities. Provided by New Mexico State Compensation Fund. Video quality is poor. AUD: Healthcare workers. New Mexico State Compensation Commission. No copyright date.

Patient Handling, Part II: Non-Ambulatory Patients

**V223** V **16 min.**

Discusses proper and safe handling of non-ambulatory patients in healthcare facilities. Provided by New Mexico State Compensation Fund. Video quality is poor. AUD: Healthcare workers. New Mexico State Compensation Commission. No copyright date.

Patient Handling, Part III: Use of Gait Belt and Sliding Boards

**V224** V **11 min.**

Discusses proper and safe handling of healthcare patients by use of assists, such as the gait belt and sliding boards. Provided by New Mexico State Compensation Fund. Video quality is poor. AUD: Healthcare workers. New Mexico State Compensation Commission. No copyright date.

Personal Safety for Home Health Caregivers

**DVD1713ES** DVD **15 min.**

Home caregivers, whether licensed home health aides or personal caregivers, face multiple safety hazards in the homes of patients. Covers how to make an initial hazard assessment of the home. Discusses techniques for dealing with difficult patients or family members. Gives safety tips for protecting caregivers and their patients in the home. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Radiation Safety: The Basics

**DVD1581ES, V1581CC, V1581S** **22 min.**

For any worker exposed to radiation on the job. Covers the basics of what employees need to know about how radiation affects them, how to protect themselves from it, and what they should do in a radiation emergency. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Radiation Safety for Healthcare

**V1606CC** CC **18 min.**

Even if employees don't work directly with radiation, chances are in today's healthcare environment that they are working around it. Shows employees the risks associated with radiation safety. Covers dangers of exposure, keeping exposure as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA), proper safety precautions and procedures, dosimeters, and proper handling of radioactive waste. 1993. Coastal.

Radiographic Techniques and Safety:

Introduction to X-ray & Safety

**V812** V **17 min.**

Discusses basic knowledge of X-rays, possible health hazards posed by X-rays, and proper precautions to ensure the safety of the patients and members of the dental health team.

Response to Anthrax Threats

**V1200** V **25 min.**

Covers symptoms of anthrax exposure, use of hazmat protocols, management of evidence, treatment of victims, and cleanup. Offers guidelines for notification of FBI as well as local fire department and hazmat team. Also offers suggestions for dealing with the "worried well." Emergency Film Group. 2001.

Rescue BBP: Nothing to Fear

**V1099** V **22 min.**

Shows dramatic and practical presentation of disease transmission prevention practices. Covers important points of the OSHA BBP standard and Universal Precautions practices. Focuses discussion on HIV and HBV. Features interviews with "real-life workers in field situations." Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Restraints and Seclusions

**V2142** V **15 min.**

Shows behavior management techniques which can be used to prevent a patient acting out to harm themselves or others. Discusses developing a plan of action with documentation. Defines intervention strategies. Includes Quiz.



Right to Know Update for Healthcare  
**V1052** **V** **21 min.**  
 Emphasizes that employees must take responsibility for their own knowledge. Discusses MSDS and HAZCOM, hazards of workplace chemicals, protective measures, accident procedures and first aid. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting for Healthcare Providers  
**V1085** **V** **6 min.**  
 Discusses the causes of backaches such as inflammations, injuries and aging of spinal disks. Shows how the back works using diagrams. Discusses the "lever principle" of lifting and lifting in non-ideal situations.

Safety Orientation - Administration (Hospital)  
**V673** **V** **12 min.**  
 Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures.

Safety Orientation - Custodians (Hospital)  
**V472** **V** **12 min.**  
 Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures.

Safety Orientation - Nursing  
**V471** **V** **12 min.**  
 Includes safe lifting, needle stick prevention, basic infection control procedures, and electrical safety.

Terrorism: First Response  
**V1000** **V** **30 min.**  
 Training resource for those most likely to be first on the scene of a suspected terrorist attack. Provides guidelines for these responders who must make the first critical decisions before federal agencies arrive for support. Examines possible targets as well as likely terrorist devices. Covers HazMat response protocols, site management and control, protective clothing, incident management and specialized equipment. Emergency Film Group. No copyright date. Handout/Quiz/Classroom activities.

TB Respiratory Protection: Administrator's Review  
**V1254, CD1254** **V, CD** **28 min.**  
 Offers a detailed discussion of the eight steps of Respiratory Protection Program Development, with a focus on TB. Although designed with healthcare workers in mind, most of the material covered in this video has universal application. Takes particular care to present successful methods of respiratory protection program implementation. Accompanied by CD that is the NIOSH guide for respiratory protection program development. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection in Health Care  
**V1255, DVD1255, CD1255** **V, DVD, CD** **42 min.**  
 Educates health care workers on proper respiratory techniques. Offers a detailed discussion of modes of transmission of T.B.; symptoms of exposure; T.B. treatments; and methods of disease transmission prevention, with a focus on respiratory protection. Concludes with an in depth review of the components of an effective T.B. respiratory protection program. NIOSH. 2002. Accompanied by CD and brief Quiz.

Tuberculosis Awareness  
**V971, V971S** **V, VS** **16 min.**  
 The Centers for Disease Control has reported a resurgence of TB. Anyone can contract TB or one of its new drug-resistant strains. Helps employees understand TB and how to fight it. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Tuberculosis: Prevention and Practices for Healthcare Workers  
**V811** **V** **22 min.**  
 Provides important information about tuberculosis and the recommendations issued by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC).

Tuberculosis: If You Breathe The Air  
 Tuberculosis: Si Usted Respira el Aire  
**V886S** **VS** **20 min.**  
 (Available in Spanish only.) Produced in collaboration with public health nurses. Designed for use by health educators to educate people about tuberculosis. Uses easy-to-understand and everyday language to explain the difference between TB infection and TB disease, the symptoms of TB disease. Demonstrates skin testing and treatment with medications.

Universal Precautions - Healthcare, First Responders  
**V1049** **V** **5 min.**  
 Discusses prevention of HIV and HBV through education of employees. Covers avoidance of contact with body fluids, cleaning versus sanitizing, biohazards waste disposal bags, and proper disposal of sharps.

Universal Precautions - Infection Control Procedures  
**V478** **V** **8 min.**  
 Refresher for healthcare providers.

Work Smart - Be Safe: An Orientation to Long Term Care Safety  
**V1437, V1437S** **V, VS** **19 min.**  
 Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employers who work in the nursing home industry. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Life Services Network (LSN) and the Occupational Safety & Health Administration, OSHA-North Aurora Area Office, and Calumet City Area Office. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Note: This video (both versions) can be viewed online at:  
<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm>

Workers Exposed: Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Schools & Service Workers  
**V859, V859S** **V, VS** **11 min.**  
 Focuses exclusively on non-medical settings such as those where school workers, building maintenance and janitorial personnel, and hotel housekeepers may come into contact with bloodborne infectious diseases and contaminated tools. Outlines threat of infectious diseases such as Hepatitis B, HIV, and AIDS, focusing on needle stick injuries, bloodborne pathogens and bodily fluid exposure. Briefly outlines OSHA coverage. Service Employees International Union/OSHA. 1993.

## Hearing Conservation

Ag Hearing Conservation  
**V939, V939S** **V, VS** **12 min.**  
 Explains hearing loss and the importance of wearing protection in a loud noise environment.

Agriculture Noise Exposure and Control  
**V965** **V** **90 min.**  
 Presents an overview of the general principles of noise and hearing. Describes specific noise measurement protocols for agricultural walkthrough surveys. Includes statistics of noise exposure to farmers and other agricultural workers. NIOSH.

Controlling Hazardous Noise on Construction  
 Jobsites  
**CD1461** **CD** **4 min.**  
**Audio CD with Guide.** Audio CD highlights the effects of hearing loss. Guide discusses indications of a noisy jobsite and outlines noise control measures that can be taken to reduce exposure to hazardous noise. OSU Construction Engineering Mgmt. Program/Or-OSHA. 2002. Includes Guide.

Hearing Conservation  
**V1073** **V** **6 min.**  
 Reviews a three-part hearing conservation program which includes testing, training and protection. Discusses various types of ear protection. Scenes set in construction, general industry and warehouses. Illustrates how to check noise levels.

Hearing Conservation  
**V1269** **V** **21 min.**  
 Designed to heighten the awareness of hearing conservation in the workplace. Explains the anatomy of the ear, how noise causes hearing loss, and how to prevent hearing damage. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Conservation For At Risk Workers  
**V1228 ,CD1228** **V,CD** **15 min.**  
 This video gives an excellent presentation of all aspects of hearing conservation, and is especially useful for initial training. It contains numerous "real world" examples of noise safety issues. It also uses employees with hearing damage to illustrate the consequences of hearing loss. A CD is included with the video that offers several training handouts and a Power Point for Hearing Conservation training. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Conservation Updated  
**V517** **V** **12 min.**  
 Explains the anatomy of the ear, how noise causes hearing loss, and how to prevent hearing damage.

Hearing Protection: It Makes Sense  
**V1126CC, V1126S** **CC, VS** **22 min.**  
 Helps workers understand how noise affects them and what they can do to protect themselves from hearing loss. Coastal. 1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hearing Protection Sounds Good to Me  
**V1102CC** **CC** **14 min.**  
 Charlie Daniels hosts a review of the OSHA requirements on hearing protection. Shows how noise exposure affects the hearing, how and when to use hearing protection, how to maintain hearing. Personal protective equipment is presented. Explains other controls that can be taken to prevent noise exposure. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hearing Safety  
**V201** **V** **18 min.**  
 Defines the principles of sound, including decibels and their measurement. Demonstrates proper hearing protection. Tel-A-Train. No copyright date.

Hearing Safety  
**V2009CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
 Explains why hearing protection should be worn and when it is required. Discusses what types of protection devices are available and how to properly fit, use and care for one's hearing safety equipment. Includes Employee Reminder Sheet/Quiz.

Hearing the Good Things in Life  
**V101** **V** **5 min.**  
 Uses humor to make the point that wearing hearing protection is "sound" advice. Explains how ears work using a diagram of an ear. Illustrates what happens when excess noise is experienced on a continuous basis. Humorous. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes brief Quiz.

Noise Exposure and Agriculture  
**V1344** **V** **8 min.**  
 Features an interview with a farmer and a hearing specialist. Offers tips for detection and prevention.

Preventing Hearing Loss  
**V654CC** **CC** **11 min.**  
 Explains how the hearing process works, how excessive sound levels can damage hearing, and how to protect hearing.

Sorry I Didn't Hear That  
**V799, V799S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 This video examines how severe the threat of hearing loss is, and how to prevent injury by the use of personal protective equipment. Includes Quiz.

Sound Level Meter Calibration  
**V324** **V** **8 min.**  
 A demonstration of field calibration of a sound level meter to assure that the meter is functioning properly and within accepted limits. AUD: Industrial hygienists and/or safety professionals.

## Hearing Protection *see Hearing Conservation*

## Heat Stress

Ag Heat Stress  
**V910, V910S** **V, VS** **9 min.**  
 Shows the effect of heat, including heat stress, heat exhaustion and other hazards associated with hot working conditions. 1993.

Beat the Heat  
**DVD1657ES** **DVD** **17 min.**  
 Explains how heat stress can cause bodily harm, worksite accidents, and even death. Covers thermo-regulation of the body, replenishing fluids, and prevention and treatment of heat stress. Coastal. 2005. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Handling the Heat  
**V105, V689S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 Explains how to recognize heat stress and apply remedies to this increasingly common health and safety problem. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Heat Can Kill  
**V159, V244S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 Describes the symptoms of heat stroke and heat exhaustion and outlines proper first aid for each. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Heat Illness  
**V1326** **V** **5 min.**  
 Describes the signs of heat stroke and exhaustion. Discusses physical fitness and first aid. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Heat Stress  
**V382, V383S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Explains heat stroke, heat stress, fainting, and how to prevent illness related to a hot environment.

Heat Stress  
**V745CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 Humorous approach based on "Nightline" format. Discusses heat fatigue, heat cramps, heat exhaustion, heat stroke and the appropriate treatments.

Heat Stress  
**V850** **V** **8 min.**  
 Illustrates the types of heat stress, how they occur, and what can be done to prevent or treat them.

Heat Stress  
**V1068** **V** **6 min.**  
 Discusses the body mechanics of controlling temperature. Covers the treatment of heat-related illnesses such as stroke and exhaustion. Reviews precautionary measures to take under extremely hot conditions.

Heat Stress  
**V1112CC, V1112S, DVD1112ES** **16 min.**  
 Teaches employees how to handle high heat stress environments. Explains how the body manages heat stress through its thermoregulation system. Lists the disorders associated with heat stress and their symptoms. Explains how to control heat stressors in the work place. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Heat Stress  
**V1502, V1502S** **V, VS** **9 min.**  
 (Non-humorous.) Shows the effects of heat stress, heat exhaustion, and other hazards associated with working in a hot environment. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

Heat Stress  
**V2104S** **VS** **12 min.**  
 Shows how strenuous physical activity in hot environments causes heat reactions in the body. Discusses heat regulation in the body as well as eating, drinking and dressing to manage heat. Reviews first aid for heat stress and stroke. Includes Quiz.

Heat Stress  
**V2202** **V** **5 min.**  
 Reviews the symptoms related to heat stress. Discusses the progression into heat stroke and its symptoms. Covers increased risk factors such as confined spaces or hazardous chemical uniforms. Mentions employer's obligation to be concerned for the employees under the OSHA General Duty Clause. Lists actions to avoid heat stress and heat stroke. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Heat Stress for Construction  
**V2105** **V** **17 min.**  
 Reviews how the body works to maintain a normal temperature. Covers how working in a hot environment can cause problems. Discusses the symptoms and first aid for heat stroke, heat exhaustion, heat cramps and heat rash. Also relates the steps the worker and his supervisor can take to prevent these problems. Includes Quiz.

Heat Stress Prevention  
**V575** **V** **11 min.**  
 Teaches employees about environmental factors affecting heat disorders, how to recognize symptoms, and preventative and first aid measures.

Heat Stress Prevention in Construction  
**V519** **V** **10 min.**  
 Protection in high temperature/high humidity environments.

Landscape Maintenance Safety  
**V988, V988S** **V, VS** **17 min.**  
 Trains personnel to take responsibility for safety. Covers proper attire and PPE as well as use and maintenance of mowers, string trimmers, chain saws and chippers. Covers other hazards such as snakes, chemicals and more.

Safety at Your School: Heat Stress  
**V1238** **V** **30 min.**  
 What happens to the body when it gets overheated? What are the signs and symptoms and how does one respond to avoid a medical emergency? Experts provide practical tips for dealing with activities during hot weather. T-Star. 2002.

Summer Sports: Safety Wins  
**V2087CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Survival!  
**V2088CC** **CC** **28 min.**  
 Covers general safety for hunting and camping, hiking and backpacking, and four-wheeling. Discusses the dangers of hypothermia and heat stress and how to avoid these. Includes Quiz.

## Heavy Equipment Safety *see also* *Forklift Safety*

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment:  
 Part I  
**V949** **V** **82 min.**  
 Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States.

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment:  
 Part II  
**V950** **V** **70 min.**  
 Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States.

Front-End Loader Safety  
**V2063** **V** **14 min.**  
 Describes some of the fatalities and injuries which have occurred in the use (and misuse) of front-end loaders. Shows what can happen if the operator is inattentive, careless, disobeys safety rules, or takes unnecessary chances. Provides an analysis of these accidents and explains causes and preventive measures. Presents safe operating procedures for various work assignments. Helps motivate front-end load operators to adopt safe driving and operating habits. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Metal Working Safety  
**DVD1601,DVD1601S,V1601,V1601S DVD,V,VS 19 min.**  
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Load & Lift: A Guide to Agriculture Lift Truck Safety  
**V929,V929S V,VS 30 min.**  
Covers the basics of proper operation and safety procedures for forklifts. Teaches how to use a lift truck safely and efficiently. Focuses on the use of forklifts as they apply to agriculture standards and rough terrain forklifts.

Loader-Backhoe Safety: Operator Safety  
**V696 V 20 min.**  
Covers the most common mistakes and accidents, transporting and utility dangers. Includes pre-shift inspection. Part I.

Loader-Backhoe Safety: Worker Safety  
**V697 V 20 min.**  
Addresses the need for a set of practical guidelines for many trades. It explains how plumbers, electricians and others can work safely with the loader-backhoe. Part II.

Overhead Cranes: Safe Operation  
**V682 V 18 min.**  
Focuses on basic procedures of safe operation including daily walk around, operational checks prior to use, and communications with a signal person.

Pinch Points and Safeguarding for Pulp and Paper  
**DVD1607ES,V1607CC,V1607 DVD,CC,V 10 min.**  
DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Working around machines means working around powerful compression systems, gears, rolling mills, calendars and razor-sharp blades. Details pinch points as employees know them on their equipment, and shows how safeguarding is vital to their safety. Covers avoiding the pinch, safeguarding & devices. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation on DVD. Coastal. 2005. Includes English Employee Handbook & Quiz.

Riding Rolling Equipment  
**V710 V 5 min.**  
Based on a true tragic accident involving people riding on rolling equipment that has been repeated too many times. Explains causes and how they could have been avoided.

Safety on the Move: Truck Haulage Safety  
**V327 V 16 min.**  
Reenactment of frequently occurring accidents, with corrective and preventive action. AUD: Mine Truck Hauling

Seat Belt Success Story - Part II - The Roger Newman Story  
**V2047,V2047S V,VS 7 min.**  
Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. Includes Quiz.

Split Seconds, Split Lives  
**V440 V 23 min.**  
Describes four tragic accidents and the consequences experienced by heavy equipment operators.

Stay Calm and Stay in the Cab!  
**V1404,V1404S V,VS 14 min.**  
Interviews a bulldozer operator who was buried in a surge pile cavity. Shows how his company's safety efforts before and during the accident contributed to his safe recovery. MSHA. 1999.

This video may be viewed online at MSHA:  
<http://www.msha.gov/streaming/mediaindex.htm>

Tomato Harvester Safety  
**V904,V904S V,VS 8 min.**  
Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more.

## Heimlich Maneuver *see First Aid*

## Hexavalent Chromium

Hexavalent Chromium Awareness  
**DVD1638ES,V1638CC 17 min.**  
Workers who are exposed to Hexavalent Chromium are at risk for lung cancer, permanent eye damage and skin ulcerations. Protect your workers and comply with the new OSHA standards -- 1910.1026 for general industry, 1915.1026 for shipyards and marine terminals and 1926.1126 for construction -- with this cutting-edge training program. Covers new regulations, exposure monitoring, PPE and respirator use, and proper recordkeeping. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

## Highway Construction Safety *see Road Construction Safety*

## Holiday Safety *see also Outdoor Safety*

Electrical Safety Tips with Safety Man: Operation Decoration with Safety Man  
**V2056 V 26 min.**  
Part I. Electrical Safety Tips with Safety Man. (13 min.) Gives a room-by-room evaluation of electrical safety hazards in the home with instructions on how to fix or avoid them.

Part II. Operation Decoration with Safety Man. (13 min.) Shows safe use of decorating lights in the home at holiday time.

Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints  
**V789 V 5 min.**  
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition.

Holiday Drinking  
**V2204CC CC 5 min.**  
Presents a frank discussion of the hazards associated with drinking and driving. Gives numerous hard-hitting facts via police representatives and statistical graphs. Explores legal liability issues for employers as related to company functions like holiday parties where alcohol might be served. Concludes its discussion with party alternatives to alcoholic beverages. Includes Quiz.

Holiday Safety: At the Top of Your List  
**V2203CC** **CC** **17 min.**  
 Focuses on holiday safety at home. Contrasts home safety needs with workplace safety needs. Covers Christmas trees, Christmas lights, decorations, use of fireplaces, various flammables, smoke detectors, food preparation, alcohol, holiday travel and holiday stress. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Judgement on the Water  
**V2089** **V** **24 min.**  
 Discusses the dangers of alcohol on the water. Reviews various boating dangers as well as how to stay safe on the water. Discusses how to avoid collisions. Also covers personal floatation devices. Reviews safety for both summer and winter boating. Includes Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Holiday Stress Management  
**V2224** **V** **29 min.**  
 Provides information on common safety and health problems and proposes actions to solve those problems. Examines various methods of stress management available to assist teachers in staying stress-free. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators.

Summer Sports: Safety Wins  
**V2087CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Survival!  
**V2088CC** **CC** **28 min.**  
 Covers general safety for hunting and camping, hiking and backpacking, and four-wheeling. Discusses the dangers of hypothermia and heat stress and how to avoid these. Includes Quiz.

Vacation Safety: Play It Safe  
**V2086CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather.

## Home Safety

Ag Chemical Safety  
**V915, V915S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety.

Avoiding Kitchen Burns  
**V878, V878S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Identifies the causes of most common kitchen burn accidents and demonstrates correct safety procedures. Teaches kitchen personnel to use precautions with steam and electrical equipment, to properly position pot handles on stoves, to extinguish kitchen fires and to prevent hot grease injuries.

Back at Home  
**V263** **V** **21 min.**  
 Back injury prevention techniques for use at home, including yard work, sleeping, automobile use, and other common activities. Visucom Productions. No copyright date.

Bar-B-Que Hal  
**V110** **V** **5 min.**  
 A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Breathing Easy: What Home Buyers and Sellers Should Know About Radon  
**V1363** **V** **13 min.**  
 Covers radon science, the lung cancer risk, home inspection, building a new radon-resistant home, testing and fixing a home, disclosure, state radon offices, hotline and web resources, and key radon numbers such as EPA's action level and the U.S. indoor and outdoor averages.

Burning Issue, A: Is Your Family Safe?  
**V1573** **V** **31 min.**  
 Conducts a facts-centered overview of fire safety in the home. Hosted by Good Morning America's Ron Hazelton, the comprehensive three-part WAFS video addresses fire prevention, smoke alarms/escape planning, and home fire sprinkler systems. Home Safety Council. 2003.

Cleaning/Polishing Floors Without Slips & Falls  
**V870** **V** **14 min.**  
 Designed to improve floor surface appearance and at the same time reduce the possibility of slips and falls.

Code Red Rover, Grownup Come Over! Safety Rangers Say No to Dangers  
**V1572ES** **VES** **12 min.**  
 Features Rover, the Home Safety Hound, and helps elementary school students learn to spot and avoid common home dangers. Covers the following topics: safety on the stairs, water safety, playground safety, fire safety, electrical safety, outdoor safety, and kitchen safety. Home Safety Council. 2005. Includes Checklist for Parents.

Dry Ice-Acid Bombs  
**V1097** **V** **10 min.**  
 Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers.

Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body  
**V970CC** **CC** **18 min.**  
 Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculo-skeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax.

Fire: The Unforgiving Nature  
**V1571** **V** **23 min.**  
 Addresses the power of fire from three perspectives: the wildfire, the home electrical fire, and home fire sprinkler protection. Home Safety Council/State Farm Insurance. 2005. Includes Leader's Guide with activities.

Fire Safety in the Home  
**V742CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Attempted humorous approach to the description of home fire hazards and a home fire check walk through.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work

**DVD1583ES, V1583CC, V1583S DVD, CC, VS 9 min.**

Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints

**V789 V 5 min.**

Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition.

Hazard Communications

**V1060 V 5 min.**

Covers labeling of all chemical containers, MSDS, dangers of mixing chemicals and the concept of taking safety home.

Holiday Safety: At the Top of Your List

**V2203CC CC 17 min.**

Focuses on holiday safety at home. Contrasts home safety needs with workplace safety needs. Covers Christmas trees, Christmas lights, decorations, use of fireplaces, various flammables, smoke detectors, food preparation, alcohol, holiday travel and holiday stress. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hotel: Hazard Communications

**V1056, V1056S V, VS 9 min.**

Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I

**V976 V 11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Six: **Flammables and Combustibles**

Excellent program for anyone using flammables or combustibles in the workplace or in the home. Teaches the basics, such as understanding warnings printed on labels, and more.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II

**V977 V 11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Twelve: **The Environment**

Emphasizes following company procedures when using, handling, storing and disposing of hazardous materials; stresses good housekeeping and individual efforts to help reduce environmentally hazardous situations at work and at home.

It's Your Back at Work, at Home, at Play Volume I  
**V594, V595S V, VS 18 min.**

Covers common causes of back pain, the "3 Curves" of the back, and how to lift, stand, walk, sleep, carry, and squat. Includes Quiz.

It's Your Back at Work, at Home, at Play Volume II

**V596, V597S V, VS 12 min.**

Discusses how to reduce the risks of back pain.

Non-Structural Mitigation for Child Care Centers

**V1118 V 11 min.**

Encourages parents, friends, businesses and communities to make child care centers safer from disasters. Shows how non-structural retrofits (modifications to equipment, supplies and furniture in and around the building) improve overall safety for children. Covers minor mishaps as well as major catastrophes. USAA. 1999.

Off the Job Safety

**V751CC CC 7 min.**

Covers hazards found in the home: chemical storage, home emergencies, fire, carbon monoxide, stairs, guns, electricity.

Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors

**DVD1574 DVD 12 min.**

Teaches older adults about home safety and fall prevention. Focuses on home modifications, physical activity, and medications management. Home Safety Council. 2004.

Safety Awareness for Drivers

**V2190CC CC 25 min.**

Demonstrates the overall impact of an accident. Shows the inconvenience caused to co-workers, family, supervisors, and the company when a worker is injured. Includes a segment on the importance of home safety and how it plays into an employee's health and job. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and instructors. Audience: Professional truck drivers. Includes Quiz. JJKeller.

Safety Is Your Responsibility

**V165 V 5 min.**

Illustrates the importance of keeping safety in mind while on the job and personal matters at home. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.

Shocking Experience, A

**V134 V 5 min.**

Safety precautions for working with electricity at home and work. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Vacation Safety: Play It Safe

**V2086CC CC 13 min.**

Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather.

Video Book of Mold, The

**V1362 V 95 min.**

Experts who deal with mold questions every day calm fears and refute rumors. Covers the following: where and why mold flourishes and how to inspect for it; who should be concerned about exposure to mold; what Texas homeowners insurance policies cover; how mold affects a home's value; and what mold remediation specialists do and how homeowners can clean up small problems.

**Hoppers** *see Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles*

## Horseplay

Horseplay Is No Joke

**V565** **V** **12 min.**

Makes viewers aware of the possible tragic consequences of horseplay and helps them realize that horseplay is never just harmless fun.

Just Horsing Around

**V550** **V** **5 min.**

Demonstrates that joking around on the job is no laughing matter. Includes Quiz.

**Horses** *see Animals - Safety With*

**Hospitals - Safety** *see Health Care Workers - Protection*

## Hotel-Motel Safety

Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry

**V1053, V1053S** **V, VS** **16 min.**

Helps employees comply with OSHA regulations to prevent accidental exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses common bloodborne pathogens, their transmission routes and exposure situations. Illustrates an Exposure Control Plan. Covers prevention such as engineering controls, hygiene, PPE, proper waste disposal, and housekeeping. Also covers handling of exposure incidents.

High Rise Evacuation

**V1496, V1496S** **V, VS** **12 min.**

Explains the essentials of evacuations, precautions to take, and what to do in case of an emergency. Although designed for large hotels and multilevel buildings, it can be adapted to any size facility. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation

**V1054, V1054S** **V, VS** **12 min.**

Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries.

Hotel: Hazard Communications

**V1056, V1056S** **V, VS** **9 min.**

Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS.

Hotel Housekeeping Safety

**V1055, V1055S** **V, VS** **12 min.**

Encourages housekeeping staff to protect their own safety as well as that of hotel guests. Covers safe lifting techniques, pushing carts, and chemical safety such as MSDS, labels and quantities. Demonstrates safety inspections of each room as well as bed-making and bathroom cleaning safety.

Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?

**DVD1631, V1631** **DVD, V** **18 min.**

(Note: subtitle on cover is "What's Cooking in Your Room?") Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

Sanitation and Hygiene--Hotel/Motel

**V1497, V1497S** **V, VS** **10 min.**

Trains new or experienced food handlers in proper sanitation and hygiene procedures. Covers bacteria, micro-organisms, proper food temperatures, handling raw foods, cross contamination, food storage, chemicals, cleaning/sanitizing procedures, acidity reactions with metal cans, insect/rodent control and personal hygiene. Digital 2000. 2002.

Safe Lifting for Hotel/Motel

**V1057, V1057S** **V, VS** **9 min.**

Illustrates how consistent care of the back is essential to reduce disk degeneration, the cause of 70% of all back injuries. Covers back mechanics such as structure and function. Introduces lifting principles and techniques such as 10:1 ratio, palm grip, load in close, and leg power. Illustrates awkward positions.

## Housekeeping

Ag Vehicle Maintenance Safety

**V908, V908S** **V, VS** **12 min.**

Designed for shop personnel working on farm equipment and/or doing vehicle maintenance. Covers basic shop equipment safety, the importance of good housekeeping, and other general safety rules related to this type of work. 1994.

Dual Protection

**V296** **V** **14 min.**

Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety

**V1484** **V** **5 min.**

Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Hotel Housekeeping Safety

**V1055, V1055S** **V, VS** **12 min.**

Encourages housekeeping staff to protect their own safety as well as that of hotel guests. Covers safe lifting techniques, pushing carts, and chemical safety such as MSDS, labels and quantities. Demonstrates safety inspections of each room as well as bed-making and bathroom cleaning safety.

Housekeeping - General Work Space

**V103** **V** **5 min.**

Stresses the importance of an orderly work area for keeping hazards at a minimum. Hapless Hal shows how clutter in the workplace gets in the way of safety. Humorous. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.



Housekeeping & Teamwork in Industry  
**DVD1599,DVD1599S,V1599,V1599S DVD,V,VS 18 min.**

Uses several re-creations of situations involving poor housekeeping to demonstrate how housekeeping and teamwork are the keys to working safely and productively. Covers fire prevention, storage of equipment and work materials, responding to leaks and spills, and employee attitude and commitment. ERI . 1999. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping for Safety  
**V835 V 9 min.**

Personal messiness spilled over and caused problems on the job. Discusses spills, messes and the hazards they can create. Spills and messes are not just the job of maintenance or janitorial service.

Housekeeping on the Job Site  
**V612 V 10 min.**

Stresses individual responsibility for housekeeping, its importance, and its overall safety impact.

Housekeeping on the Jobsite  
**V2122CC CC 10 min.**

Stresses each individual's obligation for jobsite housekeeping, why it is important and how it ensures overall safety efforts. Covers guardrails, safety nets, fall arrest and monitoring systems as well as control access zones. Reviews use of body harnesses and drop tests. Covers types of lanyards, snaphooks and d-rings. Describes pre-use inspection of equipment and rescue methods. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping Responsibilities in Manufacturing  
**V520 V 10 min.**

Emphasizes the need for cooperation and effort to keep workplaces clean, orderly and safe.

Housekeeping: It's Everyone's Job  
**V566 V 14 min.**

Importance of taking personal responsibility for good housekeeping.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I  
**V976 V 11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Six: **Flammables and Combustibles**

Excellent program for anyone using flammables or combustibles in the workplace or in the home. Teaches the basics, such as understanding warnings printed on labels, and more.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II  
**V977 V 11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Twelve: **The Environment**

Emphasizes following company procedures when using, handling, storing and disposing of hazardous materials; stresses good housekeeping and individual efforts to help reduce environmentally hazardous situations at work and at home.

Laundry Room Safety  
**V1495,V1495S V,VS 10 min.**

Covers machine guarding, safe lifting, and heat-related concerns as well as other issues. Provides laundry workers with a basic overview of their safety responsibilities. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

Office Safety: Housekeeping - General Work Space  
**V246S VS 5 min.**

Stresses the importance of an orderly work area for keeping hazards at a minimum. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Slips and Falls  
**V2159 V 7 min.**

Covers fall prevention in office working environment. Also discusses housekeeping issues and promotes general awareness of cleanup procedures for the prevention of slips and falls. Includes Quiz.

Slips and Falls  
**V423 V 10 min.**

Punctuated with just the right amount of humor, this video covers slip and fall hazards ranging from housekeeping practices to ladder use.

Walkway Safety - Watch Your Step  
**V658CC CC 8 min.**

How to spot, prevent and remedy walkway hazards.

Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety  
**V862 V 18 min.**

Outlines safety in water/sewer treatment plants. Safety elements include housekeeping, small tool safety, compressed air safety and ladder safety.

Winning Ticket: Housekeeping on the Jobsite  
**V344,V344S V,VS 13 min.**

Designed to train construction employees about the hazards of cluttered job sites. AGC. 1991.

## Humorous Approach

Air Monitoring: The Purpose  
**V718CC CC 13 min.**

Explains the purpose and the procedures of air monitoring.

Aggregate Training for the Safety Impaired  
**V1424,V1424S,DVD1424ES 32 min.**

Follows two new hires through their first week on the job. In the course of the week, Ted and Slick are fired from four different mines and learn the hard way what can happen if the dangers of surface mining are ignored. Uses humor to present 15 different hazards, as well as safety tips on how to avoid these hazards. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Supplement.

Bar-B-Que Hal  
**V110 V 5 min.**

A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Coaching Safe Behavior-Part I  
**V724CC CC 11 min.**

Outlines basic safety management program to employee work team.



Coaching Safe Behavior-Part II <b>V725CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>8 min.</b> Augmentation of "Coaching Safe Behavior-Part I". Outlines basic safety management program to employee work team.	Groundskeeper Safety: Including Pesticides <b>V843CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>12 min.</b> Covers a wide variety of safety subjects involved in landscaping.
Cracking the Code <b>V645</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Unravels the MSDS mystery and explains how to read and understand them with the help of Codemaster.	Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints <b>V789</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition.
Danger: Hazardous Duty <b>V144</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Humorous look at warehouse loading dock safety. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.	Hapless Hal Plays the Behavior-Based Safety Game <b>V2026</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Illustrates consequences of unsafe acts in the workplace. Urges employees to change work habits if needed. Covers coaching and measurement of safety performances. Includes Quiz.
(The) Dark Ages of Safety <b>V2102</b> <b>V</b> <b>12 min.</b> Takes a comical look at workplace safety from the industrial revolution to the present. Increases safety awareness. Covers accident investigation, retraining, safety meetings and committees, ergonomics, recordkeeping, machine guarding, PPE, and emergency preparedness.	Hapless Hal's Roadside Safety <b>V547</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> A humorous look at safe procedures for automobile trouble. Includes Quiz.
Dealing With Doggie Dangers <b>V787</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Any time you walk onto someone's property, there may be an animal there ready to defend it's territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an "urban safari" and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack.	Hazcom: Acids and Caustics <b>V845CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>18 min.</b> "Dagnet" type presentation investigates an incident involving sulfuric acid.
Destination Safety I <b>V806, V806S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>5 min.</b> Gumshoe Joe Entrencher solves a case of increasing accidents at the Acme Companies. Emphasis is placed on the active role of the employee. Presented as a fictional detective case which is "to be continued."	HAZMAT for Anyone <b>V1367</b> <b>V</b> <b>12 min.</b> If the term HAZMAT sends shivers down your spine, this video is for you! Hazmat for Anyone is a video for the rookie, the person who knows ABSOLUTELY NOTHING about hazardous materials. Noted hazardous materials expert Sam Scram, the Hazmat Man is your tour guide for an introductory look at: the importance of hazmat in a modern society, where you'll find hazmat around the house, the hazardous materials classification and communication system, and where to look for important information on the rules that govern hazardous materials while they are being transported. Idaho State Police. Includes brief Quiz.
Driving Safety <b>V734CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>13 min.</b> Humorous video starring Adam West and the Batmobile. Discusses the basic rules of safe and defensive driving.	Hearing the Good Things in Life <b>V101</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Uses humor to make the point that wearing hearing protection is "sound" advice. Explains how ears work using a diagram of an ear. Illustrates what happens when excess noise is experienced on a continuous basis. Humorous. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes brief Quiz.
Ergonomics: Job Safety Analysis <b>V827CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>16 min.</b> Humorous video presented in "Hollywood Squares" format. Reviews basic information on ergonomics.	Heat Stress <b>V745CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>10 min.</b> Humorous approach based on "Nightline" format. Discusses heat fatigue, heat cramps, heat exhaustion, heat stroke and the appropriate treatments.
Fire Prevention <b>V831CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>14 min.</b> Humorous video presented as parody of "Ace Ventura, Pet Detective." Explains PASS method of using a fire extinguisher, electrical fire causes, fire prevention check list, and welding safety.	Heat Stress for Construction <b>V2105</b> <b>V</b> <b>17 min.</b> Reviews how the body works to maintain a normal temperature. Covers how working in a hot environment can cause problems. Discusses the symptoms and first aid for heat stroke, heat exhaustion, heat cramps and heat rash. Also relates the steps the worker and his supervisor can take to prevent these problems. Includes Quiz.
Fire Safety in the Home <b>V742CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>13 min.</b> Attempted humorous approach to the description of home fire hazards and a home fire check walk through.	Hoods Under the Hood-Vehicle Maintenance <b>V801</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Vigilante auto repair men working for an insurance company, try to help vehicle owners properly maintain their vehicles to safety standards. In the end, the responsibility lies with each of us who own or operate a vehicle, to keep it safe through proper maintenance. Includes Quiz.
Flagging Safety <b>V1083</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> <b>V513</b> <b>V</b> <b>9 min.</b> Using humor, proper flagging procedures are demonstrated.	
General Office Safety <b>V366</b> <b>V</b> <b>9 min.</b> Describes common hazards including chairs, ladders, office equipment, video display terminals, lifting, and fire. Does not cover repetitive motion injury. na. Digital 2000.	

Housekeeping - General Work Space  
**V103** **V** **5 min.**  
 Stresses the importance of an orderly work area for keeping hazards at a minimum. Hapless Hal shows how clutter in the workplace gets in the way of safety. Humorous. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.

IFICOULDAWOULDASHOULD  
**V805** **V** **5 min.**  
 As Harvey falls to his fate, he looks at what he could have, should have, would have done to avoid his fatal fall.

Industrial Ergonomics  
**V1042** **V** **12 min.**  
 Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous.

Job Safety Analysis  
**V746CC** **CC** **17 min.**  
 Humorous approach based on "Hollywood Squares". Defines job safety analysis, its use and procedures.

Lab Safety for Non-Laboratory Personnel  
**V747CC** **CC** **12 min.**  
 Humorous approach to chemical hazards, labeling, biological hazards, proper clean-up of spills, mechanical hazards, and PPE.

Murder on Your Hands  
**V135** **V** **5 min.**  
 Parodies a 1940's era detective movie to emphasize the need for proper hand protection. Attempted humorous presentation. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Near Misses  
**V975** **V** **5 min.**  
 A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn't. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous.

No More Mr. Mean Screen  
**V139** **V** **5 min.**  
 Discusses the ergonomics of working with computers. Humorous. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Office Safety  
**V291** **V** **19 min.**  
 A lighthearted humorous way to increase safety awareness and prevent accidents.

Office Safety--The Beginning  
**V2106** **V** **24 min.**  
 Covers basics of office safety, including lifting, slips, trips and falls, in a humorous fashion. Includes brief Quiz.

PPE: Electrical  
**V842CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 Portrays a safety meeting covering PPE for electrical workers with some humor.

PPE: Put it On  
**V752CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 Humorous approach with a background of "The Honeymooners". Describes the different types of PPE and how and why they are used.

Pro-Active Safety: Looking Out...for Number One  
**V1107CC** **CC** **19 min.**  
 Takes a humorous look at the proactive safety attitudes required to eliminate incidents. Discusses the proper prevention, protection, and responsibility associated with proactive safety. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Proper Use of Compressed Air  
**V846CC** **CC** **8 min.**  
 A substitute teacher in high school presents compressed air safety to an English class.

Recreational Safety  
**V755CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Humorous approach using a take off on "Gilligan's Island". Covers preparations for a camping trip, bicycle, boating, and campfire safety.

Safety Committee Participation  
**V759CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 Humorous presentation based on "A Christmas Carol". Explains the roles, goals and objectives of the committee with explanations of how it should operate.

Safety in the Office  
**V493** **V** **16 min.**  
 Dangers in an office environment and how employee attitudes can undermine safety.

Silence of the Slams  
**V803** **V** **5 min.**  
 This video takes a humorous approach to selling employees on the concept of safety.

Slips and Falls  
**V423** **V** **10 min.**  
 Punctuated with just the right amount of humor, this video covers slip and fall hazards ranging from housekeeping practices to ladder use.

Slips, Trips, & Falls  
**V824CC** **CC** **18 min.**  
 Game format-outlining factors in slips trips & falls. Shows the difference between safe & un-safe conditions.

Slips, Trips and Falls  
**V851** **V** **8 min.**  
 Humorous approach as a politician tours a factory with a great safety record, and attempts to "help out" in unsafe ways.

Stress and Safety  
**V492** **V** **14 min.**  
 How employees' reaction to stress can affect safety on the job and how employees can manage stress.

Supervisor's Role, The  
**V819CC** **CC** **14 min.**  
 Mock safety video taping outlines supervisors' responsibilities and role in an effective safety program.

Vehicle Safety  
**V761CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Humorous approach to vehicle safety on industrial sites. Uses Adam West and the Batmobile to make its points.

Watch Your Back  
**V167** **V** **5 min.**  
 Humorously illustrates five steps to proper lifting. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.

Wheel of Misfortune/Grave Remarks  
**V764CC CC 9 min.**  
Humorous presentation based on "Wheel of Fortune", with remarks from the corpses in the cemetery about what accidents caused their deaths.

## Hurricanes *see Weather Safety*

## Hydroblasting

Handling the Pressure  
**V641 V 5 min.**  
Shows how to prevent injury from hydroblasting.

## Hydrogen Sulfide

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007  
**DVD1623 DVD 120 min.**  
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

HS<sub>2</sub> Hydrogen Sulfide  
**V2117,V2117S V,VS 18 min.**  
Discusses safety and health issues associated with hydrogen sulfide. Shows many examples of "on the job" situations that involve hydrogen sulfide. Covers symptoms of exposure, protective equipment selection, monitoring and detection, contingency planning, and escape and rescue procedures. Includes Quiz.

Hydrogen Sulfide: A Matter of Life and Death  
**V703CC, V703S CC,VS 18 min.**  
Helps teach workers how to protect themselves from hydrogen sulfide. Covers the effect of hydrogen sulfide, air monitoring, PPE and first aid.

One Breath Away  
**V636 V 5 min.**  
Explains the extra safety efforts needed to prevent death from hydrogen sulfide poisoning.

## Indoor Air Quality

Air Monitoring: The Purpose  
**V718CC CC 13 min.**  
Explains the purpose and the procedures of air monitoring.

Indoor Air Pollution  
**V549 V 5 min.**  
Sources of indoor pollutants and steps to alleviate the problem. Includes Quiz.

Breathing Easy: What Home Buyers and Sellers Should Know About Radon  
**V1363 V 13 min.**  
Covers radon science, the lung cancer risk, home inspection, building a new radon-resistant home, testing and fixing a home, disclosure, state radon offices, hotline and web resources, and key radon numbers such as EPA's action level and the U.S. indoor and outdoor averages.

## Industrial Hygiene

Air Monitoring: The Purpose  
**V718CC CC 13 min.**  
Explains the purpose and the procedures of air monitoring.

Alice Hamilton: Science, Service and Compassion  
**V318 V 12 min.**  
Summarizes the professional life of a woman widely credited as the mother of industrial medicine in America.

Industrial Hygiene for the Safety Manager  
**V826CC CC 5 min.**  
Briefly outlines measures to recognize, evaluate, and control environmental health and safety issues.

## Industrial Trucks *see Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks*

## Insects, Bugs & Snakes

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!  
**V993CC,V993S,DVD993ES 17 min.**  
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters  
**V1020CC,DVD1020ES 16 min.**  
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Killer Bees/Wasps/Spiders  
**V813 V 37 min.**  
Designed to train supervisors and employees about the hazards of killer bees, wasps and spiders. Covers how to avoid the hazard, and first aid procedures in the event of a sting or bite.

Landscape Maintenance Safety  
**V988,V988S V,VS 17 min.**  
Trains personnel to take responsibility for safety. Covers proper attire and PPE as well as use and maintenance of mowers, string trimmers, chain saws and chippers. Covers other hazards such as snakes, chemicals and more.

Lyme Disease  
**V637S VS 5 min.**  
Symptoms and prevention. Includes Quiz.

The Mosquito: What You Need To Know  
**V1494** **V** **11 min.**  
 Provides the information needed to help the worker protect himself/herself from being bitten. Shows how to identify and eliminate the areas where mosquitoes breed and multiply. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

Outdoor Safety - Critters and Plants  
**V554** **V** **5 min.**  
 Two surveyors encounter some unexpected hazards and learn valuable lessons in outdoor safety. Includes Quiz.

## Inspections

Controlling the Field: Jobsite Safety Inspection  
**V1516** **V** **13 min.**  
 Gives guidance to construction contractors and supervisors on how to best prepare for regular job site safety inspections. AGC. 1991.

HAZMAT Today  
**V1387** **V** **13 min.**  
 Hazmat Today takes a close look at compliance reviews, the in-depth investigations which determine valid ratings for designated businesses, as mandated by the federal government. Studies of the work being done by safety investigators have revealed some concerns about the data being captured during compliance reviews. Information vital for the carrier's rating is sometimes being overlooked and not included in the report. For example, companies transporting hazardous materials are sometimes not being identified as hazardous materials carriers. Hazmat Today can help investigators to establish the role of hazardous materials in any operation and help them develop techniques to probe beyond routine questions during a compliance review. Aud.: Inspectors and Supervisors/Employers. Idaho State Police.

Workplace Inspections  
**V2002CC** **CC** **46 min.**  
 Describes the OSHA workplace inspection process, including rationale for visits and techniques of inspection. Includes Quiz.

## Instructor Training

Training Instructor, The  
**V476** **V** **11 min.**  
 Emphasizes training preparation and presentation. Explains ten conditions for learning.

## ISO Standards

What the ISO Standards Mean to Safety Managers  
**V818CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 "Travel Log" format used to explain and outline the international standard, as it relates to safety professional conduct and standards.

## Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance

Back Safety for Landscape, Custodial & Maintenance Workers  
**V994** **V** **20 min.**  
 Most back injuries are the result of workers not following safe lifting and carrying procedures. Includes basic steps that landscape, maintenance, warehouse and custodial workers should follow in order to avoid back injuries. Also covers body mechanics, lifting, pushing and back braces. Partially Closed Captioned – main points only.

Bacteria and Disease Control  
**V503** **V** **9 min.**  
 Explains basic sanitation and cleanliness.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Custodians  
**DVD1705ES** **16 min.**  
 Teaches employees about the effective cleaning and disposal of potentially infectious material to keep them safe from the transmission of dangerous bloodborne pathogens. Covers exposure control plan, work practice controls, and housekeeping and PPE. 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers & Janitor Safety  
**V540, V541S** **V, VS** **13 min.**  
 Accident and injury prevention including cuts, burns, slips/falls, and lifting.

Care of Supplies, Chemicals and Equipment  
**V350, V351S** **V, VS** **13 min.**  
 Teaches janitors and custodians proper care of equipment and how to conserve supplies and chemicals.

Chlorine Safety  
**V1082** **V** **5 min.**  
 Discusses the benefits and hazards of chlorine. Illustrates how toxic and hazardous a chemical it can be if not used correctly.

Cleaning/Polishing Floors Without Slips & Falls  
**V870** **V** **14 min.**  
 Designed to improve floor surface appearance and at the same time reduce the possibility of slips and falls.

Custodial Staff Safety  
**V733CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 Outlines ladder safety, ground fault circuit interrupters, and basic lifting.

Electrical Safety for Janitors/Custodians  
**V873, V873S** **V, VS** **12 min.**  
 Every person working in this industry is exposed to electricity. Explains electrical safety and what employees can and should do to reduce the risk of injury. AUD: Workers in healthcare facilities.

Ergonomics Awareness Training for Custodial Service Employees  
**V1586** **V** **8 min.**  
 Focuses on four tasks with high rates of musculoskeletal injuries: mopping floors and emptying water buckets, carrying equipment up and down stairs, handling and disposing of trash, and moving furniture. Demonstrates correct and incorrect methods in each of the four task areas. Created for Yale University custodial workers but applicable to any school custodians and for many other janitorial and maintenance workers as well. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

Hazard Communication for Janitors/Custodians  
**V369, V419S**                      **V, VS**                      **10 min.**

Explanation of MSDSs, labeling requirements, chemical safety, and accident prevention designed to meet OSHA requirements.

High-Impact Maintenance Safety  
**DVD1345CC, DVD1345S, V1345**                      **19 min.**

Uses 11 accidents to illustrate to maintenance workers the importance of building a wall of safety to protect themselves. Covers safety attitudes, ladder safety, taking short cuts, confined space, personal fall protection, contractor safety, cheating guards, lockout/tagout and welding/cutting. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz. *Warning: View first for graphic nature!*

Housekeeping for Safety  
**V835**                      **V**                      **9 min.**

Personal messiness spilled over and caused problems on the job. Discusses spills, messes and the hazards they can create. Spills and messes are not just the job of maintenance or janitorial service.

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation  
**V1054, V1054S**                      **V, VS**                      **12 min.**

Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries.

Hotel: Hazard Communications  
**V1056, V1056S**                      **V, VS**                      **9 min.**

Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS.

Hotel Housekeeping Safety  
**V1055, V1055S**                      **V, VS**                      **12 min.**

Encourages housekeeping staff to protect their own safety as well as that of hotel guests. Covers safe lifting techniques, pushing carts, and chemical safety such as MSDS, labels and quantities. Demonstrates safety inspections of each room as well as bed-making and bathroom cleaning safety.

Maintenance Person Safety  
**V393**                      **V**                      **16 min.**

Discusses the many hazards faced by maintenance workers. Meets OSHA training requirements. Includes Quiz.

Safety [for] Equipment Maintenance and Engineering  
**V1490, V1490S**                      **V, VS**                      **15 min.**

Gives an overview of the safe practices and principles for the professional engineer and maintenance persons who work in and around machinery in the industrial environment. Covers slips and falls, ladders, fall protection, lockout/tag out, hearing conservation, hand protection, skin protection, and working safely with machines. Digital 2000. 2000.

Safety Orientation & Accident Prevention  
**V406, V407S**                      **V, VS**                      **12 min.**

Meets OSHA basic safety training requirements for new or experienced custodians and janitors.

Safety Orientation - Custodians (Hospital)  
**V472**                      **V**                      **12 min.**

Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures.

## Job Safety Analysis

Agricultural Safety Considerations  
**V954**                      **V**                      **89 min.**

Discusses safety and health issues as they relate to agricultural operations. Addresses the common hazards associated with equipment and details the three most hazardous pieces of agricultural machinery. Teaches how to perform a simple job hazard analysis. Provides statistics from NIOSH.

Field Observation Encoding Protocols  
**V958**                      **V**                      **83 min.**

Helps the viewer classify agricultural operations and tasks by standard area descriptions. Viewer will gain a preliminary understanding of the system for encoding observations made during a walkthrough at an agricultural work site.

Hazard Analysis  
**V2004CC**                      **CC**                      **45 min.**

Covers hazard analysis and why it is important. Shows hazard analysis to be a proactive step in developing an effective safety and health program. Demonstrates step-by-step how to develop a hazard analysis program. Includes Quiz.

It's A New Day  
**V297**                      **V**                      **19 min.**

Interviews with management and employees of the Drackett Company cover job safety analysis, incentive awards, emergency response team training, light duty, and communications.

Job Hazard Analysis: What Employees Can Do  
**V771CC**                      **CC**                      **7 min.**

This video will help you demonstrate the many benefits of conducting a job hazard analysis. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis  
**V592**                      **V**                      **15 min.**

Training is a systematic approach to JSA - identify, prioritize, and remedy potential hazards.

Job Safety Analysis  
**V746CC**                      **CC**                      **17 min.**

Humorous approach based on "Hollywood Squares". Defines job safety analysis, its use and procedures.

Job Safety Analysis  
**V1432**                      **V**                      **10 min.**

Provides an overview on how to develop a Job Safety Analysis (JSA) that can be used for training employees in safer work practices. A JSA is a system of studying a job in order to (1) identify hazards associated with each job step and (2) develop solutions of preventing injury. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:  
<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm>

Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach  
**V307**                      **V**                      **7 min.**

Audience: Mining personnel. Discusses the JSA process, including selecting jobs for JSA, separating jobs into basic steps, identifying the hazards of each step, and controlling the hazards for heavy operation. ca. 1993. MSHA.

Job Safety Analysis Training  
**V1192CC CC 18 min.**  
 Defines and explains Job Safety Analysis. Discusses responsibilities for the various aspects of JSA. Covers selection of jobs for analysis, initial inspections, analysis, and breaking of job into steps. Also covers recognition and identification of hazards as well as how to rank hazards in severity. Discusses integration of JSA into other safety requirements. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Participant Handbook/Quiz.

Standing Your Ground on Safety  
**V1564 V 16 min.**  
 After successfully responding to a dangerous situation at work, workers outline the key elements of an injury/illness prevention program in the context of a workplace labor/management health and safety committee meeting. Job Safety Analyses and monthly plant inspections are two approaches discussed to help ensure safety on the job. This video is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Step-by-Step: Job Safety Analysis  
**V1518 V 15 min.**  
 Walks construction contractors and supervisors through a step-by-step process for identifying potential construction hazards on the job site. AGC. 1993.

**Killer Bees** *see Insects, Bugs & Snakes*

## Kitchen Safety

Avoiding Kitchen Burns  
**V878, V878S V, VS 10 min.**  
 Identifies the causes of most common kitchen burn accidents and demonstrates correct safety procedures. Teaches kitchen personnel to use precautions with steam and electrical equipment, to properly position pot handles on stoves, to extinguish kitchen fires and to prevent hot grease injuries.

Bar-B-Que Hal  
**V110 V 5 min.**  
 A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers & Janitor Safety  
**V540, V541S V, VS 13 min.**  
 Accident and injury prevention including cuts, burns, slips/falls, and lifting.

Food Safety for Food Service: Cross-Contamination  
**V2197CC CC 12 min.**  
 Addresses food safety issues at work, but is also can be related to company picnics or food preparation at home. Discusses three different types of cross contamination (biological, chemical and physical) in detail. Covers temperature danger zone, preparing and storing foods, using and storing chemicals, and keeping foreign objects out of foods. Includes Booklet/Quiz.

Food Safety for Food Service: HACCP  
**V2198CC CC 12 min.**  
 Discusses HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points), a 7-step food safety program. Shows how to keep food safe from biological, chemical and physical hazards, from receiving to serving. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Food Safety for Food Service: Personal Hygiene  
**V2199CC CC 12 min.**  
 Covers basics of personal hygiene, one of the most essential components of food service. Gives 6 basic good hygiene tips to follow. Includes discussion of the importance of proper and frequent hand washing. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Food Safety for Food Service: Time & Temperature Controls  
**V2200CC CC 12 min.**  
 Discusses monitoring of time and temperature as critical controls of food safety. Covers the process of monitoring from receiving of food to handling leftovers or discarding of food. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Kitchen Safety  
**V990, V990S V, VS 13 min.**  
 Covers slip/fall hazards and spill cleanup. Also covers cut prevention and burn prevention. Includes safe handling of knives, slicers, grinders, cardboard cutters, coffee machines and urns, burners, pot handles and grease splatters. Covers ice machine safety as well as electrical safety and fire prevention. (Newer version of 522)

Kitchen Safety  
**V522, V523S V, VS 13 min.**  
 Proper use of equipment, safety procedures, and accident prevention.

Preventing Falls & Strains  
**V880, V880S V, VS 10 min.**  
 Teaches employees that accidents can be prevented by following basic safety procedures. Teaches correct lifting techniques to prevent back or leg injuries. Food handlers and managers learn correct lifting procedures to minimize injury, proper methods of cleaning spills, and the correct way to use stepladders to prevent falls.

Restaurant Sanitation & Personal Hygiene  
**V530, V531S V, VS 13 min.**  
 Discusses personal hygiene, pest, rodent, and bacteria control, food temperature requirements, general health and cleanliness procedures, food storage, FIFO, and food sanitation practices.

Safe Handling of Kitchen Tools and Machinery  
**V879, V879S V, VS 10 min.**  
 Demonstrates the importance of following basic safety procedures when handling kitchen equipment. Shows how to develop safe conditions and how to prevent accidents. Kitchen personnel will learn how to handle kitchen knives safely, how to safely wash and store knives, how to properly clean and maintain machines and how to administer immediate first-aid treatment for cuts.

Safety at Your School: Kitchen Safety  
**V1201 V 28 min.**  
 Emphasizes areas of hazard in school cafeterias and shows how to address problems in bacteria and insect/rodent control and food temperatures. Also discusses importance of cleanliness and personal hygiene in food handling. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2001.

Salmonella  
**V2165** **V** **5 min.**  
 Focuses on Salmonella contamination through eggs. Emphasizes storage and cooking procedures for eggs. Discusses health and sanitation issues in kitchens with emphasis on avoidance of salmonella contamination. Useful in a restaurant environment, but does not deal with employee safety rather on customer safety. Includes Quiz.

Salmonella Poisoning  
**V618** **V** **5 min.**  
 Discusses salmonella infection as related to eggs. Emphasizes safe practices in kitchens and restaurants.

Sanitation and Hygiene--Hotel/Motel  
**V1497, V1497S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Trains new or experienced food handlers in proper sanitation and hygiene procedures. Covers bacteria, micro-organisms, proper food temperatures, handling raw foods, cross contamination, food storage, chemicals, cleaning/sanitizing procedures, acidity reactions with metal cans, insect/rodent control and personal hygiene. Digital 2000. 2002.

Sanitation for Cafeteria and Food Service Areas  
**V989, V989S** **V, VS** **13 min.**  
 Designed for companies who have an in-plant cafeteria or food service area. Stresses cleanliness and personal hygiene. Provides training in important areas of bacteria and insect/rodent control, proper temperatures for food and more.

## Laboratory Safety

Biosafety Cabinet Safety Training & Working Safely in a BL3 Laboratory  
**DVD1588** **DVD**  
 DVD contains two separate videos. Biosafety Cabinet Safety Training covers basic safety procedures for lab workers using biosafety cabinets to work with infectious aerosols. The 7 modules include planning the work session, preparing the cabinet, minimizing risks of contamination, response to spills, and shutdown and cleanup. Working Safely in a BLS Laboratory Guidance for Service and Maintenance Employees explains special safety features of BL3 labs. Reviews basic safety procedures for entering into, working in, and exiting BL3 laboratories. Also discusses basic lab equipment and operations of BL3 labs. Some information in both videos specific to Yale University, but almost all information applicable to all BL3 labs. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2003.

Chemical Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory  
**V1166** **V** **10 min.**  
 Uses phenol-chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation to demonstrate the safety principles that apply to working with many of the hazardous chemicals found in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker.

Chemical Storage Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory  
**V1167** **V** **11 min.**  
 Provides guidance for the prudent storage of the chemicals in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1995.

Controlling Your Risks: HIV in the Research

Laboratory  
**V1165** **V** **28 min.**  
 Documentary style presentation. Addresses the basic principles of biological safety. Although program centers on working with live HIV and human blood specimens, the principles demonstrated are equally relevant to protection against transmission of other bloodborne pathogens and infectious microorganisms. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1994.

Lab Safety for Non-Laboratory Personnel  
**V747CC** **CC** **12 min.**  
 Humorous approach to chemical hazards, labeling, biological hazards, proper clean-up of spills, mechanical hazards, PPE.

Lab Safety: Handling Hazardous Chemicals  
**V704** **V** **21 min.**  
 Designed to help create a chemical hygiene plan and help employees understand the requirements of the laboratory safety standard. Stresses the importance of safe work practices, hazard identification, and complies with OSHA 1910.1450.

Lab Safety: The Finer Points  
**V1281CC, V1281S** **CC, VS** **17 min.**  
 Based on OSHA 1910.1450. Refreshes seasoned lab employees on safety techniques and procedures they may have forgotten since their initial training. Covers hazardous materials, fume hoods, emergency showers and eyewashes, and chemical storage. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Laboratory Hazardous Chemical Waste Management  
**V1584** **V** **7 min.**  
 Brief overview of hazardous chemical waste management for chemical laboratories. Focuses on safe disposal of chemical lab waste. Some information on video limited to Yale University personnel/students only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 1999.

Laboratory Safety: The OSHA Laboratory Standard  
**V647** **V** **39 min.**  
 Fulfills OSHA Laboratory Standard employee training requirements including chemical hygiene plan, basic chemical hazard concepts, MSDSs, and safe chemical handling.

Practicing Safe Science  
**V1164** **V** **29 min.**  
 Covers chemical, physical, radiological, and biological hazards in the molecular biology laboratory through reenactments of actual laboratory accidents. Shows demonstrations of good safety techniques. Emphasizes the importance of good work habits and consideration for others. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1992.

## Ladder Safety

Construction Stairways & Ladders: The First Step  
**V1128CC, DVD1128ES** **10 min.**  
 Before employees take that first step up a stairway or ladder, they should review the crucial safety precautions demonstrated in this video. Coastal. 2005/1992. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Custodial Staff Safety  
**V733CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 Outlines ladder safety, ground fault circuit interrupters, and basic lifting.

How to Prevent Falls  
**V487** **V** **11 min.**  
 Shows how to prevent falls from any height, including ladders, stairways, elevated platforms, and the ground.

5 Steps to Ladder Safety  
**V1479** **V** **5 min.**  
 Discusses the basics of ladder safety. Covers choosing a ladder, ladder inspection, set-up, climbing and descending, and working from ladders. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Ladder Safety  
**V115, V115CC, V248S** **V, CC, VS** **5 min.**  
 Guidelines for safe ladder use, one of the most potentially dangerous tools in the workplace. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Ladder Safety  
**V858** **V** **8 min.**  
 Discusses selection of correct ladder for situation, proper length, placement and use. Stresses pre-use survey. Covers use of stepladders and extension ladders. 1994. Industrial Training Systems Corp.

Ladder Safety  
**V1501S** **VS** **8 min.**  
 Explains the safe use of step ladders, straight ladders, and platform ladders, as well as general safety measures needed to prevent accidents with ladders. Digital 2000. 2001.

Ladder Safety  
**V2011CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
 Covers general measures for the safe use of ladders. JJKeller. 1996. Includes brief Quiz.

Ladder Safety  
**V2158** **V** **5 min.**  
 Brief overview of ladder safety. Covers step ladders, straight ladders and platform ladders. Includes Quiz.

Ladder Safety in Construction  
**V2169** **V** **5 min.**  
 Describes basic rules of ladder safety. Briefly covers the three different types of ladders. Discourages use of two ladders together. Includes Quiz.

Orientation 2000  
**V1024, V1024S** **V, VS** **43 min.**  
 This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)  
**V1412, V1412S** **V, VS** **12 min.**  
 Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Preventing Falls & Strains (Unnecessary Falls and Strains Are Costly)  
**V880, V880S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Teaches employees that accidents can be prevented by following basic safety procedures. Teaches correct lifting techniques to prevent back or leg injuries. Food handlers and managers learn correct lifting procedures to minimize injury, proper methods of cleaning spills, and the correct way to use stepladders to prevent falls.

Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels  
**V996CC, V996S, DVD996ES** **16 min.**  
 Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA recently revised its scaffold standard. Covers the new requirements of 1926.450-454 now in effect. Includes the role of the competent person, pre-assembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, safe work practices and fall protection. 2005. Coastal. Handout/quiz.

Slips and Falls  
**V423** **V** **10 min.**  
 Punctuated with just the right amount of humor, this video covers slip and fall hazards ranging from housekeeping practices to ladder use.

Success at the Top: Stairway & Ladder Safety  
**V337** **V** **17 min.**  
 Helps employees understand the OSHA standard and satisfies most of the training requirements. For the Construction Industry.

Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety  
**V862** **V** **18 min.**  
 Outlines safety in water/sewer treatment plants. Safety elements include housekeeping, small tool safety, compressed air safety and ladder safety.

## Landlord Safety *see Property Management Safety*

## Landscape Safety

Back Safety for Landscape, Custodial & Maintenance Workers  
**V994** **V** **20 min.**  
 Most back injuries are the result of workers not following safe lifting and carrying procedures. Includes basic steps that landscape, maintenance, warehouse and custodial workers should follow in order to avoid back injuries. Also covers body mechanics, lifting, pushing and back braces. Partially Closed Captioned – main points only.

Chain Saw Safety  
**V508** **V** **13 min.**  
 Safe use of chain saws in tree trimming, landscape maintenance, brush control, and home use.

Golf Course Maintenance Safety  
**V992, V992S** **V, VS** **14 min.**  
 Designed to improve golf course maintenance safety program and to help meet OSHA requirements.



Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters  
**V1020CC, DVD1020ES** **16 min.**  
 Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Groundskeeper Safety: Including Pesticides  
**V843CC** **CC** **12 min.**  
 Covers a wide variety of safety subjects involved in landscaping.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!  
**V993CC, V993S, DVD993ES** **17 min.**  
 Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Industrial/Agricultural Mower Safety Practices  
**DVD1578ES** **DVD** **22 min.**  
 Familiarizes and instructs mower-tractor operators in safe practices when using mowing equipment. Educates employees in the operation of mowing equipment and shows employees how to recognize the potential hazards that can occur while operating a mower. 2003. Association of Equipment Manufacturers (AEM). Includes Guide/Quiz.

Landscape Maintenance Safety  
**V988, V988S** **V, VS** **17 min.**  
 Trains personnel to take responsibility for safety. Covers proper attire and PPE as well as use and maintenance of mowers, string trimmers, chain saws and chippers. Covers other hazards such as snakes, chemicals and more.

Landscape Maintenance Safety  
**V388, V389S** **V, VS** **16 min.**  
 Addresses safety and maintenance procedures for mowers, string trimmers, and other tools and equipment.

Landscape Maintenance Safety  
**V1078** **V** **5 min.**  
 Discusses wearing proper PPE, using an inspection checklist, and shows special precautions for string trimmers and chainsaws. Long Island. 1999.

Landscape Power Tools  
**V995** **V** **20min.**  
 Program highlights three of the most widely used power tools - string trimmers, power blowers and chain saws and how to work safely with them.

Mowing Safety Lesson  
**V440** **V** **14 min.**  
 How to help a young person operate a mower safely.

Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds  
**V1485** **V** **5 min.**  
 Uses the nautical theme of "Man Overboard!" Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Poisonous Plant Safety  
**V1079** **V** **8 min.**  
 Teaches recognition of poison ivy, poison oak and sumac. Illustrates methods of exposure as well as warning signs and treatment.

Shoveling Safety  
**V2171** **V** **5 min.**  
 Briefly covers basic safety concepts related to shoveling.

Tree Trimming Safety (Short Version of Video V410)  
**V1080** **V** **18 min.**  
**6 min.**

Describes hazards associated with tree trimming, including falls, contact with energy sources, falling limbs, high noise levels and snakes. Covers tool maintenance and PPE. Also covers methods of clearing escape paths during tree felling.

## Laser Safety

Laser Safety  
**V1556** **V** **6 min.**  
 Shows workers how to be aware of hazards and how to avoid them. Covers the OSHA guidelines to protect both worker and co-workers. AGC. 1997.

Laser Safety: The Blink of an Eye  
**DVD1642ES, V1642CC** **17 min.**  
 Focuses on ANSI standards to protect laser workers. Identifies laser hazards, discusses the role of the Laser Safety Officer and the engineering controls that should be in place to minimize danger. Covers ANSI and FLPPS classification of lasers and personal protective equipment. Coastal. 2007. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Lasers  
**V792** **V** **5 min.**  
 Find out what lasers can do and what you can do to avoid getting hurt.

## Latex Allergy

Latex Allergy: A Closer Look  
**V1051** **V** **10 min.**  
 Shows how to prevent allergic reactions to natural rubber latex in the workplace. Describes who is at risk and identifies the products associated with latex allergies. Explains the routes of exposure and the principles of self-protection. Includes Leader's Guide.

## Law Enforcement & Correction Officers

Bloodborne Pathogens for Law Enforcement  
**V2068CC** **CC** **19 min.**  
 Reviews essential elements of controlling exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Covers Hepatitis B and C viruses, HIV and AIDS. Discusses work controls, housekeeping, and PPE for law enforcement personnel. Also covers transmission of bloodborne diseases and exposure risks. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Corrections  
**V2069CC** **CC** **22 min.**  
 Covers transmission, methods of entry of diseases, and laws and standards. Discusses standard precautions, personal protective equipment, safe work practices. Also discusses unexpected events and what to do if exposed. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

### Enforcing Security Rules: The Security Officer's Role

**V814** **V** **17 min.**  
Shows how security officers can enforce workplace rules in a firm, professional, and courteous manner by emphasizing safety rules.

### HAZMAT for Patrol

**V1384** **V** **10 min.**  
Being prepared with good training and knowledge. Police officers spend weeks, months, and even years preparing and training for that one moment when they may be in a high-risk, life-threatening situation. Use of force, shooting and driving skills, negotiating, defensive tactics, these are all-important areas of training for police officers. Even though it may not be as fun or glamorous as the firing range, hazardous materials awareness is also an important part of a police officer's training. You don't have to be an expert, but it's important to know what to look for, and who to call if you suspect a problem. After viewing this program, you will know the communications requirements that a vehicle carrying hazmat must have, the shapes of vehicles that typically carry hazmat, and the extra things that a hazmat vehicle driver must carry. Idaho State Police.

### Juvenile Justice Procedures Course

**V1248, CD1248** **V** **75 min.**  
Trains law enforcement personnel in procedures for taking into custody and detaining juveniles. Covers procedures for complying with requirements of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act. Covers the following Scenarios:

- I. Minor in Possession/Drugs/Assault
- II. Assault/Weapon at School
- III. Magistration/Proper Processing
- IV. Theft/Assault/Organized Criminal Activity

Accompanied by interactive CD-ROM which contains printable manual. SW Texas State Univ. 1999.

### Operation Kids

**V863** **V** **46 min.**  
Informs police officers of the importance of enforcing child safety laws. Graphically shows the results of children not being secured in restraints.

### Unrestrained Motorists: The Cost to Your Community

**V864** **V** **8 min.**  
Traces the expenses which non-use of seat belts cause the community. Aimed especially at law enforcement personnel.

## Lead

"He's Not the Man I Married...Could It Be Lead?"  
**V1241ES** **VES** **15 min.**

A bilingual presentation of the hazards of working with lead. Discusses symptoms of lead exposure as well as methods and practices that prevent hazardous exposure to lead. Shows the impact of lead exposure on employees as well as how lead exposure may affect their families. Gives workers' testimonies about their experiences with lead poisoning and lead exposure prevention. California Dept. of Health. 1991. Includes Quiz.

### Lead in the Workplace

**V991, V991S** **V, VS** **15 min.**  
Gives important facts regarding exposure to lead and the resulting ailments.

### Lead in the Workplace

**V2024** **V** **5 min.**  
Shows how lead exposure in the workplace can cause serious health problems. Shows precautions which can be taken to limit lead exposure. Covers the health hazards of lead, use of PPE, and use of hygiene facilities and practices. Illustrates signs and symptoms of overexposure. Includes Quiz.

### Lead Safety

**V587** **V** **18 min.**  
Trains construction workers on dangers and symptoms of lead poisoning, how lead enters the body, and how to reduce exposure.

### Lead! Treat It With Respect

**V2208CC, V2208S, DVD2208ES** **17 min.**  
Discusses lead overexposure, a common occurrence in construction and general industry. Reviews CFR 1926.62 (Lead Exposure Standard). Covers dangers of lead hazard, exposure limits, and medical surveillance. 2004. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

### UAW Right-To-Know Training Program: Lead

**V439** **V** **10 min.**  
Shows workers how to protect themselves and prevent exposures. AUD: General workers.

## Library Safety

### Safety in the Library System Begins with You

**V1585** **V** **21 min.**  
Begins by emphasizing that workers should follow safety policies and procedures. Covers basic office ergonomics and basic office safety issues such as tripping and electrical hazards as well as fire safety and evacuation procedures. Trains employees on safe handling, lifting and shelving books, safe use of book carts, and safe storage of material, box and book storage. Discusses safe use of stools and ladders. Originally created for library employees of Yale University, but library safety principles can be applied in any library setting. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

## Lightning Safety *see Weather Safety*

## Lift Basket Safety *see Personnel Lift Safety*

## Lifting *see Back Injury Prevention*

### Ag Employee Safety Orientation

**V899, V899S** **V, VS** **15 min.**  
Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered.

### Auto Shop Safety

**V1045** **V** **22 min.**  
Covers safe auto lifting procedures and storage and care of tools. Illustrates combustible, electrical and explosive fire hazards. Covers asphyxiation, chemical burns and electric shock. Also provides industry-specific safety tips.

### Lifting Patients from Beds

**V390** **V** **13 min.**  
Explains proper body mechanics and procedures to help prevent back injuries.

Lifting Patients from Chairs  
**V391** **V** **8 min.**  
Explains proper body mechanics and procedures to help prevent back injuries.

Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant  
**V896** **V** **5 min.**  
An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques.

Watch Your Back  
**V167** **V** **5 min.**  
Humorously illustrates five steps to proper lifting. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.

**Limestone Milling** *see Cement Manufacture*

**Load Safety** *see Trucking - Safety*

**Loading Dock Safety** *see Warehouse Safety*

## Lockout/Tagout

Ag Employee Safety Orientation  
**V899, V899S** **V, VS** **15 min.**  
Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered.

Ag Hazardous Energy Source (Lockout/Tagout)  
**V902, V902S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
Trains agricultural employees in lockout/tagout procedures.

Construction Lockout/Tagout  
**V2073CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
Outlines a 6-step safety procedure for preventing unexpected startups of equipment during servicing and maintenance. Gives basic information on how lockout/tagout systems function. Includes Quiz.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace  
**DVD1702ES** **20 min.**  
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Lockout/Tagout  
**V202** **V** **27 min.**  
Describes deactivating electrical circuits and principles of safe lockout. Does not refer to current OSHA regulations or training requirement. AUD: Maintenance workers, electricians and supervisors. Tel-A-Train. No copyright date.

Hand Injuries: The Gory Story  
**V1026, V1026S** **V, VS** **14 min.**  
Uses photographs and video to dramatically illustrate the need for hand safety. Follows an injured worker, Bob, from his injury through surgery and recovery. Includes gruesome photos of workers severely burned from electrical energy and workers with crushing injuries. Covers lockout/tagout failures and much more. Digital 2000. 1999.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I  
**V976** **V** **11 min.**  
Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

### Module Four: **Electrical Safety**

Teaches the basics of electrical safety such as inspections of equipment, cords, and plugs. Explains grounded and double-insulated tools/equipment.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II  
**V977** **V** **11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

### Module Eight: **Machine Guarding**

Explains the basics of machine guarding and employee responsibility. Also trains employees in lockout/tagout operations.

Line Breaking: Use a Permit!  
**V1289CC, V1289S** **CC, VS** **16 min.**  
After the first 30 seconds of this program, workers will realize the gravity of the training they are about to receive. Covers the great potential for disaster for this relatively easy process. Discusses line and equipment opening (LEO), establishing an effective safety program, LEO permits, lockout/tagout, line-breaking procedures, and emergency response. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout: Control of Hazardous Energy Sources  
**V1059, V1059S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
Discusses lockout or disabling of electricity and other hazardous energy sources. Covers stopping machinery before servicing and multiple lockout circumstances.

Lockout/Tagout: Controlling the Beast  
**DVD1299ES, V1299CC, V1299S, CD1299** **20 min.**  
Covers OSHA-mandated training on OSHA 1910.147. Reviews vital lockout/tagout procedures. Explains how and why to lockout. CD-ROM contains printed materials, including Leader's Guide. 1998. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout: A Life is on the Line  
**V748CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
Explains justification and procedures for lockout/tagout.

Lockout/Tagout: A Training Program for Employees  
**V1180CC, V1180S CC, VS 18 min.**  
 Presents overview of OSHA's lockout/tagout standards and energy control programs used by employers. Discusses control of machinery during maintenance and servicing. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout for Life  
**V1100CC, V1100S CC, VS 19 min.**  
 Presents dramatic real-life accidents & fatalities due to failure to comply with lockout/tagout practices. Employee handbook & quiz.

Lockout Tagout for Pulp and Paper  
**DVD1608ES, V1608CC, V1608S DVD, CC, VS 10 min.**  
 DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Targeted specifically for the pulp and paper industry. Describes the basics of lockout/tagout and when it should be performed. Covers basic lockout/tagout, energy types, the lockout/tagout standard, six steps of lockout/tagout, removal and re-energizing & restarting the equipment. Coastal. 2005. Includes English Employee Handbook & Quiz. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation.

Lockout Tragedy: Danger Zone Reality Series  
**V1297CC, V1297S CC, VS 15 min.**  
 Retells the tragic story of Michael Fitch, a young worker who lost his life in an avoidable on-the-job accident involving improper lockout procedures. Includes interviews with family and friends and a review of the accident. Covers proper lockout/tagout procedures.

Lockout/Tagout Training for Affected & Authorized Employees Update  
**V1338, V1338S V, VS 20 min.**  
 Covers 1910.147 and helps ensure employees are following safe work practices. Reviews electric, hydraulic and pneumatic systems. Covers lockout/tagout procedures, energy types and characteristics, and safe start-ups and shut-downs. Includes Quiz.

Machine Guarding  
**V392 V 12 min.**  
 Explains machine guarding, such as lockouts, tagouts, interlocks, photo cells, and two-hand trip devices. Emphasizes that machine guarding is not foolproof and requires employee responsibility.

Orientation 2000  
**V1024, V1024S V, VS 43 min.**  
 This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)  
**V1412, V1412S V, VS 12 min.**  
 Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Tag You're It  
**V137 V 5 min.**  
 Emphasizes the necessity of shutting down and locking out machinery prior to making repairs. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

## Logging Safety

Training Materials in Support of Div 7 OR Forest  
**CD1576ES CD na**  
 A CD-Rom and training cards (in English and Spanish) on rigging guides to help compliance with OR Div. 7 Forest Activities Safety Code.

## Lumber Yard Safety *see Wood Products Industry Safety*

## Lyme Disease

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters  
**V1020CC, DVD1020ES 16 min.**  
 Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Lyme Disease  
**V637S VS 5 min.**  
 Symptoms and prevention. Includes Quiz.

## Machine Guarding

Accident Prevention Through Equipment Guarding  
**V666 V 10 min.**  
 Shows mining and milling machine guarding requirements and PPE to prevent accidents. AUD: Mining personnel.

Ag Employee Safety Orientation  
**V899, V899S V, VS 15 min.**  
 Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace  
**DVD1702ES 20 min.**  
 DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques  
**V892 V 20 min.**  
Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass.

Glass Handling Safety: Mechanical Techniques  
**V893 V 20 min.**  
Introduces some of the machinery used to handle glass and the safety precautions governing its use.

(The) Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry  
**DVD1605,DVD1605S,V1605,V1605S DVD,V,VS 13 min.**  
Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Metal Working Safety  
**DVD1601,DVD1601S,V1601,V1601S DVD,V,VS 19 min.**  
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II  
**V977 V 11 min.**  
Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Eight: **Machine Guarding**

Explains the basics of machine guarding and employee responsibility. Also trains employees in lockout/tagout operations.

Machine Guarding  
**V392 V 12 min.**  
Explains machine guarding, such as lockouts, tagouts, interlocks, photo cells, and two-hand trip devices. Emphasizes that machine guarding is not foolproof and requires employee responsibility.

Machine Guarding  
**V849 V 6 min.**  
Explains the necessity of separating people from the dangers of the machines they operate. Illustrates the various types of guards.

Machine Guarding  
**V2072CC,V2072S,DVD2072ES 14 min.**  
Discusses lack of concentration in routine machine work. Reviews mechanical hazards and discusses safeguard qualities. Covers alteration of safeguards and various types of guards, including fixed, interlocked, adjustable and self-adjusting. Illustrates various devices such as safety trip controls, two-hand controls, two-hand trips, presence-sensing devices and gates. Ends by urging further analysis of the employee's workplace, including location of operator, location of machine, and feeding and ejection systems. Coastal. 1992. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Machine Guarding: A Management & Employee Safety Program  
**V1182CC CC 18 min.**  
Discusses machine operation procedures such as start-up inspection, controls, shut-down and cleaning. Reviews general machine hazards and methods of protection. Discusses point-of-operation, power transmission, and miscellaneous moving part hazards and protections. Also covers requirements for machine guarding and PPE. Briefly discusses discipline and emergency response. JJKeller. 1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus  
**V2028 V 5 min.**  
Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Includes Quiz.

Machine Safety Guards  
**V1327,V1327S V,VS 5 min.**  
Shows how machine guards work and provides safety tips for using them. Covers uses, maintenance, tampering, and interlocking. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Machinery & Machine Safeguarding  
**V1435,V1435S V,VS 18 min.**  
Safeguarding is the application of safety, engineering, work practices and administrative controls to prevent injury to employees who operate machines. Covers the many ways to safeguard machinery and shows a variety of machine safeguarding techniques available. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, and the OSHA North Aurora and Chicago North Area Offices. 2003.

Note: This video can be viewed (English only) online at:  
<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm>

Orientation 2000  
**V1024, V1024S V,VS 43 min.**  
This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)

**V1412, V1412S V, VS 12 min.**

Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Radial Arm Saw Safety

**V2160 V 5 min.**

Discusses appropriate guarding for table and radial arm saws. Demonstrates safe operating procedures. Also covers personal protective equipment that should be worn when operating a power saw. Includes Quiz.

Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant

**V896 V 5 min.**

An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques.

Working Safely with Machinery

**V653CC CC 12 min.**

Reviews basics of machine and equipment safety and heightens awareness of hazards of incorrect use. Covers preliminary assessment, PPE, guards and safety devices, and maintenance and repair.

## Machine Repair Safety

Electrical Lockout/Tagout

**V202 V 27 min.**

Describes deactivating electrical circuits and principles of safe lockout. Does not refer to current OSHA regulations or training requirement. AUD: Maintenance workers, electricians and supervisors. Tel-A-Train. No copyright date.

Fueling a Machine

**V642, V643S V, VS 5 min.**

A graphic reminder that refueling a machine can be dangerous. Includes Quiz.

Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques

**V892 V 20 min.**

Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass.

Safety and Machine Fueling

**V617 V 5 min.**

Explains safe procedures for refueling machinery and equipment with gasoline, diesel and liquid propane gas.

Tag You're It

**V137 V 5 min.**

Emphasizes the necessity of shutting down and locking out machinery prior to making repairs. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Working Safely with Machinery

**V653CC CC 12 min.**

Reviews basics of machine and equipment safety and heightens awareness of hazards of incorrect use. Covers preliminary assessment, PPE, guards and safety devices, maintenance and repair.

## Machine Shop Safety

High-Impact Metal Working Safety

**DVD1601, DVD1601S, V1601, V1601S DVD, V, VS 19 min.**

Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Machine Cutting, Grinding, and Sanding

**V749CC CC 7 min.**

Cites the special dangers of cutting, grinding and sanding, including the proper mounting and use of grinding wheels.

Machine Guarding

**V1069 V 7 min.**

Covers OSHA regulations against removal or tampering with machine guards, as well as training and authorization for machine use. Also reviews guard classifications such as fixed or adjustable enclosure, interlocking, automatic, remote control and others.

Machinery & Machine Safeguarding

**V1435, V1435S V, VS 18 min.**

Safeguarding is the application of safety, engineering, work practices and administrative controls to prevent injury to employees who operate machines. Covers the many ways to safeguard machinery and shows a variety of machine safeguarding techniques available. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, and the OSHA North Aurora and Chicago North Area Offices. 2003.

Note: This video can be viewed online (English only) at:

<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm>

Orientation 2000

**V1024, V1024S V, VS 43 min.**

This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)

**V1412, V1412S V, VS 12 min.**

Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

## Maintenance Safety *see Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance*

## Material Safety Data Sheets

Ag Hazard Communications

**V898, V898S V, VS 10 min.**

Explains material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety procedures when using chemicals and hazardous materials.





Hotel: Hazard Communications

**V1056, V1056S**      **V, VS**      **9 min.**

Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS.

Material Safety Data Sheets: 5 Minute Safety Series

**V614**      **V**      **5 min.**

Explains how to read and use MSDS information.

MSDS & Hazard Communications

**V1500, V1500S**      **V, VS**      **18 min.**

Trains employees who use hazardous chemicals in the workplace. Describes material safety data sheets (MSDS), labeling, and basic safety when using these materials. Digital 2000. 2002.

New Hazard Communications - Updated 1990

**V394**      **V**      **13 min.**

Includes a discussion of chemical spills and the information required for training employees in MSDSs, and basic hazard communications.

Orientation 2000

**V1024, V1024S**      **V, VS**      **43 min.**

This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)

**V1412, V1412S**      **V, VS**      **12 min.**

Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

OSHA's New Inspection Criteria for Hazard Communication

**V397**      **V**      **15 min.**

Explains the OSHA guidelines to determine the effectiveness of the written Hazard Communication Plan, training efforts, labeling, and MSDS requirements.

Right to Know for the Building & Construction Companies

**V1122, V1122S**      **V, VS**      **21 min.**

Covers MSDS sheets and hazcom. Includes protective measures, hazards of workplace chemicals, accident procedures and first aid. Marcom/Long Island. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Right to Know Update for Healthcare

**V1052**      **V**      **21 min.**

Emphasizes that employees must take responsibility for their own knowledge. Discusses MSDS and HAZCOM, hazards of workplace chemicals, protective measures, accident procedures and first aid. Includes Quiz.

Safe Chemical Handling

**V780**      **V**      **25 min.**

Dated video. Covers information on safely handling agricultural chemicals, reading labels, and using MSDS information.

Signs, Labels, and MSDSs: What You Need to Know

**V773CC**      **CC**      **8 min.**

Underscores the importance of reading, understanding, and following written warnings.

Small Spill Clean Up

**V816CC**      **CC**      **18 min.**

"Mission Impossible" format points out proper handling of small spills. Points out the importance of substance identification, hazard evaluation, communication with appropriate personnel, personal protective equipment, control procedures, and containment and clean up.

What's Wrong with This Picture?

**V422**      **V**      **17 min.**

Provides training and information needed to work safely with chemicals. Gives examples of incorrect and correct chemical safety procedures. Explains MSDSs, and technical terms found on labels.

Your Right to Know: Understanding Hazcom

**V774CC**      **CC**      **7 min.**

Helps explain four areas of hazcom, including material safety data sheets (MSDS), labels, training sessions, and your company's written hazcom program. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

## Medical Emergencies *see Emergency Preparedness & Response*

## Medicines - Safety

Medication and Safety

**V578CC**      **CC**      **13 min.**

Explains the dangers of prescription and over the counter remedies and their safe use.

## Methamphetamines

Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?

**DVD1631, V1631**      **DVD, V**      **18 min.**

(Note: subtitle on cover is "What's Cooking in Your Room?") Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

## Mining Safety

Accident Prevention Through Equipment Guarding

**V666**      **V**      **10 min.**

Shows mining and milling machine guarding requirements and PPE to prevent accidents. AUD: Mining personnel.



Aggregate Training for the Safety Impaired  
**V1424,V1424S,DVD1424ES 32 min.**

Follows two new hires through their first week on the job. In the course of the week, Ted and Slick are fired from four different mines and learn the hard way what can happen if the dangers of surface mining are ignored. Uses humor to present 15 different hazards, as well as safety tips on how to avoid these hazards. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Supplement.

Another Sunrise: A Close Call on a Surge Pile  
**DVD1593S,V1593,V1593S DVD,V,VS 9 min.**

Recounts the rescue of a dozer operator from a coal surge pile accident. Emphasis is placed on reinforcing dozer cabs to withstand burial pressure, the role of advanced technologies in surge pile safety, and good safety practices and training. 2002. MSHA.

Ask the Right Questions  
**V2058 V 29 min.**

Discusses what needs to be done to identify sources of accidents and determine prevention methods at mines. Four types of physical barriers and five types of human barriers are enacted and analyzed using accident analysis and problem identification (AAPI) techniques. Includes Quiz.

Barriers to the Prevention of Ground Fall Accidents  
**V269 V 17 min.**

Examines miners' beliefs as to why ground fall accidents occur. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA. No copyright date.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Highway Trucks  
**V2049 V 18 min.**

Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling highway truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Off-Road Trucks  
**V2050 V 18 min.**

Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling off-road truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. Includes Quiz.

Breathe and Live: Ventilation in MNM Mines  
**V272 V 21 min.**

Focuses on why mine ventilation systems are an underground miner's personal lifeline. AUD: Mining personnel.

Buckle Up On-the-Job  
**V2059 V 8 min.**

Uses interviews with miners who were involved in heavy equipment accidents and whose lives were saved by seat belts. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Hazard Information  
**V1361,V1361S V,VS 17 min.**

Trains miners to understand how chemicals enter the body. Teaches the contents of chemical labels and MSDSs as well as how to interpret the technical terms found on the MSDSs. MSHA. 2002

Combined Safety Video: Mining Personnel  
**V2038S VS 50 min.**

Combines the following video titles: Conveyor Safety, Mobile Equipment Safety, Quarry Safety, and Think Quicksand: Safety Around Bins and Hoppers. Videos produced separately, then combined. **Conveyor Safety** introduces basic hazards found around conveyor belts. Stresses accident prevention. **Mobile Equipment Safety** explains potential hazards associated with different types of mobile equipment. Stresses need for hazard recognition and safe job procedures to avoid injury. **Quarry Safety** covers potential hazards, hazard recognition, and accident prevention. **Think Quicksand: Safety Around Bins and Hoppers** covers How to prevent accidents involving loose materials. MSHA/UT Prof. Dev. Center.

Conducting a Chemical Hazard Determination  
**V1267, V1267S V,VS 12 min.**

MSHA's HazCom requires mine operators to inventory the chemicals at their mines and determine which are hazardous. Explains HazCom and how it applies to the most common mine chemicals. Walks the viewer through HazCom's decision process of Chemical Hazard Determination. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Control of Back Injuries in Mining  
**V2060 V 25 min.**

Defines the origin and history of lower back pain. Shows how employees in both general and mining industries can combat musculoskeletal injuries, including back injuries. Includes Quiz.

Conveyor Belts - Be Careful  
**V277 V 15 min.**

Depicts five common accidents around belt conveyors in the mineral industry. Outlines recommendations for prevention and safe working procedures. AUD: Mining personnel.

Conveyor Safety  
**V278, V266S V, VS 8 min.**

Introduces basic hazards found around conveyor belts. Stresses accident prevention. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Customer & Delivery Truck Drivers Hazard Training  
**V1396,V1396S V,VS 10 min.**

Provides hazard information for truckers who frequent mine sites. Covers safe work behaviors that will help drivers avoid the dangers of ground, electrical, transportation, slip and fall, and numerous other hazards that are common in and around mine sites. Penn State University/MSHA. 1997.

Dawn of a New Day: Continuous Haulage Safety  
**V1594 V 23 min.**

Addresses the hazards associated with continuous face haulage systems. 1998. MSHA.

Dump-Point Safety (Stockpiles & Wastepiles)  
**V2040 V 14 min.**

In the 1990s, 25 miners died when their trucks went over the edge of a dump point. Many of these accidents occurred at truck-built stockpiles. Covers safe procedures for working safely around dump-point sites. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Video also available online at OSHA:

[http://www.msha.gov/Accident\\_Prevention/Tips/dumpshort.htm](http://www.msha.gov/Accident_Prevention/Tips/dumpshort.htm)







What You Can't See Can Kill Someone (Pathway to Safety 2)

**DVD1591ES DVD 14 min.**

Blind spots around haul trucks is a major problem for mining operations, so MSHA asked companies to put cameras on their trucks on an experimental basis. Contains interviews with drivers who used cameras on their trucks and the safety benefits they received. 2000. MSHA.

Wounds and Dressings

**V433ES VES 11 min.**

Illustrates first aid in dressing wounds. First Aid Video. Mining personnel.

You Are My Sunshine

**V1260 V 67 min.**

Gives an account of the mine fire of 1972 that killed dozens of miners in a silver mine. Includes brief Quiz.

## Mold

Video Book of Mold, The

**V1362 V 95 min.**

Experts who deal with mold questions every day calm fears and refute rumors. Covers the following: where and why mold flourishes and how to inspect for it; who should be concerned about exposure to mold; what Texas homeowners insurance policies cover; how mold affects a home's value; and what mold remediation specialists do and how homeowners can clean up small problems.

## Mowing Safety *see Landscape Safety*

## MRSA

MRSA Awareness

**DVD1714ES DVD 12 min.**

There is widespread concern over the risk of exposure to the deadly MRSA (Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus) infection. This staph infection is not confined to hospitals anymore and has become a new threat known as community-associated MRSA. Help your employees protect themselves and their families with the information on how exposure occurs and the best ways to protect themselves in this timely training program. Explains MRSA. Discusses method of spreading, symptoms of infection, and preventing exposure. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

## MSDS *see Material Safety Data Sheets*

## Musculoskeletal Injuries

Musculoskeletal Injuries

**V435ES VES 5 min.**

Illustrates first aid for musculoskeletal injuries. First Aid Video. (Aud: Mining personnel)

## Natural Disasters *see also Emergency Preparedness & Response*

Disaster Safety: Aftermath and Cleanup

**DVD1641ES, V1641CC 17 min.**

Recovery teams at natural and man-made disasters have important and hazard-riddled jobs to do - from finding survivors to restoring power. Be sure any of your workers who may be involved in the rescue and cleanup work that inevitably follow hurricanes, chemical spills, explosions, and other disasters are prepared to stay safe and healthy. Covers assessing the scene for hazards, operating equipment safely, handling human remains, and PPE. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Emergency Preparedness

**V702 V 14 min.**

Discusses guidelines for an emergency action plan. Gives procedures on types of natural/man-made disasters with practice sessions and drills. *Dated video, but action plan and contents are still valuable.*

How to Respond in an Emergency

**V769CC CC 8 min.**

Covers the basics of responding to a disaster. Review and reinforce your company's emergency response procedures with employees.

Natural Disaster Preparedness

**V708 V 5 min.**

Takes viewer into a plant in a hurricane-prone area and shows how planning pays off.

New London School Explosion of 1937, The

**V940 V 30 min.**

Covers the tragic New London School gas explosion. Surviving victims give their testimony of the horrifying day. This explosion led to the efforts to pass legislation to establish and improve safety laws to prevent other disasters like it from happening again.

Planning for Disaster: Floods

**V1004, V1004S V, VS 9 min.**

Explains how to protect employees and business assets, minimizing losses during devastating floods. Covers securing facilities, assembly and evacuation, and recovering after the flood.

Planning for Disaster: Hurricanes

**V885, V1002S V, VS 8 min.**

Anyone who lived through Hurricane Andrew in 1992 knows how devastating hurricanes can be. Lives were lost and dreams were destroyed in a matter of hours. This special report will help you prepare for a hurricane and show you how your business can weather a storm. Covers emergency evacuation, securing company records and recovering after a hurricane.

Planning for Disaster: Tornadoes

**V875 V 10 min.**

Each year, over 800 tornadoes are reported nationwide. Many lives are lost and the property damage can be unbelievable. This special report will help your organization survive a tornado by developing a plan of action in advance and by preparing for the worst possible scenarios.

Preparing For Emergencies

**V672 V 30 min.**

Describes the crash of United Airlines Flight 232 and why many lives were saved.

Terrorism: First Response  
**V1000** **V** **30 min.**  
 Training resource for those most likely to be first on the scene of a suspected terrorist attack. Provides guidelines for these responders who must make the first critical decisions before federal agencies arrive for support. Examines possible targets as well as likely terrorist devices. Covers HazMat response protocols, site management and control, protective clothing, incident management and specialized equipment. Emergency Film Group. No copyright date. Handout/Quiz/Classroom activities.

Weathering the Storm: Disaster Planning  
**V874CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 In the blink of an eye natural disasters bring on death, destruction and total upheaval of the norm. Floods, earthquakes, hurricanes and tornados are covered. Reviews effective planning and security for all types of disasters.

**Neck Care** *see Back Injury Prevention*

## NORM (Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials)

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials  
**DVD1727ES** **DVD** **15 min.**  
 NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

**Nurses** *see Health Care Workers - Protection*

## Occupational Safety and Health Administration *see OSHA*

**Office Safety** *see also Ergonomics*

Computer Usage  
**V1041CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Examines common cumulative trauma disorders, including carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis and rotator cuff injuries. Shows how to make changes which can help prevent injuries. Long Island. 1998. Includes Quiz.

General Office Safety  
**V366** **V** **9 min.**  
 Describes common hazards including chairs, ladders, office equipment, video display terminals, lifting, and fire. Does not cover repetitive motion injury. na. Digital 2000.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work  
**DVD1583ES,V1583CC,V1583S** **DVD,CC,VS** **9 min.**  
 Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Have a Chair  
**V161** **V** **5 min.**  
 Explains how to reduce back strain through proper chair use. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Non-Industrial Employees  
**DVD1579ES,V1579CC,V1579S** **DVD,CC,VS** **20 min.**  
 Provides all employees with information needed to recognize chemical hazards such as cleaners, toner ink, etc., and shows employees how to take appropriate protective measures at work. DVD contains both English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I  
**V976** **V** **11 min.**  
 Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Five: **Office Safety**  
 Applicable to all employees. Reinforces the message that safety is for everyone, regardless of where one works.

No More Mr. Mean Screen  
**V139** **V** **5 min.**  
 Discusses the ergonomics of working with computers. Humorous. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Office Ergonomics: It's Your Move  
**DVD1666ES** **DVD** **16 min.**  
 Discusses what employers and employees can do to prevent musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs). Covers signs and symptoms of MSDs, recognizing MSD risk factors, preventing MSDs, and benefits of self-protection at work. Coastal. 2001. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Office Ergonomics  
**V1005** **V** **30 min.**  
 Looks at office ergonomics and the unsafe acts that lead to injuries. Offers possible preventative solutions. T-STAR. 1999.

Office Safety  
**V291** **V** **19 min.**  
 A lighthearted, humorous way to increase safety awareness and prevent accidents.

Office Safety  
**V2107** **V** **12 min.**  
 Describes three major categories of hazards faced by office personnel. Covers slips, trips and falls, electrical and fire hazards, and ergonomic hazards. Also discusses hazard prevention in office environments. Includes Quiz.

Office Safety: Housekeeping - General Work Space  
**V246S** **VS** **5 min.**  
 Stresses the importance of an orderly work area for keeping hazards at a minimum. Includes Quiz.

Office Safety: It's a Jungle in There  
**V1127CC,DVD1127ES CC,DES** **20 min.**

Every year, about 400,000 office-workers injure themselves. Compares working in an office to being in the jungle—the dangers are hidden and subtle. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Office Safety--The Beginning  
**V2106 V** **24 min.**

Covers basics of office safety, including lifting, slips, trips and falls, in a humorous fashion. Includes brief Quiz.

Preventing Slips and Falls  
**V2159 V** **7 min.**

Covers fall prevention in office working environment. Also discusses housekeeping issues and promotes general awareness of cleanup procedures for the prevention of slips and falls. Includes Quiz.

Reducing Unsafe Acts of Office Employees  
**V400 V** **10 min.**

Describes the unsafe acts that cause most injuries, preventative measures, and safety counseling.

Seated Worker Workout  
**V598 V** **23 min.**

Easy, energizing, strengthening, and stretching exercises that can be performed at a desk.

Tuberculosis Awareness  
**V971, V971S V,VS** **16 min.**

The CDC has reported a resurgence of TB. Anyone can contract TB or one of its new drug-resistant strains. Helps employees understand TB and how to fight it.

VDT Comfort - The Eyes  
**V599 V** **14 min.**

Part I discusses the three primary muscle groups of the eye and explains "field of vision" in contrast to "focus." Part II describes exercises to relax and strengthen the eyes.

VDT Comfort - The Hands  
**V600 V** **13 min.**

Part I describes Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and teaches how to keystroke with a light touch. Part II shows relaxation and stretching exercises.

VDT Comfort - The Torso  
**V601 V** **29 min.**

Part I discusses how to perform tasks comfortably with least risk of injury. Part II describes relaxation and stretching exercises for the torso.

Video Display Terminal: The Battle for Comfort  
**V1283CC CC** **21 min.**

Teaches employees who work at computers how to eliminate the minor aches and pains that could become a major problem. Covers ergonomic principles, relaxation exercises and workstation analysis. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

**Oil and Gas Industry Safety** *see*  
*Petroleum Industry Safety*

**Oil Well Drilling** *see* *Petroleum Drilling*

## OSHA

Accident Investigations  
**V2005CC CC** **33 min.**

Illustrates techniques for effective accident investigation, including how to respond to an accident, keep control of an accident scene, determine the root cause of an accident, and develop corrective and preventive action plans. Includes Quiz.

All About OSHA: Public Version  
**V1158S VS** **8 min.**

While workers of all ethnic groups suffer from occupational hazards, foreign-born, non-English-speaking workers who are unfamiliar with their legal rights under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 are those most likely to suffer from excessive rates of workplace related injury and illness. Describes employee rights under OSHA, regardless of legal status. OSHA. 2000.

Background Information About OSHA  
**V1199CC CC** **28 min.**

Teaches the origin of the Occupational Safety and Health Act, why OSHA requires training, how it is enforced, and how it can affect one's business. JJKeller. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Citations and Penalties  
**V2003CC CC** **32 min.**

Explains OSHA citations and penalties. Discusses how citations are administered and classifications of penalties. Also provides an inside look at the appeals process. Includes Quiz.

Dairy Safety Now More Than Ever  
**V923 V** **17 min.**

Helps prepare you for an OSHA inspection. Demonstrates what an inspection will be like. Includes the ten most cited OSHA Oregon safety violations found on dairy farms and shows you how to correct them.

General Industry: Top 10 OSHA Violations  
**V1492 V** **15 min.**

Shows the top 10 OSHA violations and explains how each can be corrected and eliminated from the workplace. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

Listening to Small Business  
**V1679,CD1679 V,CD** **19 min.**

CD contains short video as well as html pages/links. Video features small businesses that have worked with the agency to implement safety and health programs. Six companies share their stories and practical guidance about successful and effective safety and health management systems. Also available for download from OSHA's website. 2004. OSHA.

Nursing Home Hazards & Solutions  
**V1008 V** **16 min.**

Taped at two residential nursing homes. Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and controls to minimize these hazards. Also gives valuable information and tips from two experienced CSHO's on inspecting this industry. OSHA. 1998.



Note: This video can be viewed online at OSHA's website:  
<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/nursinghome/video.html>

#### OSHA Standards

**V2001CC**                      **CC**                      **43 min.**

Demonstrates the origin and development of today's federal safety standards and the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR). Explains how these Standards are divided into various industries and how to access them. Covers development, adoption procedures, methods of appealing a standard and how emergency temporary standards work. Includes Quiz.

#### OSHA's New Inspection Criteria for Hazard Communication

**V397**                                      **V**                                      **15 min.**

Explains the OSHA guidelines to determine the effectiveness of the written Hazard Communication Plan, training efforts, labeling and MSDS requirements.

#### Protecting Workers: How OSHA Writes Standards

**V425**                                      **V**                                      **12 min.**

Covers the standard writing process at OSHA.

#### Recordkeeping: True to Form

**V1366CC,CD1366**                      **CC,CD**                      **29 min.**

Provides an overview of OSHA's revised recordkeeping standard (29 CFR 1904). Gives a basic overview of the standard and its changes, while also touching on the OSHA 300 and 301 forms and their titles and purposes. Includes a Powerpoint presentation on CD-ROM that walks users step-by-step through the required OSHA worksheets and forms. Coastal. Updated in 2004. Includes Guide Sheet/Forms.

#### Twenty-Five Most Commonly Cited OSHA

##### Violations

**V345**                                      **V**                                      **10 min.**

Excellent program to help managers, supervisors, and employees comply with OSHA.

#### Workplace Inspections

**V2002CC**                      **CC**                      **46 min.**

Describes the OSHA workplace inspection process, including rationale for visits and techniques of inspection. Includes Quiz.

#### Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters

**V1020CC,DVD1020ES**                      **16 min.**

Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

#### Heat Stress

**V1068**                                      **V**                                      **6 min.**

Discusses the body mechanics of controlling temperature. Covers the treatment of heat-related illnesses such as stroke and exhaustion. Reviews precautionary measures to take under extremely hot conditions.

#### Killer Bees/Wasps/Spiders

**V813**                                      **V**                                      **37 min.**

Designed to train supervisors and employees about the hazards of killer bees, wasps and spiders. Covers how to avoid the hazard, and first aid procedures in the event of a sting or bite.

#### Lyme Disease

**V637S**                                      **VS**                                      **5 min.**

Symptoms and prevention. Includes Quiz.

#### Outdoor Safety - Critters and Plants

**V554**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**

Two surveyors encounter some unexpected hazards and learn valuable lessons in outdoor safety. Includes Quiz.

#### Poisonous Plant Safety

**V1079**                                      **V**                                      **8 min.**

Teaches recognition of poison ivy, poison oak and sumac. Illustrates methods of exposure as well as warning signs and treatment.

#### Slippin' and Slidin'

**V649**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**

Offers tips for walking on slippery outdoor surfaces.

#### Summer Sports: Safety Wins

**V2087CC**                      **CC**                      **13 min.**

Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

#### Survival!

**V2088CC**                      **CC**                      **28 min.**

Covers general safety for hunting and camping, hiking and backpacking, and four-wheeling. Discusses the dangers of hypothermia and heat stress and how to avoid these. Includes Quiz.

## OSHA Recordkeeping *see OSHA*

## OSHA Standards *see OSHA*

## Outdoor Safety

### Bar-B-Que Hal

**V110**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**

A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

### Dealing With Doggie Dangers

**V787**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**

Any time you walk onto someone's property, there may be an animal there ready to defend it's territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an "urban safari" and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack.

## Overhead Hazards *see Hazard Recognition*

## Painting Safety *see also Spray Application Safety*



Health & Safety Training for the Painting Environment  
**V1558** **V** **50 min.**  
 Addresses occupational health and safety hazards of painting in the construction industry. Focuses on hazards and symptoms of overexposure, the use of personal protective equipment, and the hierarchy of hazard control. Also discusses the proper selection, fit, and maintenance of respirators. Or-OSHA/Painters' District Council No. 55. No copyright date.

**Paper Industry Safety** *see Wood Product Industry*

**Patient Handling** *see Health Care Workers - Protection*

**PCBs**

Reducing the Risks of PCBs  
**V320** **V** **12 min.**  
 Explains the history, use, and health effects of PCBs and the Toxic Substance Control Act. AUD: Electrical workers.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

Acid Battery and Jump Starting  
**V1037** **V** **12 min.**  
 Covers battery construction and function, associated hazards and PPE, hydrometer and load tests, and conventional vs. no maintenance batteries. Includes safety rules for battery charging and safe jump-starting procedures.

Ag Employee Safety Orientation  
**V899, V899S** **V, VS** **15 min.**  
 Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered.

Ag Hearing Conservation  
**V939, V939S** **V, VS** **12 min.**  
 Explains hearing loss and the importance of wearing protection in a loud noise environment.

Ag Personal Protective Equipment  
**V897** **V** **8 min.**  
 Excellent program which emphasizes the importance of using personal protection when required. Explains hard hats, gloves, eye protection, hearing protection and other aspects of protective equipment.

Agricultural Personal Protective Equipment  
**V952** **V** **103 min.**  
 Part I gives an overview of different types of respirators. Depicts the advantages and limitations to consider when selecting one for the farm. Explains some of the elements of a respirator system. Part II reviews ANSI and American Society of Testing Materials Standards on subjects such as hard hats, caps, eye protection, hearing aids, personal life line systems, environmental protection and chemical protective clothing.

Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry  
**V1053, V1053S** **V, VS** **16 min.**  
 Helps employees comply with OSHA regulations to prevent accidental exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses common bloodborne pathogens, their transmission routes and exposure situations. Illustrates an Exposure Control Plan. Covers prevention such as engineering controls, hygiene, PPE, proper waste disposal, and housekeeping. Also covers handling of exposure incidents.

Choice Is Yours: AGC Guide to Personal Protective Equipment  
**V275** **V** **12 min.**  
 Instruction in the choice of PPE including head, eye, ear, hand and respiratory protection.

Cutting Torch Safety  
**V1065** **V** **6 min.**  
 Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations.

Digging Bar/Pick Safety  
**V1077** **V** **7 min.**  
 Illustrates types of digging bars such as sharp points versus digging blades. Covers keeping tools sharp using grinders and inspecting for splinters and loose heads on picks. Discusses proper PPE and preventing strains and sprains.

Eye and Face Protection  
**V1541, V1541S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 Explains several different types of eye protection, proper inspection, cleaning, storage, and fit for safety glasses and face shields. AGC. 2001.

Eye Protection: See the Whole Picture  
**V1110CC** **CC** **19 min.**  
 Describes the need to protect eye in all situations. Covers objects in the eyes, splashes, heat, lasers, welding operations, etc. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Eye Safety  
**V2006CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
 Concentrates on the importance of protecting one's eyes. Explains which jobs require safety glasses as well as the type recommended for different job functions. Various medical and safety professionals give examples of the eye injuries they have encountered. Includes Quiz.

Fatal Shock: Electrical Case Histories  
**V586** **V** **24 min.**  
 Accident reenactment shows the importance of following procedures, reporting unsafe conditions, using PPE, and lockout/tagout.

Foot Protection  
**V2156** **V** **6 min.**  
 Discusses different kinds of foot protection available. Covers different job descriptions in which employees might use the various kinds of foot protection. Focuses on accident prevention rather than the types accidents that could happen to the foot. Includes Quiz.

Foot Safety  
**V2008CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
 Gives brief, comic introduction to foot safety. Enumerates the three major types of foot hazards. Discusses various safety-related and worker-related considerations which must be addressed when selecting safety footwear. Includes Quiz.



Landscape Maintenance Safety  
**V988, V988S V, VS 17 min.**  
 Trains personnel to take responsibility for safety. Covers proper attire and PPE as well as use and maintenance of mowers, string trimmers, chain saws and chippers. Covers other hazards such as snakes, chemicals and more.

Landscape Maintenance Safety  
**V1078 V 5 min.**  
 Discusses wearing proper PPE, using an inspection checklist, and shows special precautions for string trimmers and chainsaws. Long Island. 1999.

Miner's Choice Health Screening  
**V1089 V 10 min.**  
 Increases awareness of the breathing hazards in the mining industry. Focuses on the harmful and dangerous effects of dust diseases, particularly silicosis. Stresses the importance of ventilation and the use of PPE..

Myths About PPE  
**V657CC CC 9 min.**  
 Reviews the misconceptions held by employees and their "reasons" for not using PPE. Stresses the necessity of wearing PPE.

Personal Protective Equipment  
**V398, V399S V, VS 9 min.**  
 Emphasizes the importance of using personal protection and discusses hard hats, gloves, and eye and hearing protection.

Personal Protective Equipment  
**V2157, V2157S V, VS 6 min.**  
 Contains a general discussion of the various types of safety equipment used by employees in a variety of work settings. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: An Assessment & Training Program  
**V1181CC, V1181S CC, VS 15 min.**  
 Offers overview of PPE standard. Covers hazard assessment and selection of PPE. Discusses hazards to and protection of the following: eye and face, head, foot, hand, respiratory system, and hearing. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: 5 Minute Safety Series  
**V615 V 5 min.**  
 Reinforces the use of personal protection.

Personal Protective Equipment: Overview  
**V1325, V1325S V, VS 5 min.**  
 Provides overview of PPE for eyes, face, head, feet, hands, arms and ears. Covers proper fit, equipment types and training. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Real, Real-Life  
**V1101CC, V1101S CC, VS 15 min.**  
 Shows viewers how to develop an awareness of the hazards in one's workplace and what Personal Protective Equipment they can wear to protect themselves. Shows how to use assessment and inspection, illustrates proper fit of PPE, shows how to protect hearing and hands, shows use of full protective clothing, and illustrates proper maintenance and disposal of the equipment. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Supervisor Training in Hazard Assessment  
**V685 V 12 min.**  
 Trains supervisors in a five-step hazard assessment process to ensure the correct PPE is used for each employee task.

Personal Protective Equipment: The Right Choice!  
**DVD1730ES DVD 19 min.**  
 Are your people too stubborn to wear their PPE? Give them a first-hand look at the tragic consequences when they don't. Have them watch a worker's testimony on how he was injured because he didn't wear the right equipment. Once your workers see what COULD happen, then perhaps, unlike the worker in this riveting training program, they'd be more likely to take their PPE seriously. Covers importance of PPE, the right PPE for the job, employer's and employee's responsibility, care & maintenance, and different types of PPE. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: You're Covered  
**V687, V687CC V, CC 16 min.**  
 Complies with new OSHA 1910.132, 133, 135, 136, 138. Covers the importance of the use and fit of PPE, and its proper care and storage.

Personal Protective Equipment and Personal Decontamination: Field Procedures for Hazardous Waste Workers  
**V1565, V1565S V, VS 25 min.**  
 Two workers and their safety officer go through the steps for selecting and "suiting up" in protective gear prior to entering a hazardous waste area. Both air purifying and supplied air respirators are inspected. Workers exiting the contaminated work zone use a step-by-step decontamination procedure. This video answers commonly asked questions about respirators and decontamination and is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

PPE: Electrical  
**V842CC CC 10 min.**  
 Portrays a safety meeting covering PPE for electrical workers, with some humor.

PPE: Put it On  
**V752CC CC 10 min.**  
 Humorous approach with a background of "The Honeymooners". Describes the different types of PPE, how and why they are used.

Preventing Hearing Loss  
**V654CC CC 11 min.**  
 Explains how the hearing process works, how excessive sound levels can damage hearing, and how to protect hearing.

Protective Clothing  
**V757CC CC 12 min.**  
 In a fashion show format, shows protective clothing of different levels and types. Explains the uses of various pieces of protective clothing.

Protective Equipment  
**V1334, V1334S V, VS 5 min.**  
 Discusses the importance of wearing personal protective gear. Includes Quiz.

Safety and Health Factors for Working with Silica  
**V208 V 22 min.**  
 Technical description of crystalline silica, amorphous silica, silicates vs. silicones, exposure locations, and proper PPE when working with silica. AUD: Loss prevention professionals. OSHA. No copyright date.

Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant  
**V896** **V** **5 min.**

An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story  
**DVD1701ES** **20 min.**

DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes discussion questions.

Save Your Breath: Silicosis Awareness on the Construction Site  
**V1013, V1013S** **V, VS** **15 min.**

Silicosis is a disease of the lungs due to breathing dust containing crystalline silica particles. This disabling, progressive, nonreversible disease which involves scarring of the lung tissue can result from overexposure to respirable dust containing crystalline silica. This video shows how to keep silica from hurting employees. Oregon and Southwest Washington Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Committee. 1999.

Shop Safety: Welding  
**V1043** **V** **20 min.**

Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing.

Small Spill Clean Up  
**V816CC** **CC** **18 min.**

"Mission Impossible" format points out proper handling of small spills. Points out importance of substance identification, hazard evaluation, communication with appropriate personnel, personal protective equipment, control procedures, and containment and clean up.

Tomato Harvester Safety  
**V904, V904S** **V, VS** **8 min.**

Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more.

Tree Trimming Safety  
**V1080** **V** **6 min.**

**V410** **V** **18 min.**

Describes hazards associated with tree trimming, including falls, contact with energy sources, falling limbs, high noise levels and snakes. Covers tool maintenance and PPE. Also covers methods of clearing escape paths during tree felling.

Trenching Safety I  
**V216** **V** **5 min.**

Discusses trenching procedures, proper equipment and processes, and PPE. AUD: Contractors and ditch digging crews. Includes Quiz.

Trenching Safety II  
**V217** **V** **5 min.**

How to prevent trench cave-ins, including a protective system, design engineering, and inspections. AUD: Contractors and ditch digging crews. Includes Quiz.

Welding and Cutting Safety  
**V763CC** **CC** **10 min.**

Points out the various hazards of welding and cutting, particularly arc welding, and the PPE and preventive measures required.

Welding Hazards  
**V1071** **V** **6 min.**

Outlines hazards associated with welding such as toxic gases, radiation and fumes. Covers prevention of eye and hearing damage. Illustrates safe handling of gas cylinders. Covers PPE and preventing exposure of fellow employees.

Working Around Trucks  
**V1038** **V** **17 min.**

Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

Working Safely with Machinery  
**V653CC** **CC** **12 min.**

Reviews basics of machine and equipment safety and heightens awareness of hazards of incorrect use. Covers preliminary assessment, PPE, guards and safety devices, and maintenance and repair.

You and the New PPE Rule  
**V766CC** **CC** **6 min.**

Answers employees' questions concerning use of PPE, properly protecting themselves on the job.

Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes  
**V974** **V** **5 min.**

Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times.

## Personal Security *see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence*

Carjacking  
**V686** **V** **10 min.**

Instructs viewers on prevention techniques and safe procedures in carjacking situations.

Hands Up!  
**V706** **V** **5 min.**

A mugging can happen to anyone, day or night. Alerts the viewer to street robbery and offers tips for prevention.

Homicide in the Workplace  
**V560** **V** **17 min.**

In Texas, more people are being killed by violence at work than any other on-the-job injuries. Explains the problem and some ways to protect workers.

Is It Worth Your Life?  
**V664** **V** **18 min.**  
 How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores.

Lone Driver  
**V551** **V** **5 min.**  
 Provides basic guidelines to ensure safety when driving alone. Includes Quiz.

Murder 9 to 5  
**V1011** **V** **50 min.**  
 Murder in the workplace is the fastest-growing type of homicide in the U.S. In fact, the American workplace is the scene of almost one million violent crimes per year. Americans have a 1 in 4 chance of being assaulted, harassed or threatened on the job; multiple killings occur at the rate of 3 per month. Explores the minds and motives of men and women who commit violence against their fellow workers. Combines on-the-scene video footage and interviews with survivors, law enforcement officers and two killers. Opens with the only existing self-videotaped confession by a man about to commit murder. Discussion questions to prepare viewing and stimulate thoughtful debate are given, as are post-viewing questions for each segment. Appropriate for General and School Audiences. HBO Project Knowledge. 1995.

Safety and Security  
**V491** **V** **11 min.**  
 Teaches employees how vital their efforts are in protecting themselves, their coworkers, and the entire company from harm. Includes intruders, safety signing, substance abuse, and after hours work.

Vacation Safety: Play It Safe  
**V2086CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather.

Watch Out for Assault: Staying Safe and Secure  
**V662CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
 Alerts employees to common threats to personal safety and shows how to watch for trouble on and off the job.

## Personnel Lift Safety *see also* *Construction Safety and Forklift Safety*

Aerial Work Platform Safety  
**V2123** **V** **7 min.**  
 Covers basic safe work procedures for lift operations, including the following: pre-operational inspection, raising and lowering platforms, parking/dismounting vehicles, and fuel and battery charging. Includes Quiz.

Bucket Truck Safety: Training for Operators  
**V2201CC** **CC** **18 min.**  
 Introduces various types of bucket equipment. Demonstrates examples of fatalities/injuries involving bucket trucks. Discusses training requirements and the use of PPE (including non-conductive). Also discusses truck inspection and maintenance. Emphasizes the importance of cleanliness. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Elevated Work Safety  
**V736CC** **CC** **12 min.**  
 Outlines the precautions one should follow when working on roofs, cautions against overreaching, and the different types of platforms used at elevated sites.

Lift for Safety, A  
**V149** **V** **5 min.**  
 Although important to many job sites, personnel lift baskets can be extremely dangerous. Reviews the proper procedures for a safe lift. Safety Shorts. No copyright date.

Personal Safety for Home Health Caregivers  
**DVD1713ES** **DVD** **15 min.**  
 Home caregivers, whether licensed home health aides or personal caregivers, face multiple safety hazards in the homes of patients. Covers how to make an initial hazard assessment of the home. Discusses techniques for dealing with difficult patients or family members. Gives safety tips for protecting caregivers and their patients in the home. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Powered High-Lift Trucks: Order-Picker Safety  
**V1274CC** **CC** **15 min.**  
 Discusses safety issues for those working with and around powered high-lift trucks. Covers the OSHA standard, operating conditions, tie-offs/fall protection, and tipovers. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Powered Low-Lift Trucks: Walkie & Walkie/Rider Safety  
**V1275CC, V1275S** **CC, VS** **16 min.**  
 Covers training for operators of trucks commonly called walkies and walkie/riders, including transporters, pallet trucks and platform trucks. Covers characteristics, load handling and PPE. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Tree Trimming Safety  
**V1080** **V** **6 min.**  
**V410** **V** **18 min.**  
 Explains the safety and maintenance considerations for working with chain saws, chippers, and highlift trucks.

## Pesticides - Safety

Ag Pesticide Safety  
**V906, V906S** **V, VS** **16 min.**  
 Trains employees in the agricultural environment about the dangers and safety precautions involved when working with pesticides. 1995.

Chasing the Sun  
**V808ES** **VES** **36 min.**  
 Companion to The Playing Field. Encourages workers to take seriously the danger posed by improper use of and protection from pesticides. Spanish/English subtitles.

First Consideration  
**V290** **V** **28 min.**  
 Discusses health hazard control in pesticide formulation including ways to protect workers' health while keeping production efficient. AUD: Chemical company employees.

On-Farm Ag Chemical Safety  
**V783** **V** **24 min.**  
 Dated video. Emphasizes the need to read and understand pesticide labels, to assess on-farm pesticide inventory and facilities, to develop contingency plans for chemical-related accidents, and to practice major rules for safe chemical handling.

Pesticide Primer  
**V635** **V** **5 min.**  
 How consumers can reduce pesticide exposure.

Pesticide Registration  
**V782** **V** **25 min.**  
Dated video. An overview of how the EPA performs its regulatory function, and the kinds of information upon which pesticide registration is based.

Playing Field, The  
**V807ES** **VES** **17 min.**  
Video portrays one boy's experience as he unravels the mystery of his sister's sudden illness, and gains a greater understanding of the potential danger pesticides present to children who see the fields as their playground. Companion to Chasing the Sun. Spanish/English subtitles.

Shedding Some Light on Pesticide Protection  
**V925** **V** **14 min.**  
Explains how to protect yourself, your family and your employees from too much pesticide exposure. Graphically shows how you can get contaminated while being exposed to or working with pesticides.

Anatomy of a Disaster: Explosion at BP Texas Refinery, March 23, 2005  
**V1678** **DVD** **56 min.**  
Tells the story of one of the worst industrial accidents in recent U.S. history. Includes a 9-minute computer animation detailing the events leading up to the blast. Features interviews with members of the CSB investigative team who spent two years studying the causes of the accident, as well as outside safety experts. 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

(The) Charlie Morecraft Story  
**DVD2222,DVD2222S,V2222,V2222S** **21 min.**  
Excellent, riveting video describes the events leading up to a serious workplace accident. Vividly demonstrates with a true story the consequences of a poor safety attitude and flawed judgment. The victim tells the story himself to a small audience with no props. Includes brief Quiz.

(The) Charlie Morecraft Story Updated:  
Remember Charlie  
**DVD1700,DVD1700S** **56 min.**

One night when working at Exxon, Charlie Morecraft took several shortcuts, ignoring safety procedures, and caused a massive explosion. Charlie suffered from severe burns to the neck and face that required five years of recovery. In this presentation, Charlie re-creates his near-fatal accident in detail. Driven home is the importance of following all safety procedures all the time. Charlie talks about his attitude toward safety before he suffered his injuries, the grueling rehabilitation process following his accident and how workplace injuries affect the victim's family and loved ones. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008  
**DVD1699** **DVD** **Various times**  
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

## Petroleum Industry Safety

Achieving Equipment Reliability: Part 1: Introduction and Overview  
**V1473** **V** **16 min.**  
Subtitle: Why there is no reliability without operator involvement. Part of series of lectures featuring Heinz Bloch, expert on process equipment reliability. This segment discusses the importance of identifying strategic surveillance points the operator can use to spot deviations from normal equipment operation, the importance of interfacing with plant maintenance and technical personnel, electronic (console) surveillance versus on-site observation and how each has its place in the overall operation in achieving equipment reliability. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

Achieving Equipment Reliability: Part 2: Common Misunderstandings with Equipment Reliability Impact  
**V1474** **V** **41 min.**  
Part of series of lectures featuring Heinz Bloch, expert on process equipment reliability. Part two discusses the pros and cons of venting bearing housings, why some oil rings do not deliver enough oil into bearings, how oil mist lubrication works and what makes them fail, how cooling water can damage bearings, why over greasing can be dangerous to bearings, the danger of false indications from constant level oilers, why some mechanical seals do not need flush liquid and why some mechanical seals will fail when the flush is turned on, and why reciprocating compressors can fail when cold coolant is introduced. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

Achieving Equipment Reliability: Part 3: Avoiding Machinery Failures  
**V1475** **V** **38 min.**  
Part of series of lectures featuring Heinz Bloch, expert on process equipment reliability. Part three discusses why and how "slow-rolling" can cause failure to sleeve bearings, discusses steam turbine failures due to water slugging, why incorrect heat-up can lead to major machinery failures, why centrifugal compressors "surge", problems associated with cavitation and recirculation in pumps, dangers associated with contaminated lube oil, if switching pumps is necessary, and the necessity of "exercising" trip steam turbine trip-throttle valves. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007

**DVD1623** **DVD** **120 min.**

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Pipeline Safety and Security

**V1472** **V** **10 min.**

Designed to enhance the safety and security awareness of pipeline personnel. Videotaped entirely on location. Uses veteran pipeline personnel, doing actual pipeline work, to communicate a clear and important message regarding pipeline safety and security. Identifies the single major cause of pipeline failures and explains what workers can do to prevent it. Covers industry accepted safety rules regarding work in a pipeline facility, personal protective equipment required for the job, and responsibilities and possible personal liability should an incident occur. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

Refinery Safety: It's Everybody's Business

**V1562** **V** **18 min.**

Gives an overview of the hazards of refinery work and discusses ways workers can protect themselves at work, employer responsibilities, and workers' rights regarding safety and health. Topics covered include: confined spaces, chemical hazards, noise, respiratory protective equipment, fire safety and emergency response. This video is designed to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program for refinery personnel and contract workers who are employed at refineries. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story

**DVD1701ES** **20 min.**

DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes discussion questions.

So You Want To Be a Roughneck?

**V1471, V1471S** **V, VS** **50 min.**

Assembled with the help of several drilling contractors, both large and small. Familiarizes entry-level rig floor personnel with basics of drilling, regardless of the size or type of land rig. Part I covers rig equipment. Covers hoisting, rotating, circulating, and powering. Reviews the components of each system. Part II reviews the duties of the various workers, including toolpushers, drillers, derrickmen, and floor handlers. Also familiarizes new workers with work schedules, clothing requirements, and living arrangements if the drilling site includes housing. Part III covers PPE, confined spaces, lockout/tagout, and basic respiratory protection. Shows proper lifting techniques to protect the back as well as proper use of air hoists and catheads to move objects on the rig floor. Covers basic fall protection. Includes Quiz (English only). PETEX. No copyright date.

Take Pride in Your Job: Fall Protection

**DVD1718** **DVD** **10 min.**

Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to use fall protection and never be "un-clipped" and thus vulnerable when at height. Features oil and gas extraction workers talking about use of fall protection and sharing their personal stories about why fall protection should always be worn when working at height. Raises awareness of fall injuries in this industry and provides information about the use, proper fit, and inspection of fall protection. 2008. NIOSH.

Take Pride in Your Job: Seat Belts

**DVD1719** **DVD** **11 min.**

Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to wear a seat belt whenever in a moving motor vehicle. Features oil and gas extraction workers describing their use of seat belts and sharing their personal stories about why seat belts should be worn all the time - every time. 2008. NIOSH.

Tank Truck Rollover Emergency Response in Action

**V1476** **V** **12 min.**

Examines an actual gasoline tank truck rollover using videotape photographed at the scene. Critiques the actions taken that include securing the area, evacuation, foam application, containment, product pump off and transfer, and righting of the rolled vehicle. This rare footage is excellent training for tank truck drivers, HazMat response personnel and any other person needing an understanding of this potentially catastrophic incident as well as the techniques used to resolve the problem. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

Top and Bottom Loading Tank Truck Safety

**V1477** **V** **25 min.**

Demonstrates recommended procedures for operating both bottom and top loading tank trucks. Illustrates how to conduct a pre-trip inspection, pre-loading procedures, proper loading for bottom and top loading tank trucks, post loading procedures, temperature gauging, product sampling, and general fire and safety precautions. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

## Petroleum Drilling

Makin' Hole

**V309** **V** **31 min.**

Follows a typical drilling rig crew as they drill for oil. AUD: Petroleum drilling employees.

Offshore Safety  
**V602** **V** **17 min.**  
 Addresses the hazards involved in working on and getting to and from an offshore rig.

## Pipeline Safety

Pipeline Safety and Security  
**V1472** **V** **10 min.**  
 Designed to enhance the safety and security awareness of pipeline personnel. Videotaped entirely on location. Uses veteran pipeline personnel, doing actual pipeline work, to communicate a clear and important message regarding pipeline safety and security. Identifies the single major cause of pipeline failures and explains what workers can do to prevent it. Covers industry accepted safety rules regarding work in a pipeline facility, personal protective equipment required for the job, and responsibilities and possible personal liability should an incident occur. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

## Pneumatic/Hydraulic

Handling the Pressure  
**V641** **V** **5 min.**  
 Shows how to prevent injury from hydroblasting.

High-Impact Power Tool Safety  
**DVD1707CC** **19 min.**  
 Reminds portable power tool users about key safety issues. Makes them aware of painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Features six common accident re-enactments. "Voices of experience" provide real-world advice on using tools to get jobs done and staying safe at the same time. Covers both electric and pneumatic tools. Discusses inspecting tools before use and proper tool selection. Reviews being trained and authorized to use tools. Demonstrates correct body placement and tool positioning. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Pneumatic/Hydraulic Tools  
**V753CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
 Covers the rules and safety approaches to the use of pneumatic and hydraulic tools.

Proper Use of Compressed Air  
**V846CC** **CC** **8 min.**  
 A substitute teacher in high school, presents compressed air safety to an English class.

Pumping Air  
**V557** **V** **5 min.**  
 How to use air power tools safely. Includes Quiz.

## Power Plant Safety *see Electrical Safety*

## Power Press Safety

Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus  
**V2028** **V** **5 min.**  
 Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Includes Quiz.

## Power Tools - Safety *see Tools - Safety*

## Powered Industrial Trucks *see Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks*

## Process Safety Management

Creating the Safety Plan: Part I  
**V731CC** **CC** **11 min.**  
 Exemplifies worker involvement in the development of a safety plan. Behavior-based safety program rewards the behavior, not consequences of the behavior.

Creating the Safety Plan: Part II  
**V732CC** **CC** **12 min.**  
 Discusses the three essential parts of a safety plan: 1) conducting successful safety meetings, 2) observing employee work behaviors, and 3) development of a functional safety committee.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008  
**DVD1699** **DVD** **Various times**  
 Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

Line Breaking: Use a Permit!  
**V1289CC, V1289S** **CC, VS** **16 min.**  
 After the first 30 seconds of this video, workers will realize the importance of the training they are about to receive. Covers line and equipment opening (LEO), establishment of an effective safety program, LEO permits, lockout/tagout, line-breaking procedures and emergency response. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Process Safety Management: Solving the Puzzle  
**V585** **V** **20 min.**  
 An explanation of Process Safety Management, used for the prevention of injuries from the accidental release of highly hazardous chemicals.



## Propane Gas Safety

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008

**DVD1699** **DVD** **Various times**

Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

Propane Safety

**V529S** **VS** **12 min.**

Describes safety procedures, PPE, fire prevention, when refueling propane containers and propane fueled equipment, and safety procedures for using, handling, storing, and refueling portable propane cylinders.

Safety and Machine Fueling

**V617** **V** **5 min.**

Explains safety procedures for refueling machinery and equipment with gasoline, diesel and liquid propane gas.

## Property Management Safety

Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?

**DVD1631, V1631** **DVD, V** **18 min.**

(Note: subtitle on cover is "What's Cooking in Your Room?") Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

## Pulmonary Function Testing

*see Respiratory Protection*

## Pulp and Paper Industry Safety

Hazard Communication for Pulp and Paper

**DVD1580ES, V1580CC, V1580S** **DVD** **15 min.**

Covers hazard communication for employees in the pulp and paper industry. Addresses the need to keep up-to-date with current information about the chemicals used in the pulp and paper industry. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout Tagout for Pulp and Paper

**DVD1608ES, V1608CC, V1608S** **DVD, CC, VS** **10 min.**

DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Targeted specifically for the pulp and paper industry. Describes the basics of lockout/tagout and when it should be performed. Covers basic lockout/tagout, energy types, the lockout/tagout standard, six steps of lockout/tagout, removal and re-energizing & restarting the equipment. Coastal. 2005. Includes English Employee Handbook & Quiz. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation.

Pinch Points and Safeguarding for Pulp and Paper

**DVD1607ES, V1607CC, V1607** **DVD, CC, V** **10 min.**

DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Working around machines means working around powerful compression systems, gears, rolling mills, calendars and razor-sharp blades. Details pinch points as employees know them on their equipment, and shows how safeguarding is vital to their safety. Covers avoiding the pinch, safeguarding & devices. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation on DVD. Coastal. 2005. Includes English Employee Handbook & Quiz.

## Quarry Safety

Quarry Safety

**V276S** **VS** **14 min.**

Potential hazards, hazard recognition, and accident prevention.

## Radiation - Safety

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials

**DVD1727ES** **DVD** **15 min.**

NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Radiation Safety: The Basics

**DVD1581ES, V1581CC, V1581S** **DVD, CC, VS** **22 min.**

For any worker exposed to radiation on the job. Covers the basics of what employees need to know about how radiation affects them, how to protect themselves from it, and what they should do in a radiation emergency. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Radiation Safety for Healthcare

**V1606CC** **CC** **18 min.**

Even if employees don't work directly with radiation, chances are in today's healthcare environment that they are working around it. Shows employees the risks associated with radiation safety. Covers dangers of exposure, keeping exposure as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA), proper safety precautions and procedures, dosimeters, and proper handling of radioactive waste. 1993. Coastal.

Radiographic Techniques and Safety:

Introduction to X-ray & Safety

**V812** **V** **17 min.**

Discusses basic knowledge of X-rays, possible health hazards posed by X-rays, and proper precautions to ensure the safety of the patients and members of the dental health team.

## Radiofrequency Exposure Surveys

Radio Frequency Heater/Sealer Surveys  
**V305** **V** **16 min.**  
A step-by-step overview of how to conduct a RF exposure survey in the field, with basic approaches to exposure control. AUD: Those responsible for safe operation of RF sealers.

## Railroad Crossing Safety

Decide Smart, Arrive Safe: Railroad Crossing Safety Training for School Bus Drivers  
**DVD1625, V1625** **DVD, V** **18 min.**  
Makes school bus drivers aware of the potential dangers that exist at highway-rail grade crossings, and the steps to ensure their own safety as well as the safety of students in their care. Operation Lifesaver, Inc. 2005.

It's Your Choice: Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety for Motorists  
**V1626** **V** **12 min.**  
Encourages safe behavior at highway-rail grade crossings and discourages trespassing around railroad property and tracks. Audience: all adult drivers, including professional crew drivers, and pedestrians. Operation Lifesaver Inc. 2000.

**Ranch Safety** *see Agricultural Safety*

**Recordkeeping** *see OSHA*

**Recreational Safety** *see also Outdoor Safety*

Along for the Ride: Safe Bicycling for Everyone  
**V788** **V** **17 min.**  
Cycling enthusiasts and U.S. cycling team members share their expertise on safety issues.

Judgement on the Water  
**V2089** **V** **24 min.**  
Discusses the dangers of alcohol on the water. Reviews various boating dangers as well as how to stay safe on the water. Discusses how to avoid collisions. Also covers personal floatation devices. Reviews safety for both summer and winter boating. Includes Quiz.

Recreational Safety  
**V755CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
Humorous approach using a take off on "Gilligan's Island". Covers preparations for a camping trip, bicycle, boating, and campfire safety.

Summer Sports: Safety Wins  
**V2087CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Survival!  
**V2088CC** **CC** **28 min.**  
Covers general safety for hunting and camping, hiking and backpacking, and four-wheeling. Discusses the dangers of hypothermia and heat stress and how to avoid these. Includes Quiz.

## Recycling

Recycling: Reducing the Bottom Line  
**V688** **V** **17 min.**  
Illustrates the viability and cost effectiveness of waste reduction and recycling measures in the workplace. Shows steps that can be taken to cut disposal volumes.

## Recycling Facility Safety

Recycling Facility Safety  
**DVD1628, V1628** **DVD, V** **15 min.**  
Briefly covers the following topics: general safety, PPE, bloodborne pathogens including warnings about medical waste items, hazardous materials, insects, safety around machinery and conveyor belts, lockout/tagout, ergonomics, housekeeping, reporting of injuries, fire prevention, material handling equipment, and safety attitude. **WARNING:** Contains a few seconds of graphic footage (a hand injury with shard of glass and blood). Digital 2000. 2004.

## Rehabilitation

Managing Cumulative Trauma  
**V310** **V** **15 min.**  
Cost control strategies for supervisors, including effective workers' compensation case management, return-to-work rehabilitation, exercise programs, and improved communications. Cumulative Trauma: Reducing Risk. Module III.

**Repetitive Strain Injuries** *see Cumulative Trauma Disorders*

**Rescue** *see Emergency Preparedness & Response*

**Residential Construction Safety** *see Construction Safety*

## Respiratory Protection

Agricultural Personal Protective Equipment  
**V952** **V** **103 min.**  
Part I gives an overview of different types of respirators. Depicts the advantages and limitations to consider when selecting one for the farm. Explains some of the elements of a respirator system. Part II reviews ANSI and American Society of Testing Materials Standards on subjects such as hard hats, caps, eye protection, hearing aids, personal life line systems, environmental protection and chemical protective clothing.

Agriculture Respiratory Hazards: Identification and Evaluation  
**V963** **V** **115 min.**  
Outlines respiratory hazards related to agriculture. Illustrates what actually constitutes a respiratory health hazard. Identifies and measures hazards in various agricultural settings.

Breathe and Live: Ventilation in MNM Mines  
**V272** **V** **21 min.**  
Focuses on why mine ventilation systems are an underground miner's personal lifeline. AUD: Mining personnel.

Confined Space Entry <b>V1030,V1030S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>20 min.</b> Addresses the risks and operational safety standards for confined spaces commonly found in public works and construction. Includes testing, ventilation and rescue procedures. Digital 2000. 2001.	Respiratory Protection <b>CD1465</b> <b>CD</b> <b>na</b> <b>Only for Macintosh computers (Power Mac) with a Mac OS 7.0 (or higher) operating system.</b> Features the benefits of interactive computer-based training, allowing schedule flexibility and individualized test scores in print. Covers the selection, use, and maintenance of various types of respiratory protection, and the recognition of respiratory hazards. International Brotherhood of Painters & Allied Trades, District Council #55, and the Center for Research on Occupational & Environmental Technology (CROET). 2000.
Disposable Respirators: Exposure Control <b>V1294CC,V1294S,DVD1294ES</b> <b>12 min.</b> Helps employees comply with OSHA's Respiratory Protection standard (1910.134). Covers everything from simple dust masks to disposable half-mask styles with cartridges. Discusses respirator selection, fit testing, donning of respirator, when to change a respirator, maintenance, the written respirator plan, and voluntary use of disposable respirators. 2004,2002. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.	Respiratory Protection: A Breath of Fresh Air <b>DVD1674ES</b> <b>DVD</b> <b>18 min.</b> Helps employers and employees understand the details of OSHA standard 1910.134. Provides information on how the use and maintenance of respirators can prevent exposure to airborne hazardous substances. Covers hazardous atmospheres, written program, medical evaluation, and proper fit testing. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.
Fit Testing Respirators/Under New NIOSH Rules <b>V982,V982S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>17 min.</b> Covers the requirements under NIOSH Standards for quantitative and qualitative fit testing procedures. Meets requirements for training employees in proper fit testing procedures. 1998.	Respiratory Protection & Safety <b>V2133,V2133S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>23 min.</b> Helps employers and workers comply with 1910.134. Shows how the human respiratory system functions. Discusses common types of respiratory hazards. Reviews causes and potential effects of respiratory problems. Covers cleaning/disinfecting of equipment and fit testing protocols. Includes Quiz.
International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I <b>V976</b> <b>V</b> <b>11 min.</b> Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes: Module Two: <b>Personal Protective Equipment</b> Acquaints employees with different types of PPE such as safety glasses, gloves, and respiratory gear. Covers hearing conservation and the employees' responsibility to wear the equipment provided by the employer.	Respiratory Protection: Another World <b>V2078CC,V2078S</b> <b>CC,VS</b> <b>22 min.</b> Discusses hazardous atmospheres. Covers the types of respirators, fit-testing, user seal check, and maintenance and inspection. Also discusses written procedures for respirators and medical evaluations. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.
Respirator Overview/The New Rules <b>V981,V981S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>21 min.</b> Outlines the new respirator standards. Includes fit testing, maintenance inspection, filtering face pieces, dust masks, and more. This program contains the necessary information needed to comply with the new standard. 1998.	Respiratory Protection Training <b>V1178CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>20 min.</b> Discusses categories of airborne contaminants. Reviews employer/employee responsibilities under revised OSHA standard. Covers various kinds of respirators as well as fit testing. Covers user inspections, seal checks, cleaning, & storage. JJKeller. 1998. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.
Respirator Selection & Use <b>V987,V987S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>23 min.</b> (Spanish version 29 min.) Covers up-to-date information on the proper procedure for selecting respirators for a particular hazard. Explains the capabilities and limitations of respirators. Also covers emergency situations, inspections, seals checks, exposure symptoms, and more. Digital 2000. 1999.	Respiratory Safety <b>V1293CC,V1293S</b> <b>CC,VS</b> <b>9 min.</b> Covers when to use a respirator, the various kinds of respirators, the written Respiratory Protection Plan, fit testing, and respirator maintenance. Includes Quiz.
Respirators: Your Last Defense <b>V1298</b> <b>V</b> <b>21 min.</b> Presents respiratory protection information in the form of new employee safety orientation. Focuses on protection from silica exposure in mining settings. Discusses respiratory protection in a straightforward and comprehensive manner. Covers respiratory hazards, methods of protection, respirator selection, respirator maintenance, respirator fitting, and training requirements. Includes Quiz.	TB Respiratory Protection: Administrator's Review <b>V1254, CD1254</b> <b>V, CD</b> <b>28 min.</b> Offers a detailed discussion of the eight steps of Respiratory Protection Program Development, with a focus on TB. Although designed with healthcare workers in mind, most of the material covered in this video has universal application. Takes particular care to present successful methods of respiratory protection program implementation. Accompanied by CD that is the NIOSH guide for respiratory protection program development. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection in Health Care  
**V1255,DVD1255,CD1255 V,DVD,CD 42 min.**  
 Educates health care workers on proper respiratory techniques. Offers a detailed discussion of modes of transmission of T.B.; symptoms of exposure; T.B. treatments; and methods of disease transmission prevention, with a focus on respiratory protection. Concludes with an in depth review of the components of an effective T.B. respiratory protection program. NIOSH. 2002. Accompanied by CD and brief Quiz.

Sanitation and Hygiene--Hotel/Motel  
**V1497,V1497S V,VS 10 min.**  
 Trains new or experienced food handlers in proper sanitation and hygiene procedures. Covers bacteria, micro-organisms, proper food temperatures, handling raw foods, cross contamination, food storage, chemicals, cleaning/sanitizing procedures, acidity reactions with metal cans, insect/rodent control and personal hygiene. Digital 2000. 2002.

Sanitation for Cafeteria and Food Service Areas  
**V989,V989S V,VS 13 min.**  
 Designed for companies who have an in-plant cafeteria or food service area. Stresses cleanliness and personal hygiene. Provides training in important areas of bacteria and insect/rodent control, proper temperatures for food and more.

## Restaurant Safety

Avoiding Kitchen Burns  
**V878,V878S V,VS 10 min.**  
 Identifies the causes of most common kitchen burn accidents and demonstrates correct safety procedures. Teaches kitchen personnel to use precautions with steam and electrical equipment, to properly position pot handles on stoves, to extinguish kitchen fires and to prevent hot grease injuries.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers & Janitor Safety  
**V540,V541S V, VS 13 min.**  
 Accident and injury prevention including cuts, burns, slips/falls, and lifting.

Kitchen Safety  
**V990,V990S V,VS 13 min.**  
 Covers slip/fall hazards and spill cleanup. Also covers cut prevention and burn prevention. Includes safe handling of knives, slicers, grinders, cardboard cutters, coffee machines and urns, burners, pot handles and grease splatters. Covers ice machine safety as well as electrical safety and fire prevention. (Newer version of 522)

Kitchen Safety  
**V522, V523S V, VS 13 min.**  
 Proper use of equipment, safety procedures, and accident prevention.

Preventing Falls & Strains  
**V880,V880S V,VS 10 min.**  
 Teaches employees that accidents can be prevented by following basic safety procedures. Teaches correct lifting techniques to prevent back or leg injuries. Food handlers and managers learn correct lifting procedures to minimize injury, proper methods of cleaning spills, and the correct way to use stepladders to prevent falls.

Restaurant Sanitation & Personal Hygiene  
**V530, V531S V, VS 13 min.**  
 Discusses personal hygiene, pest, rodent and bacteria control, food temperature requirements, general health and cleanliness procedures, food storage, FIFO, and food sanitation practices.

Safe Handling of Kitchen Tools and Machinery  
**V879,V879S V,VS 10 min.**  
 Demonstrates the importance of following basic safety procedures when handling kitchen equipment. Shows how to develop safe conditions and how to prevent accidents. Kitchen personnel will learn how to handle kitchen knives safely, how to safely wash and store knives, how to properly clean and maintain machines and how to administer immediate first-aid treatment for cuts.

Salmonella Poisoning  
**V618 V 5 min.**  
 Discusses salmonella infection as related to eggs. Emphasizes safe practices in kitchens and restaurants.

## Retail Employee Safety

Convenience Store/Supermarket Safety  
**DVD1630,DVD1630S,V1630,V1630S 16 min.**  
 In a supermarket environment, briefly covers the following safety concepts: accident prevention, slips and falls, housekeeping, box cutters, PPE, spills, electrical safety, accident reporting. Also covers deli store safety and meat department safety issues such as knife use safety, slicers, and food safety. Reviews safe lifting and ladder safety. 2000. Digital-2000.

Is It Worth Your Life?  
**V664 V 18 min.**  
 How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores.

Knives and Boxcutters  
**V707 V 5 min.**  
 Learn how to be cautious, sharpen your skills, and use the right cutting tool.

Retail Employee Safety  
**V468 V 16 min.**  
 Discusses spills, chemical use, specialty lifting, box cutter safety, ladders, shopping carts, and stocking.

Retail Tire Shop Safety Management  
**DVD1629,V1629 DVD,V 21 min.**  
 Briefly covers safety attitude, housekeeping, hazardous chemicals, prevention plans and safe lifting, Also covers PPE, tire service safety such as safety around hydraulic lifts, shock stands, safety around parts washers and solvent stands, battery safety, tool safety. Overview of asbestos safety issues. Accident investigation and liability issues. AUDIENCE: management personnel. Digital-2000. 2002.

## Return to Work

Return to Work: For Employees  
**V861 V 16 min.**  
 Explores options open to injured workers for returning to work in the fastest possible time. These options include tracking the injured worker's medical treatment, transitional assignments for the injured worker, and reasonable accommodation for the more seriously injured worker.

Return to Work: For Supervisors  
**V860 V 16 min.**  
 Explores options open to supervisors in returning injured workers to work in the fastest possible time. These options include tracking the injured worker's medical treatment, transitional assignments for the injured worker, and reasonable accommodation for the more seriously injured worker.

## Road Construction Safety

Avoid Hot Mix Hazards: Working Safely with Hot Mix

**V1538** **V** **12 min.**

Provides basic safety training for road construction workers exposed to hot mix hazards. AGC. 1993.

Health Hazards in Highway Construction Safety

**V1515, V1515S** **V, VS** **16 min.**

Highlights the health hazards associated with road construction and their effects. Trains workers to identify the effects of long-term exposure and shows controls that can be used to protect workers. Discusses silica and lead exposure, asphalt fume and chemical exposure, noise exposure, and heat exposure. AGC. 1999.

Highway Construction and Maintenance Safety

**V844CC** **CC** **8 min.**

Emphasizes the "hazards zone", controlling traffic in work zones, and how to work with it.

Highway Construction Work Zone Hazards

**DVD1717ES** **18 min.**

Stresses importance of awareness of safety hazards in the dangerous world of highway construction work zones. Discusses common hazards: entering/exiting work zones, parking, equipment, traffic, fall exposure, PPE, excavation, and health issues. 2008. TxDOT/AGC of TX.

Highway Work Zone Safety: The Basics

**V1612CC, V1612S, DVD1612ES** **CC, S, DVD** **18 min.**

Discusses the hazards of "the most dangerous occupation in the U.S." Covers protection for workers, motorists and pedestrians. Includes discussion of traffic control devices, personal equipment, and the need for a written control plan. Also covers detours and closures. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. Coastal. 1994.

Laying the Groundwork: Concrete Construction Safety

**V1439, V1439S** **V, VS** **17 min.**

Addresses the hazards and encourages cooperation between the ready mix industry and the concrete construction industry. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Illinois Ready Mixed Concrete Association and the Concrete Contractors Association of Greater Chicago. 2002.

This video can be viewed online at:

<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm>

Roadway Worker Safety: In the Zone

**DVD1729ES** **DVD** **24 min.**

Roadway work is full of potential hazards—from passing traffic and trenches to electrical wires and hearing loss. Covers roadway hazards, flagging, night-work operations, PPE, special training, MSDS, and traffic control pattern awareness. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Roadway Safety Awareness Program

**CD1395ES** **CDES** **n/a**

Interactive safety program. Provides an overview of common hazards in highway and road construction and simple prevention measures. Designed for use by supervisory personnel with some safety and health experience or by safety and health personnel to orient new workers as they arrive on the jobsite. Topics include Struck or Crushed, Excavation, Fall Hazards, Working Outdoors, Operator Safety, Night Work, Sprains and Strains, and Health Hazards. Contents are available in both English and Spanish.

Sky Is Falling, The

**V1426** **V** **38 min.**

Five-part training module. Addresses hazards of working around highwalls in surface and underground mining. Also applicable for road construction sites. Covers blasting safety, PPE, anatomy of a highwall, common equipment on surface sites, common signs of hazardous conditions, weather, berms, personal responsibility for safety, old workings, and undercuts. NIOSH. 2004. Includes Quizzes.

Tractor Accidents: "It's Not Gonna Happen To Me"

**V1445** **V** **22 min.**

Provides a basic set of safety rules for safe use of tractors. Covers pre-operation safety, tractor transportation safety, and operation safety. Reviews reasons why accidents happen and offers suggestions for appropriate emergency response procedures. Vocational Education Programs. 1990. Recently reviewed by DWC safety trainers. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Work Zone Ahead: Highway Work Zone Safety

**V1514** **V** **12 min.**

Provides basic safety training to road construction workers and helps them understand the dangers associated with highway work. Provides overview of pre-planning the work zone and of providing communication to drivers for traffic flow. Covers guidelines for flag person as well as followup inspection of work zone. AGC. 1996.

Work Zone Operations: Best Practices Guidebook (Improving Mobility/Safety)

**CD1508** **CD** **n/a**

This guidebook on interactive CD-ROM is the first release of a resource designed to give state and local transportation agencies, construction contractors, transportation planners, trainers, and others with interest in work zone operations access to information and points of contact about current best practices for achieving work zone mobility and safety. These initial best practices are drawn from those observed during a work zone scanning tour of 26 states during 1998. Each best practice is described in detail, including the location where it was observed and points of contact for further information. National Work Zone Safety Information Clearinghouse. 2000.

Online access: the contents of this CD can be downloaded here:

[http://wzsafety.tamu.edu/program\\_download/](http://wzsafety.tamu.edu/program_download/)

**Road Rage** *see Driving Safety*

**Roofing Safety** *see Construction Safety*

## Safety Management

### Accident Investigations

**V2005CC** **CC** **33 min.**

Illustrates techniques for effective accident investigation, including how to respond to an accident, keep control of an accident scene, determine the root cause of an accident, and develop corrective and preventive action plans. Includes Quiz.

### Ag Unsafe Acts

**V903, V903S** **V,VS** **12 min.**

The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This tape emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education.

### Certified Safety Professionals: Competent Management Team Members

**V674** **V** **10 min.**

This video explains what safety professionals do and how they add value to a business.

### Coaching Safe Behavior-Part I

**V724CC** **CC** **11 min.**

Outlines basic safety management program to employee work team.

### Coaching Safe Behavior-Part II

**V725CC** **CC** **8 min.**

Augmentation of "Coaching Safe Behavior-Part I". Outlines basic safety management program to employee work team.

### Creating the Safety Plan: Part I

**V731CC** **CC** **11 min.**

Exemplifies worker involvement in the development of a safety plan. Behavior-based safety program rewards the behavior, not consequences of the behavior.

### Creating the Safety Plan: Part II

**V732CC** **CC** **12 min.**

Discusses the three essential parts of a safety plan: 1) conducting successful safety meetings, 2) observing employee work behaviors, and 3) development of a functional safety committee.

### Criteria for Safety Excellence

**V279** **V** **22 min.**

Identifies six prerequisites to create safety excellence in an organization and three common accountability systems used in successful companies. Dan Petersen Safety Management Series, Part I.

### Documentation of Safety Efforts

**V355** **V** **10 min.**

Teaches supervisors and employees the importance of providing written documentation for all training and safety efforts. Outlines the standards and the requirements for documentation.

### Employee Awareness: Sexual Harassment

**V1033** **V** **19 min.**

Encourages individual responsibility for creating a work environment of mutual respect. Increases awareness of the effects of sexual harassment. Includes consequences of even subtle sexual harassment, such as damaged work relationships, resentment and low morale. Emphasizes that any advance can be seen as threatening. Shows employees what action to take if harassed.

### Evaluating Your Safety System

**V280** **V** **24 min.**

Introduction to successful measurement techniques: 1) audits 2) perception surveys 3) safety behavior sampling. Dan Petersen Safety Management Series, Part 2.

### Hapless Hal Plays the Behavior-Based Safety Game

**V2026** **V** **5 min.**

Illustrates consequences of unsafe acts in the workplace. Urges employees to change work habits if needed. Covers coaching and measurement of safety performances. Includes Quiz.

### Hazard Analysis

**V2004CC** **CC** **45 min.**

Covers hazard analysis and why it is important. Shows hazard analysis to be a proactive step in developing an effective safety and health program. Demonstrates step-by-step how to develop a hazard analysis program. Includes Quiz.

### Hazard Communication for the New Millenium

**V1025, V1025S** **V,VS** **27 min.**

Provides all the updated information relating to a comprehensive HAZCOM written plan. Includes functions of the purchasing department, chemical storage, MSDS, and proper labeling. This long version is designed to train the trainer, the supervisors, or to train new employees. Concentrates heavily on what should be included in the written plan. Digital 2000. 2001.

### High Participation Safety...A Case Study

**V284** **V** **26 min.**

The importance of moving toward a participative management style to reduce accidents. Dan Petersen Safety Management Series, Part 5.

### How to Develop an Effective Safety Program

**V385** **V** **35 min.**

How to develop and implement an effective manufacturing safety program with supervisors providing the leadership. AUD: Supervisors and mid-management personnel.

### Industrial Hygiene for the Safety Manager

**V826CC** **CC** **5 min.**

Briefly outlines measures to recognize, evaluate, and control environmental health and safety issues.

### It's A New Day

**V297** **V** **19 min.**

Interviews with management and employees of the Drackett Company cover job safety analysis, incentive awards, emergency response team, training, light duty, and communications.

### Job Safety Analysis

**V592** **V** **15 min.**

Training is a systematic approach to JSA - identify, prioritize, and remedy potential hazards.

### Listening to Small Business

**V1679, CD1679** **V,CD** **19 min.**

CD contains short video as well as html pages/links. Video features small businesses that have worked with the agency to implement safety and health programs. Six companies share their stories and practical guidance about successful and effective safety and health management systems. Also available for download from OSHA's website. 2004. OSHA.

Orientation 2000 <b>V1024, V1024S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>43 min.</b> This comprehensive safety orientation helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.	Safety Committees - The Real Story <b>V405</b> <b>V</b> <b>12 min.</b> Explains how to make safety committees effective. 1992. Digital 2000.
Orientation 2000 (Short Version) <b>V1412, V1412S</b> <b>V,VS</b> <b>12 min.</b> Shorter version of V1024, V1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.	Safety Committee Workshop <b>V924</b> <b>V</b> <b>60 min.</b> Provides minimum training and familiarization required by the Safety Committee Code of Oregon. Covers basic principles of safety committee operation applicable to any state. Teaches viewers how to form, develop and conduct a safety committee. Lists the typical problems facing safety committees. Shows how to develop and implement hazard identification and accident investigation programs. Offers techniques to assist in dealing with obstacles. Date na. Or-OSHA.
OXYCHEM Employee Safety Congress <b>V424</b> <b>V</b> <b>22 min.</b> Discusses the safety commitment of Occidental Chemical Corporation's management.	Safety Mentor, The <b>V800</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Learn how safety mentoring works and how it can be used to prevent accidents. Includes Quiz.
Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse <b>V1017CC, V1017S, DVD1017ES</b> <b>CC.VS.DVD</b> <b>19 min.</b> How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.	Safety Tips for New Safety Supervisors <b>V409</b> <b>V</b> <b>11 min.</b> Explains the fundamentals of developing a safety program to inexperienced safety coordinators.
Reducing Unsafe Acts of Office Employees <b>V400</b> <b>V</b> <b>10 min.</b> Describes the unsafe acts that cause most injuries, preventative measures, and safety counseling.	Safety: The Bottom Line <b>V323</b> <b>V</b> <b>20 min.</b> Describes the economic benefits of a sound safety program, including a firm's ability to control its Experience Modification Rate.
Responsibility <b>V680</b> <b>V</b> <b>10 min.</b> Illustrates how easy it is to blame forces seemingly "out of control" for mishaps. Asks three important questions that can result in proactive safety procedures.	Sexual Harassment: Serious Business <b>V1032, V1032S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>25 min.</b> Informs employees of their legal and ethical responsibilities. Builds awareness of the emotional and occupational costs of harassment incidents. Shows why preventing and eliminating harassment benefits everyone as well as the negative impact of a hostile work environment. Illustrates how to respond to quid pro quo harassment and how third party harassment adversely affects overall productivity. Long Island/Kantola. 1996. Includes Leader's Guide.
Retail Tire Shop Safety Management <b>DVD1629, V1629</b> <b>DVD, V</b> <b>21 min.</b> Briefly covers safety attitude, housekeeping, hazardous chemicals, prevention plans and safe lifting, Also covers PPE, tire service safety such as safety around hydraulic lifts, shock stands, safety around parts washers and solvent stands, battery safety, tool safety. Overview of asbestos safety issues. Accident investigation and liability issues. AUDIENCE: management personnel. Digital-2000. 2002.	Shiftwork: Circadian Survival <b>V1001, DVD1001ES</b> <b>20 min.</b> Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998. Includes Handbook.
Safe Behavior Reinforcement <b>V283</b> <b>V</b> <b>16 min.</b> Describes systems of reinforcement that can engage employees in safe behavior. Dan Petersen Safety Management Series, Part 4.	Supervisor's Role, The <b>V819CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>14 min.</b> Mock safety video taping outlines supervisor's responsibilities and role in an effective safety program.
Safety Committee Participation <b>V759CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>10 min.</b> Humorous presentation based on the "A Christmas Carol". Explains the roles, goals and objectives of the committee, with explanations of how it should operate.	Training: Key to a Safer Workplace <b>V1566, V1566S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>9 min.</b> Emphasizes the importance of training workers so they can make health and safety improvements in the workplace. The viewer observes a health and safety training class where participants practice putting on personal protective equipment and responding to a toxic spill. After the training, many of the trainees explain that they have developed a greater awareness of chemicals, the importance of testing and monitoring devices, the importance of working as a team, and emergency response techniques. Trainers and instructors emphasize the need for participatory training techniques to help motivate workers to make changes in the workplace. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Unsafe Acts - Human Behavior  
**V412, V413S**                      **V, VS**                      **9 min.**  
 Emphasizes reducing unsafe acts of employees through education.

What Gets Measured and Rewarded Gets Done  
**V282**                                      **V**                                      **21 min.**  
 Description of three successful safety accountability systems. Dan Petersen Safety Management Series, Part 3.

What the ISO Standards Mean to Safety Managers  
**V818CC**                                      **CC**                                      **10 min.**  
 "Travel Log" format used to explain and outline the international standard, as it relates to safety professional conduct and standards.

Workplace Safety Inspection Checklist  
**V416**                                      **V**                                      **15 min.**  
 Overview of workplace inspections, inspection forms, and unsafe conditions in any type of workplace. Specific to California OSHA, but principles of inspection checklist use can be applied to Texas.

Safety Committee Participation  
**V759CC**                                      **CC**                                      **10 min.**  
 Humorous presentation based on "A Christmas Carol". Explains the roles, goals and objectives of the committee, with explanations of how it should operate.

Safety Committee Workshop  
**V924**                                      **V**                                      **60 min.**  
 Provides minimum training and familiarization required by the Safety Committee Code of Oregon. Covers basic principles of safety committee operation applicable to any state. Teaches viewers how to form, develop and conduct a safety committee. Lists the typical problems facing safety committees. Shows how to develop and implement hazard identification and accident investigation programs. Offers techniques to assist in dealing with obstacles. Date na. Or-OSHA.

Safety Meetings: Give'Em What They Want  
**V2206CC**                                      **CC**                                      **15 min.**  
 Shows managers, supervisors and team leaders how to conduct the best safety meetings and to get the most from safety meetings, whatever the length. Covers executing a plan, keeping it interesting, evaluating, and trying out new material. Includes Quiz.

Safety Programs  
**V148**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**  
 Reminds both employers and employees that they each share a responsibility for making sure safety programs work. Safety Shorts. No copyright date.

Standing Your Ground on Safety  
**V1564**                                      **V**                                      **16 min.**  
 After successfully responding to a dangerous situation at work, workers outline the key elements of an injury/illness prevention program in the context of a workplace labor/management health and safety committee meeting. Job Safety Analyses and monthly plant inspections are two approaches discussed to help ensure safety on the job. This video is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

There's No Magic to Safety  
**V711**                                      **V**                                      **5 min.**  
 A successful safety program is a team effort between employee and employer. Illustrates many of the ways an employee can get involved.

**Safety Observations** *see Supervision - Safety*

## Safety Orientation

Ag Employee Safety Orientation  
**V899, V899S**                                      **V, VS**                                      **15 min.**  
 Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered.

## Safety Meetings/Committees

Coaching Safe Behavior-Part I  
**V724CC**                                      **CC**                                      **11 min.**  
 Outlines basic safety management program to employee work team.

Coaching Safe Behavior-Part II  
**V725CC**                                      **CC**                                      **8 min.**  
 Augmentation of "Coaching Safe Behavior-Part I". Outlines basic safety management program to employee work team.

Creating the Safety Plan: Part II  
**V732CC**                                      **CC**                                      **12 min.**  
 Discusses the three essential parts of a safety plan: 1) conducting successful safety meetings, 2) observing employee work behaviors, and 3) development of a functional safety committee.

Health & Safety Committees in the Workplace  
**V1507, CD1507**                                      **V, CD**                                      **10 min.**  
 Discusses health and safety committees in **school environments**. Accompanying CD offers detailed safety manual, fire inspection checklist and other documents for principals. CD documents address first aid program, bloodborne pathogens, evacuation, mercury spills, as well as safety programs for maintenance workers. CD documents also discuss hazardous communication and hazardous materials spills. Or-OSHA. 2003.

How to Develop an Effective Safety Program  
**V385**                                      **V**                                      **35 min.**  
 How to develop and implement an effective manufacturing safety program with supervisors providing the leadership. AUD: Supervisors and mid-management personnel.

On Any Given Day  
**V157, V157S**                                      **V, VS**                                      **5 min.**  
 Presents eye-opening statistics that illustrate the benefits of regular safety meetings. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Safety Committees - The Real Story  
**V405**                                      **V**                                      **12 min.**  
 Explains how to make safety committees effective. 1992. Digital 2000.



## Babysitting Basics

**V1027** V **40 min.**

Designed for parents and educational institutions to properly train babysitters in their job responsibilities. Addresses a variety of topics including preparing for the job, fire and safety emergencies, floor plans, basic first aid, electrical hazards, discipline, and potential safety hazards for infants, toddlers and older children. Stresses security, feeding, bathing and bedtime procedures. Information sources include police, fire and emergency organizations, safety engineers, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and professional day-care providers.

## (The) Charlie Morecraft Story

**DVD2222,DVD2222S,V2222,V2222S** **21 min.**

Excellent, riveting video describes the events leading up to a serious workplace accident. Vividly demonstrates with a true story the consequences of a poor safety attitude and flawed judgment. The victim tells the story himself to a small audience with no props. Includes brief Quiz.

## (The) Charlie Morecraft Story Updated:

### Remember Charlie

**DVD1700,DVD1700S** **56 min.**

One night when working at Exxon, Charlie Morecraft took several shortcuts, ignoring safety procedures, and caused a massive explosion. Charlie suffered from severe burns to the neck and face that required five years of recovery. In this presentation, Charlie re-creates his near-fatal accident in detail. Driven home is the importance of following all safety procedures all the time. Charlie talks about his attitude toward safety before he suffered his injuries, the grueling rehabilitation process following his accident and how workplace injuries affect the victim's family and loved ones. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

## Contingency Training

**V729** V **8 min.**

Contingency training tells you what to do when things don't go as planned (i.e., in case of equipment malfunction). Emphasizes new jobs and changes in job responsibilities.

## (The) Dark Ages of Safety

**V2102** V **12 min.**

Takes a comical look at workplace safety from the industrial revolution to the present. Increases safety awareness. Covers accident investigation, retraining, safety meetings and committees, ergonomics, recordkeeping, machine guarding, PPE, and emergency preparedness.

## Day in the Life of a Consultant

**V191** V **36 min.**

Training aspects of safety consulting. AUD: Safety consultants. OSHA. No copyright date.

## DOT Shipping of Hazardous Materials

**V2100** V **18 min.**

Designed to meet the training requirements of anyone involved in the shipment of hazardous materials, including shipping/receiving personnel. Explains CFR 49, Parts 100-185. Discusses the North American Emergency Response Guidebook and HAZMAT training requirements for shippers. Teaches employees how to use 49 CFR HAZMAT tables and special provisions. Proper methods of shipping hazardous materials through USPS, UPS, and Fed-Ex. Includes Quiz.

## Dress Safe

**V804** V **5 min.**

Dress safely and sensibly and be aware that jewelry, loose clothing, and long hair can put you at risk when operating or working near equipment in the office or in a plant.

## Electrical Safety for Janitors/Custodians

**V873,V873S** V, VS **12 min.**

Every person working in this industry is exposed to electricity. Explains electrical safety and what employees can and should do to reduce the risk of injury. AUD: Workers in healthcare facilities.

## Employee Safety Orientation

**V358,V359S** V, VS **12 min.**

Required by OSHA for training all employees in the "General Hazards" to which they may be exposed. Includes basic requirements, electrical, mechanical, back injury prevention, fire protection, PPE, and more.

## Employee Safety Orientation - Public Agencies/ Construction Industries

**V356,V357S** V, VS **12 min.**

Good program for new employees. Meets OSHA requirements for training in issues such as PPE, guarding, and accident reporting.

## Enforcing Security Rules: The Security Officer's Role

**V814** V **17 min.**

Shows how security officers can enforce workplace rules in a firm, professional, and courteous manner by emphasizing safety rules.

## Good Safety is Good Business

**V138,V238S** V, VS **5 min.**

How good safety practices are essential for a company's success. Safety Shorts. 1989. Includes Quiz.

## (The) Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry

**DVD1605,DVD1605S,V1605,V1605S** DVD,V,VS **13 min.**

Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

## High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry

**DVD1602,DVD1602S,V1602,V1602S** DVD,V,VS **19 min.**

Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

## Hotel Employee Safety Orientation

**V1054,V1054S** V, VS **12 min.**

Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries.

I Chose To Look the Other Way  
**DVD1415ES**                      **DES**                      **12 min.**  
 (DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (5 min.), long version (12 min.) and non-graphic version (12 min.)) Dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to "look the other way," a co-worker's safety shortcut led to a fatal accident. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell. Shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Filmed in industrial manufacturing and assembly operation locations. ERI. 2002. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II  
**V977**                      **V**                      **11 min.**  
 Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

**Module Twelve: The Environment**

Emphasizes following company procedures when using, handling, storing and disposing of hazardous materials; stresses good housekeeping and individual efforts to help reduce environmentally hazardous situations at work and at home.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I  
**V976**                      **V**                      **11 min.**  
 Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

**Module One: Reporting to Work**

This module explains employee responsibility for reporting to work in proper clothes and shoes. Includes not wearing rings and jewelry and other basics of safe work habits.

It Could Happen To You  
**V2136**                      **V**                      **5 min.**  
 Shows employees how short cuts they take around safety procedures cause accidents. Shows employees the fallacy of simply assuming that their jobs are not dangerous or that they are safe workers. Includes Quiz.

It's Up To Me  
**DVD1420ES**                      **DES**                      **14 min.**  
 (DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.)) Makes it clear that standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "That's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several injury scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful poem, viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. Emphasizes the importance of correcting or reporting unsafe situations. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Picture Is Worth a Thousand Words, A  
**V2138**                      **V**                      **5 min.**  
 Depicts five different situations where employees ignored safety procedures while rushing to get their jobs done quickly, with tragic consequences. Includes Quiz.

Power Plant Safety  
**V604**                      **V**                      **9 min.**  
 Discusses the importance of approved procedures, PPE, and common sense. Designed for new employee orientation.

Pro-Active Safety Attitudes: Target Zero  
**V2209CC**                      **CC**                      **16 min.**  
 Astronaut Buzz Aldrin presents a vision of zero accidents in the workplace. Emphasizes the importance of pro-active safety by reminding viewers that there was a time when the possible seemed impossible. Covers accident prevention, building trust, and maintaining leadership. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Promises, Promises  
**DVD1422ES**                      **DES**                      **14 min.**  
 (Includes both English and Spanish versions. Also includes short version (9 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.)) In this program, viewers will see how the choices and decisions they make about personal safety both on and off the job impact their ability to keep those promises. Featured are the stories of three different families, each with their own hopes and dreams. These dreams, unfortunately, are shattered by poor safety choices involving lockout/tagout, seatbelt/cell phone use while driving, and pedestrians around forklift traffic. The three stories reinforce the video's universal theme: seemingly minor safety decisions can have huge unintended consequences. The program ends with an upbeat message, as each family member who made a poor decision given a second chance to do things the right way and see their promises fulfilled. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Public Safety Announcement, A  
**V2139**                      **V**                      **5 min.**  
 Lets viewers get to know a group of typical employees first hand, describing their family situations, hobbies and work experiences. Each employee is then followed into the workplace, where their lack of attention to safety results in a fatality. Includes Quiz.

Real Accidents...Real People  
**V2140**                      **V**                      **5 min.**  
 Shows employees in a series of severe, bloody accidents that often result in fatalities. Reminds employees that a lack of attention to safety has serious consequences. Encourages employees to remember safety procedures at all times.

Road Rage Driver Training <b>V1034CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>27 min.</b>	Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story <b>DVD1701ES</b> <b>20 min.</b>
The National Highway Traffic Safety Association lists three factors as links to aggressive driving: lack of responsible driving behavior, reduced levels of traffic enforcement, and increased congestion and travel in urban areas. Addresses these factors using interviews with industry experts, authorities on road rage, and drivers themselves.	DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes discussion questions.
Safety: The Bottom Line <b>V1512</b> <b>V</b> <b>20 min.</b>	Standing Your Ground on Safety <b>V1564</b> <b>V</b> <b>16 min.</b>
Audience: Contractors. Discusses the real costs of injury, both direct and indirect. Reviews the change of attitudes needed to implement a successful safety program. Covers safety orientation of company, components of a successful safety program as well as tracking the effectiveness of safety programs. Also discusses Experience Modification Rates of workers' compensation premium costs. 1997. Associated General Contractors of America.	After successfully responding to a dangerous situation at work, workers outline the key elements of an injury/illness prevention program in the context of a workplace labor/management health and safety committee meeting. Job Safety Analyses and monthly plant inspections are two approaches discussed to help ensure safety on the job. This video is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.
Safety Awareness for Drivers <b>V2190CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>25 min.</b>	Think About This <b>V2135</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b>
Demonstrates the overall impact of an accident. Shows the inconvenience caused to co-workers, family, supervisors, and the company when a worker is injured. Includes a segment on the importance of home safety and how it plays into an employee's health and job. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and instructors. Includes Quiz. JJKeller.	Contains graphic re-enactments of accidents. Forces employees to think about the personal consequences of unsafe acts and how these actions also affect the lives of loved ones.
Safety in Unfamiliar Places <b>V793</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b>	What Is Carelessness? <b>V1062, V1062S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>5 min.</b>
Anytime you begin work at a new or unfamiliar site, it's up to you to find out what hazards you might face, how to respond to them, and what the standard emergency procedures are.	Illustrates that carelessness cannot be used as an accident cause on a report. Examines true causes of accidents: lack of knowledge or instructions, not following rules and regulations, unsafe work methods, lack of good judgment, and more.
Safety Orientation & Accident Prevention <b>V406, V407S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>12 min.</b>	Widow Maker, The <b>V2141</b> <b>V</b> <b>7 min.</b>
Meets OSHA basic safety training requirements for new or experienced custodians and janitors.	Re-enacts the tragic story of John Spencer, a maintenance worker dedicated to safety. John had just won the monthly safe worker award when a shortcut at work killed him before he could receive it. Encourages fellow workers to question unsafe acts. Includes Quiz.
Safety Orientation - Administration (Hospital) <b>V673</b> <b>V</b> <b>12 min.</b>	Will You Be Here Tomorrow? <b>V2137</b> <b>V</b> <b>4 min.</b>
Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures.	Captures employees' attention and demonstrates just how easily accidents happen. Re-enacts ten different kinds of accidents in a very graphic manner, with accompanying worker interviews.
Safety Orientation Construction <b>V2170</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b>	Workplace Safety Orientation for Employees <b>V1313CC, V1313S</b> <b>CC, VS</b> <b>28 min.</b>
Briefly covers a variety of general topics. Discusses alcohol and drugs, PPE, machine guarding, lifting, ladder safety, hazard reporting and accident reporting. Employers should review this video to make sure that the policies that are stated reflect their policies and procedures. Includes Quiz.	Helps new employees understand how safety is involved in all areas of their job. Gives employees an overview of critical OSHA/workplace safety issues like lifting, PPE, and forklifts.
Safety Orientation - Custodians (Hospital) <b>V472</b> <b>V</b> <b>12 min.</b>	
Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures.	
Safety Orientation - Nursing <b>V471</b> <b>V</b> <b>12 min.</b>	
Includes safe lifting, needle stick prevention, basic infection control procedures, and electrical safety.	

## Safety Professionals

Alice Hamilton: Science, Service and Compassion  
**V318** **V** **12 min.**  
Summarizes the professional life of a woman widely credited as the mother of industrial medicine in America.

Certified Safety Professionals: Competent Management Team Members  
**V674** **V** **10 min.**  
This video explains what safety professionals do and how they add value to a business.

Industrial Hygiene for the Safety Manager  
**V826CC** **CC** **5 min.**  
Briefly outlines measures to recognize, evaluate, and control environmental health and safety issues.

**Safety Programs** *see Safety Meetings/Committees*

**Safety Shoes** *see Foot Safety*

**Safety Signs** *see Signs & Signals - Safety*

## SARS

SARS Awareness  
**V1264CC** **CC** **12 min.**  
Informs employees about the threat of SARS (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome). Explores basic question and helps dispel excess fears. Covers common symptoms, transmission, reducing risk of infection, current treatment, and what to do if an outbreak occurs in your area.

**Sawmill Safety** *see Wood Products Industry Safety*

**Scaffolding Safety** *see also Construction Safety*

Aerial Work Platform Safety  
**V2123** **V** **7 min.**  
Covers basic safe work procedures for lift operations, including the following: pre-operational inspection, raising and lowering platforms, parking/dismounting vehicles, and fuel and battery charging. Includes Quiz.

Construction Scaffold Safety  
**V1447** **V** **10 min.**  
Covers constructing safe scaffolds, safety procedures while on a scaffold, and what to look for in inspecting scaffolds. Coastal. 1993.

Putting It All Together: Scaffold Safety  
**V1521** **V** **15 min.**  
Trains construction workers how to safely build and dismantle scaffolds. AGC. 1996.

Rolling Tower: Mobile Scaffold Safety  
**V1522** **V** **12 min.**  
Describes how to safely build and dismantle mobile scaffolds. Educates construction workers on how to work safely on mobile scaffolds. AGC. 1997.

Scaffold Safety: It's No Joke  
**V871** **V** **17 min.**  
Reviews safety requirements that apply no matter what type of scaffold is being used. Explains who can design and build a scaffold, lists things to look for before getting on a scaffold, fall protection requirements and general safety procedures. Highlights the following hazards: setting up a scaffold without being qualified, defective or damaged ropes or planks, use of substandard guardrails, working around overhead electrical lines, and overloading the scaffold.

Scaffold Safety: The Basics  
**V1048, V1048S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
Complies with OSHA CFR 1926.451. Increases safety awareness and covers the basic safety procedures for those employees who work around scaffolding, but have not been trained to build or erect it. Long Island. 1999.

Scaffolding Safety  
**V154** **V** **5 min.**  
Illustrates proper safety procedures for working on scaffolds. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Scaffolding Safety & Training  
**V2126CC** **CC** **18 min.**  
Helps employers and employees comply with the updated OSHA Standard 1926.450. Covers selection and erection requirements, capacity platform construction, and supported and suspension scaffolds. Reviews safety requirements such as access, fall protection, falling objects, inspection, and also reviews type-specific requirements. Also discusses training requirements. Includes Quiz.

Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels  
**V996CC, V996S, DVD996ES** **16 min.**  
Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA recently revised its scaffold standard. Covers the new requirements of 1926.450-454 now in effect. Includes the role of the competent person, pre-assembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, safe work practices and fall protection. 2005. Coastal. Handout/quiz.

Stationary Scaffolds in Construction  
**V998CC** **CC** **11 min.**  
Discusses stationary scaffolds. Includes scaffold assembly, competent person, hazards and safe work practices. Handout/quiz.

Swing Stage Scaffolds: Raising Safety to a New Level  
**V1523, V1523S** **V, VS** **13 min.**  
Shows how to properly install and work safely on Swing Stage Scaffolds. AGC. 1997.

Working Safely with Scaffolding  
**V1543** **V** **6 min.**  
Covers proper footing, the importance of guard rails, materials and assembling, inspection, handling tools, working in inclement weather, and indoor scaffolds. AGC. 1992.

## School Safety

Bound by Fear: Writing on the Wall  
**V1090** **V** **30 min.**  
Awareness program which helps identify the presence of gang members at school and in communities. Illustrates the meaning of gang graffiti. Gang members themselves talk about their own fear of being involved in gangs and their futures. T-STAR. 2000.

## College Dormitory Room Fires

**V1351** V 7 min.

Illustrates two fires in furnished dormitory rooms. Post-fire still photographs allow comparison of the damage caused by the fire in the sprinklered unsprinklered dormitories. The video is not narrated, but it can be used to show how quickly fire can spread in a college dormitory situation.

## Creating Art Safely

**V1587** V 20 min.

Comprehensive overview of art studio safety. Created for school art studio conditions but contains information useful to all art studios. Stresses knowledge of materials, knowledge of art process, emergency preparation, PPE, safe work habits, and cleanup/washup. In materials module covers use of MSDS, toxic versus non-toxic materials, and hazardous materials encountered in art studios (poisonous materials, irritants & corrosives, and flammables & combustibles). The process safety module covers welding, noise exposure, and hand and power tool safety. The safe work habits module briefly discusses ventilation hoods & general ventilation, container management, storage of flammable solvents and rags, prevention of eating, drinking and smoking in studios, reducing toxic exposures, and basic ergonomics. Brief photos of classic (partially nude) sculpture and art in opening credits only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2003.

## Decide Smart, Arrive Safe: Railroad Crossing Safety Training for School Bus Drivers

**DVD1625,V1625** DVD,V 18 min.

Makes school bus drivers aware of the potential dangers that exist at highway-rail grade crossings, and the steps to ensure their own safety as well as the safety of students in their care. Operation Lifesaver, Inc. 2005.

## Dry Ice-Acid Bombs

**V1097** V 10 min.

Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers.

## Ergonomics Awareness Training for Custodial Service Employees

**V1586** V 8 min.

Focuses on four tasks with high rates of musculoskeletal injuries: mopping floors and emptying water buckets, carrying equipment up and down stairs, handling and disposing of trash, and moving furniture. Demonstrates correct and incorrect methods in each of the four task areas. Created for Yale University custodial workers but applicable to any school custodians and for many other janitorial and maintenance workers as well. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

## Health & Safety Committees in the Workplace

**V1507,CD1507** V,CD 10 min.

Discusses health and safety committees in school environments. Accompanying CD offers detailed safety manual, fire inspection checklist and other documents for principals. CD documents address first aid program, bloodborne pathogens, evacuation, mercury spills, as well as safety programs for maintenance workers. CD documents also discuss hazardous communication and hazardous materials spills. OSHA. 2003.

## Healthy Communities, Healthy Jobs: A Curriculum for Youth Empowerment

**V1568** V 8 min.

Promotional video developed for teachers, community based organizations and youth job training programs which explains how LOSH's "Healthy Communities, Healthy Jobs" curriculum can be downloaded and implemented. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. No copyright date. Includes Guide.

## How To Set Up A Safe School Environment:

### Controlling Violence Part I

**V932** V 25 min.

(Controlling Violence). Discusses ways to provide security in your school. Includes statistics on school violence. Covers factors that contribute to violence and explains how to reduce violence through awareness of gang behavior and activities. Lists elements to consider when developing a security program.

## How To Set Up A Safe School Environment:

### Gangs Part III

**V934** V 30 min.

(How to Set Up a Safe School Environment.) Three young women talk about how and why they got involved with gangs. They discuss the impact that gangs had on their lives and the difficult steps they have taken to change their lives. They offer advice to parents and school officials on how to identify and help students involved with gangs. Community service specialists discuss the recognition of and prevention of gang recruitment and growth.

## How To Set Up A Safe School Environment: Panel Discussion Part II

**V933** V 30 min.

A panel of experts explains how to set up a safe school environment. Covers prevention of violence in schools. Members of the panel discuss some of the problems facing schools today. They offer interesting and innovative solutions to help students and staff feel safe at school again. These experts also offer ideas and suggestions to help students cope with grief and how teen courts operate as an effective alternative to the juvenile justice system.

## Laboratory Hazardous Chemical Waste Management

**V1584** V 7 min.

Brief overview of hazardous chemical waste management for chemical laboratories. Focuses on safe disposal of chemical lab waste. Some information on video limited to Yale University personnel/students only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 1999.

## Maintaining Safety at Your School: Bus Driver Safety

**V1006** V 27 min.

Looks at the daily experience of school bus drivers and the challenge they face to transport children safely to and from school. T-STAR. 1999.

## Maintaining Safety At Your School: Electrical Safety

**V938** V 14 min.

An exceptional educational video presented by a puppet named "Patches" and "Safety Sam." Teaches children how to handle electricity on an everyday basis.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Emergency Response Plan (Part I): Shelter in Place  
**V1093** **V** **30 min.**  
 Jim Ross, Education Specialist, Region VI Education Service Center, provides valuable information on emergency response plans for schools. T-STAR. 2000.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Emergency Response Plan (Part II): Building Evacuation, Severe Weather Response  
**V1094** **V** **30 min.**  
 Jim Ross, Education Specialist, Region VI Education Service Center, provides valuable information on emergency response plans for schools. T-STAR. 2000.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Emergency Response Plan (Part III): Site Evacuation  
**V1095** **V** **30 min.**  
 Jim Ross, Education Specialist, Region VI Education Service Center, provides valuable information on emergency response plans for schools. T-STAR. 2000.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Recognition and Prevention of Gang Activity  
**V1092** **V** **30 min.**  
 Looks at signs of gang activity. Outlines actions that parents, schools and communities can take to reduce gang activity. T-STAR. 2000.

Maintaining Safety At Your School: Save Your Back  
**V937** **V** **30 min.**  
 Presents ways to safeguard yourself against costly and all-too-common injuries to the back. Emphasizes awareness and prevention. Examines the basic function of the spine. Discusses how stress/nutrition/exercise contribute to back pain.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Science Lab Safety  
**V1119** **V** **30 min.**  
 Practical suggestions for maintaining safety and avoiding hazards in the science lab. 2000.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Stress in the Workplace  
**V1009** **V** **28 min.**  
 Experts discuss workplace stress as related to a school environment. T-STAR. 1999.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Welding: Arc Welding  
**V979** **V** **30 min.**  
 A welding instructor discusses the basics of oxyacetylene welding safety.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Welding: Oxyacetylene  
**V978** **V** **30 min.**  
 A welding instructor discusses the basics of arc welding safety.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Teens in the Workplace  
**V1016** **V** **28 min.**  
 Teenagers in the workforce talk about their work experiences and express their concerns about safety issues. Professional consultants offer young workers, school administrators and parents advice on safety issues for teens in the workplace. Increases awareness of hidden dangers for teens in the workplace. Provides telephone numbers of whom and where to call regarding teen safety issues. T-STAR. 1999.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Workplace Violence Prevention, Part I  
**V921** **V** **30 min.**  
 Experts discuss the prevention of workplace violence in school settings.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Workplace Violence Prevention, Part II  
**V922** **V** **30 min.**  
 Experts discuss the prevention of workplace violence in school settings.

Murder 9 to 5  
**V1011** **V** **50 min.**  
 Murder in the workplace is the fastest-growing type of homicide in the U.S. In fact, the American workplace is the scene of almost one million violent crimes per year. Americans have a 1 in 4 chance of being assaulted, harassed or threatened on the job; multiple killings occur at the rate of 3 per month. Explores the minds and motives of men and women who commit violence against their fellow workers. Combines on-the-scene video footage and interviews with survivors, law enforcement officers and two killers. Opens with the only existing self-videotaped confession by a man about to commit murder. Discussion questions to prepare viewing and stimulate thoughtful debate are given, as are post-viewing questions for each segment. Appropriate for General and School Audiences. HBO Project Knowledge. 1995.

New London School Explosion of 1937, The  
**V940** **V** **30 min.**  
 Covers the tragic New London School gas explosion. Surviving victims give their testimony of the horrifying day. This explosion led to the efforts to pass legislation to establish and improve safety laws to prevent other disasters like it from happening again.

Peer Pressure - Promoting Student Safety  
**V1091** **V** **30 min.**  
 Examines peer pressure and how it impacts teens and their safety. Advises parents on how to prevent negative peer pressure on their teens and how to help teens who have given in to peer pressure. T-STAR. 2000.

Preventing Disaster at the Crossing  
**V1381** **V** **18 min.**  
 This program is a wakeup call for school bus drivers. Viewers are taken to Greeley, Colorado, site of the worst train-school bus disaster in U.S. history. A real train-school bus crash is demonstrated to illustrate the tremendous forces involved when two objects try to occupy the same space. Also included are the National Safety Council's ten-step procedure for safer bus driver actions at rail-highway crossings. Recommended viewing for all school bus drivers and others involved in student transportation. Idaho State Police.

Safety at Your School: Agricultural Safety  
**V1170** V **30 min.**  
Looks at hazards in agriculture both on the farm and in shop class. Offers suggestions and tips for safe work in both areas. T-STAR. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Back Safety  
**V2225** V **30 min.**  
Discusses back injuries, which are a common result of poor lifting and are expensive in terms of pain, physical restrictions and cost. Shows safe lifting techniques and practices for school and home. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators.

Safety at Your School: Bicycle Safety  
**V1239** V **30 min.**  
Offers tips and reminders about safely navigating the streets on the way to school and in the neighborhood. Reminds students and adults alike how to keep their bicycles in the best condition for use on the road. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Bloodborne Pathogens, West Nile Virus and Meningitis  
**V1240** V **30 min.**  
Discusses some of the burgeoning problems brought about by changes in the world which show up at school. Offers tips on symptoms, treatment, prevention and recovery. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Bullying and Sexual Harassment  
**V1257** V **30 min.**  
Experts discuss bullying and sexual harassment issues in the context of school safety.

Safety at Your School: Communicable Diseases  
**V1204** V **32 min.**  
Provides information on common safety and health problems and discusses actions to solve those problems. Primarily addresses communicable diseases. A national survey indicates that teens are uninformed and misinformed about sexually transmitted diseases (STDs). This same survey shows that close to 25% of sexually experienced teens, from 15 to 17, have experienced an STD. This program helps teachers provide factual information on this subject to their students. T-Star. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Defibrillators  
**V1249** V **30 min.**  
Depicts importance of availability of AEDs at schools and in communities. Demonstrates use of AED on victim of cardiac arrest, as well as CPR. T-Star. 2003.

Safety at Your School: Domestic Abuse  
**V1172** V **30 min.**  
Program features video produced by the TX Attorney General's (same content as V1117 What Can We Do About Child Abuse). Depicts ways of responding to child abuse in an appropriate and caring manner. After the video, a Safe Place official describes a respect program that teaches teens to develop healthier relationships. T-Star. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Drugs, Alcohol and Teens  
**V1242** V **30 min.**  
Discusses teenage use of alcohol and drugs, still the number one killer of teens. Covers recognition of symptoms and the cost of drug and alcohol use in society. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Ergonomics for Students  
**V1207** V **30 min.**  
Students are subjected at earlier ages to ergonomic injury. This program takes a look at adjusting computers to fit the user and how to determine if a backpack is too heavy. Discusses how to incorporate breaks in work-time to practice stress-reducing exercises. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Hazard Communications  
**V2223** V **30 min.**  
Provides information on common safety and health problems and offers solutions to those problems. Addresses the OSHA & TDH requirements for hazard communications and the ways in which the requirements can be met. Audience: Administrators.

Safety at Your School: Hearing Safety  
**V1169** V **30 min.**  
Covers the importance of good hearing and how hearing is tested. Provides an outline of hazards contributing to deafness. T-STAR. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Heat Stress  
**V1238** V **30 min.**  
What happens to the body when it gets overheated? What are the signs and symptoms and how does one respond to avoid a medical emergency? Experts provide practical tips for dealing with activities during hot weather. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Holiday Stress Management  
**V2224** V **29 min.**  
Provides information on common safety and health problems and proposes actions to solve those problems. Examines various methods of stress management available to assist teachers in staying stress-free. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators.

Safety at Your School: Kitchen Safety  
**V1201** V **28 min.**  
Emphasizes areas of hazard in school cafeterias and shows how to address problems in bacteria and insect/rodent control and food temperatures. Also discusses importance of cleanliness and personal hygiene in food handling. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Office Ergonomics  
**V1005** V **30 min.**  
Looks at office ergonomics and the unsafe acts that lead to injuries. Offers possible preventative solutions. T-STAR. 1999.

Safety at Your School: Playground Safety  
**V1202** V **29 min.**  
Examines the need for playground supervision and age appropriate design of equipment. Discusses how to compensate for falls by using specific surfacing and correct equipment maintenance. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2001.

Safety at Your School: School Crisis Response  
**V1247** V **30 min.**  
Discusses how to create or improve a comprehensive school safety plan. Covers readiness of staff and students for emergency action. Discusses implementation of a crisis response plan. T-Star. 2003.

Safety at Your School: School Violence Prevention  
**V1229** **V** **60 min.**  
 Program looks at problems caused by bullying, harassment and violence. Teachers and administrators share tips and strategies on dealing with school violence. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: School Violence Prevention, Part I  
**V1205** **V** **28 min.**  
 Sexual harassment and violence occur in schools between students, as well as in the workplace between adults. Covers sexual harassment, gender respect, acquaintance rape, and sexual assault. Illustrates how effective peer presentation programs can be established. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: School Violence Prevention, Part II  
**V1206** **V** **30 min.**  
 Examines bullying from the perspective of students, parents, counselors and teachers. Discusses how to handle a bullying incident. Shows how to encourage reporting and how to change the atmosphere of bullying & harassment in schools. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Understanding Violence in Schools  
**V1120** **V** **30 min.**  
 Includes interviews with a variety of experts with backgrounds in violence prevention. Offers guidelines for preventing problems in schools. 2000.

Safety at Your School: Violence in Schools-- Assistance  
**V1121** **V** **30 min.**  
 Offers resources and ideas for seeking assistance in dealing with school violence. 2000.

Safety at Your School: Violence Roundtable  
**V1163** **V** **30 min.**  
 Panelists share thoughts and practical ideas on how to reduce school violence. T-STAR. 2000.

Safety in the Library System Begins with You  
**V1585** **V** **21 min.**  
 Begins by emphasizing that workers should follow safety policies and procedures. Covers basic office ergonomics and basic office safety issues such as tripping and electrical hazards as well as fire safety and evacuation procedures. Trains employees on safe handling, lifting and shelving books, safe use of book carts, and safe storage of material, box and book storage. Discusses safe use of stools and ladders. Originally created for library employees of Yale University, but library safety principles can be applied in any library setting. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

Sanitation for Cafeteria and Food Service Areas  
**V989, V989S** **V, VS** **13 min.**  
 Designed for companies who have an in-plant cafeteria or food service area. Stresses cleanliness and personal hygiene. Provides training in important areas of bacteria and insect/rodent control, proper temperatures for food and more.

School Crisis: Under Control  
**V983** **V** **25 min.**  
 Offers direction on how to increase school security and provides specifics on how to work through a crisis. Topics include outlining staff roles and responsibilities, dealing with the media, providing adequate communication systems and signals, arranging transportation, offering grief counseling and emphasizing a school's safety after the incident.

School Safety Electronic Resources Toolkit  
**CD1010** **CD**  
 Designed to be an easy-to-use collection of electronic documents relevant to school safety: reports, fact sheets, guides and newsletters from the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, the National Institute of Justice, the U.S. Department of Education, the Hamilton Fish National Institute, and the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory. National Resource Center for Safe Schools. 1999.

Sparky's Greatest Escapes  
**V1088CC** **CC** **15 min.**  
 Sparky teaches children how to escape a fire at home. Emphasizes the importance of a safety plan. Suitable for ages 6-9.

What Can We Do About Child Abuse?  
**V1117** **V** **20 min.**  
 Awareness video on child abuse produced by the Attorney General's Crime Victims' Compensation Division. Examines the gray areas in recognizing and reporting child abuse. 1999.

## School Violence *see School Safety*

## Seat Belts

Diana's Last Message  
**V1223** **V** **10 min.**  
 Offers reasons why people traveling in cars should wear seatbelts. Expressly addresses Princess Diana's fatal accident. Discusses how she might have survived if she had been wearing her seatbelt. Also discusses how effective airbags are when utilized with the use of a seatbelt. National Safety Council. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Driver Attitude  
**V1035** **V** **6 min.**  
 Covers safe driving procedures, seat belt use and the effects of drugs and alcohol on driving.

Increasing Safety Belt Use in Your Company  
**CD1624** **CD** **time not applicable**  
 Contains training manual (in pdf format), PowerPoint slide presentation, brochure entitled 9 Myths About Safety Belts for Truck Drivers, printable poster, bumper sticker, ruler, and logos for outreach materials. U.S. Dept. of Transportation. 2006.

Operation Kids  
**V863** **V** **46 min.**  
 Informs police officers of the importance of enforcing child safety laws. Graphically shows the results of children not being secured in restraints.



## Seat Belts and Airbags

**V2025** V 5 min.

Reviews the importance of lap/shoulder safety belts and the safety advantages of airbags. Covers various causes of automobile injuries, the effectiveness of seat belts and airbags, and the proper use of seat belts and airbags. Presents child passenger safety tips.

## Seat Belt Success Story - Part I - by Terry Sanders

**V2046, V2046S** V, VS 5 min.

Relates an accident that occurred in 1980 when an off-road truck lost its power and brakes and went down a mountain backwards. The wreck completely destroyed the truck but a fastened seat belt saved the driver's life. Includes Quiz. Includes Quiz.

## Seat Belt Success Story - Part II - The Roger Newman Story

**V2047, V2047S** V, VS 7 min.

Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. Includes Quiz.

## Take Pride in Your Job: Seat Belts

**DVD1719** DVD 11 min.

Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to wear a seat belt whenever in a moving motor vehicle. Features oil and gas extraction workers describing their use of seat belts and sharing their personal stories about why seat belts should be worn all the time - every time. 2008. NIOSH.

## Traffic Safety

**V760CC** CC 8 min.

Discusses road management as a means of safe driving while allowing yourself room to maneuver.

## Unrestrained Motorists: The Cost to Your Community

**V864** V 8 min.

Traces the expenses which non-use of seat belts cause the community. Aimed especially at law enforcement personnel.

## Security *see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence*

### Airport Aviation Security: Terrorism Prevention

**V1493** V 21 min.

Covers basic airport and aircraft security. Features interview with Dr. Paul Carlton, Director, Homeland Defense, Texas A&M University. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

### Facility Security: The Critical Link

**V1235CC** CC 18 min.

Highlights important points in maintaining facility security. Covers bombs and fire as well as chemical and biological weapons. Briefly touches on cyberterrorism, fraud and theft of hazardous materials, and psychological terrorism. Discusses security measures and ID checks as well as HazMat safety and transportation. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

## HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You

**V1233CC, V1233S** CC, S 20 min.

Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

## Is It Worth Your Life?

**V664** V 18 min.

How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores.

## Public Building Security: It's Everyone's Concern

**V1303CC, DVD1303ES** 17 min.

Examines security measures that may be encountered in public buildings and discusses why they are necessary. Reviews simple tools to ensure the peace of mind that comes with working in a safe and secure public building. Discusses international and domestic terrorism vs. criminal activity vs. workplace violence. Reviews specific security measures and highlights communication of important information. Includes Handout/Quiz.

## Safety and Security

**V491** V 11 min.

Teaches employees how vital their efforts are in protecting themselves, their coworkers, and the entire company from harm. Includes intruders, safety signing, substance abuse, and after hours work.

## Watch Out for Assault: Staying Safe and Secure

**V662CC** CC 13 min.

Alerts employees to common threats to personal safety and shows how to watch for trouble on and off the job.

## Security Officers *see also Law*

### *Enforcement & Correction Officers*

#### Enforcing Security Rules: The Security Officer's Role

**V814** V 17 min.

Shows how security officers can enforce workplace rules in a firm, professional, and courteous manner by emphasizing safety rules.

## Severe Acute Respiratory

### Syndrome *see SARS*

## Seniors, Safety Programs for

### Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors

**DVD1574** DVD 12 min.

Teaches older adults about home safety and fall prevention. Focuses on home modifications, physical activity, and medications management. Home Safety Council. 2004.

## Sexual Harassment

### Safety at Your School: Bullying and Sexual Harassment

**V1257** V 30 min.

Experts discuss bullying and sexual harassment issues in the context of school safety.

Employee Awareness: Sexual Harassment  
**V1033 V 19 min.**  
 Encourages individual responsibility for creating a work environment of mutual respect. Increases awareness of the effects of sexual harassment. Includes consequences of even subtle sexual harassment, such as damaged work relationships, resentment and low morale. Emphasizes that any advance can be seen as threatening. Shows employees what action to take if harassed.

Sexual Harassment: It's Not Just Courtesy-It's the Law!  
**V1478, V1478S V, VS 18 min.**  
 Uses realistic job-site situations to explain basic principles of sexual harassment and its prevention. Covers sexual innuendoes and remarks, unwanted physical contact, ways to resolve issues before they get out of hand, and consequences of persisting in unwelcome behavior. Kantola. 2001.

Sexual Harassment: Serious Business  
**V1032, V1032S V, VS 25 min.**  
 Informs employees of their legal and ethical responsibilities. Builds awareness of the emotional and occupational costs of harassment incidents. Shows why preventing and eliminating harassment benefits everyone as well as the negative impact of a hostile work environment. Illustrates how to respond to quid pro quo harassment and how third party harassment adversely affects overall productivity. Long Island/Kantola. 1996. Includes Leader's Guide.

Sexual Harassment: You Make the Call  
**V1300CC, V1300S CC, VS 18 min.**  
 Raises the awareness of all employees through the use of vignettes of subtle sexual harassment in a style designed to generate discussion. Covers the importance of training and provides examples of sexual harassment. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: Your Rights and Responsibilities  
**V1331, V1331S V, VS 5 min.**  
 Discusses sexual harassment, the law and its ramifications. Covers definition, intervention and policy. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Sexual Harassment in the Workplace  
**V2219, V2219S V, VS 10 min.**  
 Explains how to deal with sexual harassment. Offers tips in avoiding or eliminating sexual harassment without infringing on a workplace's policies. Program is directed at employee-employee relationships, but also covers supervisor-employee relationships as well. Includes brief Quiz.

## Shiftwork

Shift Work and Preventing Fatigue  
**V1486, V1486S V, VS 17 min.**  
 Developed with assistance from Department of Transportation (DOT) research. Covers the necessity of sleep, repayment of sleep debt, how circadian rhythms work, and what workers can do to reduce the effects of shift work fatigue. Digital 2000. 2001.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival  
**V1001, DVD1001ES 20 min.**  
 Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998. Includes Handbook.

Shoring *see Construction Safety*

Sick Building Syndrome *see Indoor Air Quality*

## Signs and Signal Safety

Are You Reading Me?  
**V945 V 9 min.**  
 Gives a detailed explanation of the meaning of signs, signals and markings, and emphasizes their importance for guidance and direction on the highway. Explains how many of these roadway readings are actually captured by the driver.

Flagging Safety  
**V1083 V 5 min.**  
**V513 V 9 min.**  
 Using humor, proper flagging procedures are demonstrated.

Highway Construction and Maintenance Safety  
**V844CC CC 8 min.**  
 Emphasizes the "hazards zone", controlling traffic in work zones, and how to work with it.

Safety Signs  
**V656CC CC 12 min.**  
 Increases awareness of safety signs and emphasizes they must always be used. Explains the significance of international symbols, pictographs, and colors.

Signal, The  
**V113, V251S V, VS 5 min.**  
 Shows international hand signals for directing crane operators. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Signs, Labels, and MSDSs: What You Need to Know  
**V773CC CC 8 min.**  
 Underscores the importance of reading, understanding, and following written warnings.

Traffic Control  
**V538 V 18 min.**  
 Discusses traffic control common to contractors and public agencies such as signing, cones, warning devices, and flagging.

Warning Signs  
**V440 V 2 min.**  
 Pictorial safety signs on machines come alive with animated characters.

Your Right to Know: Understanding Hazcom  
**V774CC CC 7 min.**  
 Helps explain four areas of hazcom, including material safety data sheets (MSDS), labels, training sessions, and your company's written hazcom program. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

## Silica – Safety

Caution: Foundry at Work

**V1270,DVD1270 V,DVD 10 min.**

Identifies some of the major health and safety hazards associated with foundry work, while illustrating hazard control through ventilation and isolation. Abatement techniques to reduce silica sand exposure are featured. Includes Quiz.

Inspection Information Related to Silica

Exposures of Surface Coal Miners

**V2067 V 16 min.**

Covers MSHA's Drill Dust Standard 72.620, which provides requirements for silica and dust control in surface mining and drilling operations. Shows how to provide environmental control through visual inspections of the equipment and the worksite. Covers wet drilling, dry dust collectors, proper skirting around drill holes, environmental cab protection on vehicles, and the monitoring of water tanks and filter operations. Includes Quiz.

Miner's Choice Health Screening

**V1089 V 10 min.**

Increases awareness of the breathing hazards in the mining industry. Focuses on the harmful and dangerous effects of dust diseases, particularly silicosis. Stresses the importance of ventilation and the use of PPE.

Safety and Health Factors for Working with Silica

**V208 V 22 min.**

Technical description of crystalline silica, amorphous silica, silicates vs. silicones, exposure locations, and proper PPE when working with silica. AUD: Loss prevention professionals. OSHA. No copyright date.

Save Your Breath: Silicosis Awareness on the Construction Site

**V1013,V1013S V,VS 15 min.**

Silicosis is a disease of the lungs due to breathing dust containing crystalline silica particles. This disabling, progressive, nonreversible disease which involves scarring of the lung tissue can result from overexposure to respirable dust containing crystalline silica. This video shows how to keep silica from hurting employees. Oregon and Southwest Washington Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Committee. 1999.

Silicosis: A Preventable Disease

**V1403,V1403S V,VS 19 min.**

Questions about the health effects of silica dust exposure are answered. MSHA. 1999.

What Does the Term Silicosis Mean To You?

**V1406,V1406S V,VS 13 min.**

Designed to raise the awareness of silicosis in the workplace and to stimulate a discussion of the disease. MSHA. 1998.

This video may be viewed online at MSHA:

<http://www.msha.gov/streaming/mediaindex.htm>

## Skilled Trades Safety

Arc Welding Safety

**V881,V881S V,VS 21 min.**

Covers both the danger involved with arc welding and the safety precautions used to prevent accidents. Power supplies, grounding and polarities are discussed in detail. Also covers fire/electrical hazards.

Hand and Tool Safety

**V1067 V 5 min.**

Covers electrical equipment such as grounding, 3-prong and double insulation. Reviews rules for protection from shock as well as safe use of power and hand tools. Covers accident avoidance when using bench grinders.

Loader-Backhoe Safety: Operator Safety

**V696 V 20 min.**

Covers the most common mistakes and accidents, transporting and utility dangers. Includes pre-shift inspection. Part I.

Loader-Backhoe Safety: Worker Safety

**V697 V 20 min.**

Addresses the need for a set of practical guidelines for many trades. It explains how plumbers, electricians and others can work safely with the loader-backhoe. Part II.

Oxyacetylene Safety Revised

**V882,V882S V,VS 25 min.**

Shows the importance of following basic safety rules when working with oxyacetylene mixtures. Illustrates ten rules of oxyacetylene safety. Also demonstrates the serious dangers and effects of misuse of oxyacetylene equipment.

Skilled Trades Safety

**V576 V 15 min.**

Accident prevention for skilled trades personnel.

## Skin Protection

Minor Cuts & Scratches

**V802 V 5 min.**

Graphic look at the results of neglecting small wounds.

Poisonous Plant Safety

**V1079 V 8 min.**

Teaches recognition of poison ivy, poison oak and sumac. Illustrates methods of exposure as well as warning signs and treatment.

Skin Care and Safety

**V570 V 13 min.**

Common skin problems and how to prevent them by wearing PPE, reading and following chemical labels and MSDSs, and recognizing hazards.

Skin Protection

**V2172 V 5 min.**

Covers three basic rules for preventing infections, rashes, and other skin injuries. Briefly discusses safe handling of chemicals and PPE as well as general hygiene. Includes Quiz.

Slip, Slop and Slap: Skin Cancer

**V709 V 5 min.**

For construction workers and others who work outdoors. Discusses different types and causes of skin cancer. Shows workers how to recognize skin cancer. Discusses simple preventive measures. Safety Shorts. 1992.

Slips, Trips, and Falls *see Falls*

Spirometry *see Respiratory Protection*

## Spray Application Safety

Dual Protection  
**V296** **V** **14 min.**  
Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations.

## Static Electricity

Bonding & Grounding of Flammable Liquid Transfers  
**V335** **V** **8 min.**  
Explains static electricity, bonding and grounding of flammable liquids, and how to reduce static electricity.

## Stress

Combating Stress  
**V726CC** **CC** **11 min.**  
Discusses the benefits and dangers of stress. Lists and demonstrates methods and factors in reducing stress.

Dealing with Stress  
**V2210S,DVD2210ES** **6 min.**  
Defines stress and presents visual examples. Discusses the body's 90-minute activity cycle and 24-hour sleep/wake cycle as well as the impact on this by diet, water intake, exercise, substance abuse, and Type-A personalities. Discusses methods of counteracting stress. Coastal. 1992. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Fear and Stress in the Workplace: Managing the Global Challenge  
**V1273CC** **CC** **22 min.**  
Provides crucial tips for coping with fears and concerns while maintaining productivity in the face of danger. Key concepts include: the difference between fear and anxiety; the many normal reactions to crisis or tragedy; managing fear and stress; how to control the impact of fear in the workplace; acknowledging and moving beyond fear; and the unexpected benefits of coping with tragedy. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Stress in the Workplace  
**V1009** **V** **28 min.**  
Experts discuss workplace stress as related to a school environment. T-STAR. 1999.

Safety at Your School: Holiday Stress Management  
**V2224** **V** **29 min.**  
Provides information on common safety and health problems and proposes actions to solve those problems. Examines various methods of stress management available to assist teachers in staying stress-free. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival  
**V1001,DVD1001ES** **20 min.**  
Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998. Includes Handbook.

Stress and Safety  
**V492** **V** **14 min.**  
How employees react to stress can affect safety on the job and how employees can manage stress.

Stress in the Workplace  
**V847** **V** **8 min.**  
Shows the causes of stress in the workplace, outlines some symptoms of cumulative stress, and outlines strategies to relieve stress.

Stress Management for Supervisors and Employees  
**V537** **V** **18 min.**  
Discusses stress on the job and how to control and manage it.

Working with Stress  
**V1250, DVD1250** **V,DVD** **17 min.**  
Addresses the number one problem workers must sometimes deal with--stress. Discusses stress as a physical and emotional threat to workers and organizations and provides helpful information on managing stress. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Stress  
**V683** **V** **15 min.**  
Outlines ways that stress affects a person's mind and body, shows employees how to recognize symptoms of stress in themselves and others, and gives simple stress relieving techniques.

Workplace Stress  
**DVD1604,DVD1604S,V1604,V1604S** **DVD,V,VS** **15 min.**  
Discusses how negative stress can have chronic effects on the body and can result in debilitating diseases. Presents three approaches for overcoming negative stress: being aware of the nature and causes of stress; practicing relaxation techniques; and, maintaining a positive attitude and lifestyle. ERI. 1992. Includes Leader's Guide & Quiz.

## Stretching *see Wellness*

## Subcontractor - Safety

Subcontractor Safety Orientation  
**V475, V496S** **V, VS** **14 min.**  
Provides training to subcontractors on the jobsite. Helps reduce liability and injuries.

## Substance Abuse

Alcoholism in the Workplace  
**V605, V715S** **V, VS** **8 min.**  
Awareness program on the hazards of alcohol on the job.

Chemical Dependency: 5 Minute Safety Series  
**V607** **V** **5 min.**  
A short program emphasizing symptom recognition and dealing with chemical dependent employees.

Chemical Dependency Problems  
**V2146** **V** **7 min.**  
Helps supervisors recognize the effects of illegal drug use in the workplace. Demonstrates how supervisors should approach employees suspected of illegal drug use or chemical dependency problems. Also discusses company drug policies. Condition Note: Tape may have a few moments of distortion upon being played. Audience: Supervisors. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Dependency--What Is It?  
**V2145** **V** **7 min.**  
 Defines chemical dependency and lists the most abused chemicals in the workplace. Discusses the signs and symptoms of an employee who might be using drugs as well as what actions a supervisor should take if chemical dependency is suspected. Aud.: Supervisors. Includes Quiz.

Cocaine: The Ticking Clock  
**V158** **V** **5 min.**  
 Encourages workers to adopt a policy of zero-tolerance for cocaine in the workplace. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Consequences: How Drinking & Driving Tears Lives to Pieces  
**V1509** **V** **12 min.**  
 Recreates the drunk driving crash that killed two people, left one permanently disfigured, and sent the teen driver who caused it to prison. Features interviews with Jacqui Saburido and Reggie Stephey and includes the campaign's 30-second TV PSA. Texas Department of Transportation. 2003.

Do I Have a Problem? Employee's Guide to Substance Free Living  
**V285** **V** **15 min.**  
 Shows the effects of drug abuse on the job and describes an EAP.

Driver Attitude  
**V1035** **V** **6 min.**  
 Covers safe driving procedures, seat belt use and the effects of drugs and alcohol on driving.

Drivers, Drugs & Drinking  
**V2185CC** **CC** **17 min.**  
 Discusses responsibilities and choices faced by professional truck drivers. Covers consequences of accidents caused by abuse of alcohol and drugs. Provides discussion of gross motor reflexes and judgment impaired by any intake of drugs or alcohol. Shows how drivers may rationalize their addiction. Shows how to detect problem users and discusses methods of getting them into treatment. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and counselors. Includes Employee Action Card/Quiz.

Drug Abuse and What To Do About It  
**V918** **V** **22 min.**  
 Designed to help supervisory personnel recognize the symptoms of drug abuse. Offers suggestions on how to deal with the problem. Excellent course for supervisors and management personnel.

Drug & Alcohol Testing: Training & Awareness Program  
**V2186CC** **CC** **30 min.**  
 Reviews procedures and requirements for alcohol and drug testing of commercial drivers. Answers most questions involving pre-employment testing, random testing, post accident testing, and reasonable suspicion testing. Covers testing and reporting procedures. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Drugs in the Workplace: The Straight Story  
**V2033** **V** **5 min.**  
 Lists different types of drugs and how they are casually used. Shows how different drugs affect one's skill levels and performance on the job. Also shows why drugs are not safe on the job and off. Illustrates how the presence of drugs can cause the loss of one's job. Reviews the hazards of drugs and shows how long-term use of drugs or alcohol can lead to serious illness or death. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Drug Testing  
**V705** **V** **5 min.**  
 Employee cooperation and understanding of the methods applied will help keep the work environment safe.

Drug Testing in the Workplace  
**V2147** **V** **6 min.**  
**V2147S** **VS** **10 min.**  
 Spanish version 10 min. Discusses how and why drug testing is needed in the workplace. Covers confidentiality, chain of custody, and consequences of a positive result. Long Island/The Training Network. 1995. Includes Quiz.

Drug Use and Abuse  
**V735CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
 Describes the costs and dangers of substance abuse on the job. Lists the effects of the use of various substances on workers.

Drunk Driving: Real People, Real Tragedies  
**V1225** **V** **18 min.**  
 Provides testimony with real victims of drunk drivers, as well as family survivors.

DUI -- The Price Is Too High  
**V1409,V1409S** **V,VS** **23 min.**  
 Three dramatic vignettes show the life-altering repercussions of driving while intoxicated. Covers legal consequences such as arrest, loss of license, diversion program or jail sentences. Discusses personal consequences such as expenses and loss of work. Long Island. 1987.

DWI: Save a Life  
**V1411,V1411S** **V,VS** **12 min.**  
 Covers both how to avoid drunk drivers and how to avoid driving drunk. Safety Shorts. No copyright date.

Get Real Jack  
**V1226** **V** **13 min.**  
 Presents a dramatic, "real life" scenario in which a truck driver faces his drug addiction after almost killing a pedestrian and losing his family and friends.

Getting Help: Employee Version  
**V205** **V** **23 min.**  
 Covers EAPs, includes recovering addicts, management commitment, and the necessity of joint management and labor efforts. (Video is blurry not sharp.) National Institute on Drug Abuse. No copyright date.

Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints  
**V789** **V** **5 min.**  
 Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition.

- Holiday Drinking  
**V2204CC** **CC** **5 min.**  
Presents a frank discussion of the hazards associated with drinking and driving. Gives numerous hard-hitting facts via police representatives and statistical graphs. Explores legal liability issues for employers as related to company functions like holiday parties where alcohol might be served. Concludes its discussion with party alternatives to alcoholic beverages. Includes Quiz.
- Just a Little Nip  
**V131** **V** **5 min.**  
A reminder to be aware of and take responsibility for alcohol abuse in the workplace. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.
- Just Another Saturday Night  
**V1215** **V** **13 min.**  
Shows what can happen when a young man, out on the town before leaving for college, drinks and drives. Covers the whole day leading up to the tragedy at night, and the aftermath in court. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1998.
- Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?  
**DVD1631,V1631** **DVD,V** **18 min.**  
(Note: subtitle on cover is "What's Cooking in Your Room?") Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.
- Reasonable Suspicion Training for Supervisors  
**V2187CC** **CC** **34 min.**  
Discusses observable changes in an employee's behavior that may indicate a drug or alcohol abuse problem. Defines reasonable suspicion and outlines DOT regulations. Demonstrates techniques for approaching and counseling suspect employees. Emphasizes documenting of all actions. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and professional consultants. Includes 15-question Quiz. Intended Audience: Specifically for supervisors of CDL drivers, but any supervisor concerned about drugs in the workplace and good management would benefit from viewing this video.
- Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse  
**V1017CC,V1017S,DVD1017ES** **CC.VS.DVD** **19 min.**  
How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.
- Safety and Security  
**V491** **V** **11 min.**  
Teaches employees how vital their efforts are in protecting themselves, their coworkers, and the entire company, from harm. Includes intruders, safety signing, substance abuse, and after hours work.
- Safety at Your School: Drugs, Alcohol and Teens  
**V1242** **V** **30 min.**  
Discusses teenage use of alcohol and drugs, still the number one killer of teens. Covers recognition of symptoms and the cost of drug and alcohol use in society. T-Star. 2002.
- Something for Jamie  
**V1390** **V** **10 min.**  
4 year old Jamie Lee Burke was killed on November 10, 1994 when a commercial truck driver under the influence of alcohol slammed into the back of the car in which she was riding. As the investigation of the truck driver unfolded, it was learned that he had already been cited for operating a commercial vehicle under the influence of alcohol. But, because of a small administrative error, his license was not suspended and he continued to operate commercial vehicles until the accident which took Jamie's life. *Something for Jamie* shows every person at every level of commercial vehicle enforcement the critical importance of their job and the consequences that can result from seemingly insignificant mistakes. Idaho State Police. Includes updated guideline from Texas Alcohol Beverage Commission.
- Street Drugs  
**V220** **V** **30 min.**  
"Street drugs" are any substance bought or sold, used or abused, outside a normal doctor/patient relationship. Covers depressants, stimulants, narcotics, hallucinogens, inhalants, and designer drugs. AUD: Junior high - Adult. Pyramid Film & Video. No copyright date.
- Substance Abuse: Is It Our Problem?  
**V336** **V** **34 min.**  
Examines substance abuse from "the toolroom to the boardroom". Includes material about EAPs and related programs.
- Teen Drinking and Driving  
**V942** **V** **22 min.**  
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. Includes a brochure with ideas for classroom activities.
- Under the Influence: Alcohol in the Workplace  
**V829** **V** **7 min.**  
Shows the effects of alcohol on job performance, safety of actions and personality. Suggests ways to deal with the problems.
- What Am I Worth?  
**V343** **V** **38 min.**  
Shows miners who abused substances on their shifts, the impact of such behavior on their jobs and lives, and the effect of help they received from their companies' EAPs. AUD: Mining personnel.
- Who's the Boss?  
**V132** **V** **5 min.**  
Discusses how drug use cannot be tolerated in any work environment where safety and profit depend on clear thinking. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.
- Working Drug Free  
**V302** **V** **15 min.**  
Discusses the most common drugs on the job - marijuana, alcohol, and cocaine. Shows their effects on job performance and describes EAPs and their benefits.

## Supermarket Safety *see Warehouse Safety*

## Supervision - Safety

Building Better Relationships: Drivers and Safety Directors

**V2195CC** **CC** **10 min.**

Shows that building effective working relationships is an integral part of being a safety director. Addresses the three aspects of building effective relationships: empathy, perspective, and trust. Also discusses two techniques for defusing a challenging situation. Includes Quiz.

Controlling the Field: Jobsite Safety Inspection

**V1516** **V** **13 min.**

Gives guidance to construction contractors and supervisors on how to best prepare for regular job site safety inspections. AGC. 1991.

Crane Safety Awareness for Site Superintendents

**V438** **V** **8 min.**

How a competent construction site superintendent can ensure safe crane operations.

Drug Abuse and What To Do About It

**V918** **V** **22 min.**

Designed to help supervisory personnel recognize the symptoms of drug abuse. Offers suggestions on how to deal with the problem. Excellent course for supervisors and management personnel.

Hazard Communication for the New Millennium

**V1025** **V** **27 min.**

Provides all the updated information relating to a comprehensive HAZCOM written plan. Includes functions of the purchasing department, chemical storage, MSDS, and proper labeling. This long version is designed to train the trainer, the supervisors, or to train new employees. Concentrates heavily on what should be included in the written plan.

How to Develop an Effective Safety Program

**V385** **V** **35 min.**

How to develop and implement an effective manufacturing safety program with supervisors providing the leadership. AUD: Supervisors and mid-management personnel.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part I

**V976** **V** **11 min.**

Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module One: **Reporting to Work**

This module explains employee responsibility for reporting to work in proper clothes and shoes. Includes not wearing rings and jewelry and other basics of safe work habits.

Job Safety Analysis

**V592** **V** **15 min.**

Training in a systematic approach to JSA - identify, prioritize and remedy potential hazards.

Managing Cumulative Trauma

**V310** **V** **15 min.**

Cost control strategies for supervisors, including effective workers' compensation case management, return-to-work rehabilitation exercise programs, and improved communications. Cumulative Trauma, Reducing the Risk. Module III.

Meeting the Challenge

**V311** **V** **14 min.**

Cumulative trauma prevention strategies for supervisors, including ergonomic designs, proper body mechanics, and administrative procedures. Cumulative Trauma, Reducing the Risk. Module II.

Personal Protective Equipment: Supervisor

Training in Hazard Assessment

**V685** **V** **12 min.**

Trains supervisors in a five-step hazard assessment process to ensure the correct PPE is used for each employee task.

Reasonable Suspicion Training for Supervisors

**V2187CC** **CC** **34 min.**

Discusses observable changes in an employee's behavior that may indicate a drug or alcohol abuse problem. Defines reasonable suspicion and outlines DOT regulations. Demonstrates techniques for approaching and counseling suspect employees. Emphasizes documenting of all actions. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and professional consultants. Includes 15-question Quiz. Intended Audience: Specifically for supervisors of CDL drivers, but any supervisor concerned about drugs in the workplace and good management would benefit from viewing this video.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse

**V1017CC,V1017S,DVD1017ES** **CC.VS.DVD** **19 min.**

How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

Responsibility

**V680** **V** **10 min.**

Illustrates how easy it is to blame forces seemingly "out of control" for mishaps. Asks three important questions that can result in proactive safety procedures.

Return to Work: For Supervisors

**V860** **V** **16 min.**

Explores options open to supervisors in returning injured workers to work in the fastest possible time. These options include tracking the injured worker's medical treatment, transitional assignments for the injured worker, and reasonable accommodation for the more seriously injured worker.

Safety and the Supervisor

**V404** **V** **23 min.**

Explains what a safety program is, how the supervisor's actions and enforcement of the rules are key factors in an effective program, and the legal responsibilities of the supervisor. Don Brown/Digital2000. 1992.

Safety and the Supervisor (Spanish)

**V403S** **VS** **11 min.**

Motivational safety responsibility program for supervisors.

Safety Meetings: Give'Em What They Want  
**V2206CC CC 15 min.**  
 Shows managers, supervisors and team leaders how to conduct the best safety meetings and to get the most from safety meetings, whatever the length. Covers executing a plan, keeping it interesting, evaluating, and trying out new material. Includes Quiz.

Safety Mentor, The  
**V800 V 5 min.**  
 Learn how safety mentoring works and how it can be used to prevent accidents. Includes Quiz.

Safety Tips for New Safety Supervisors  
**V409 V 11 min.**  
 Explains the fundamentals of developing a safety program to inexperienced safety coordinators.

Step-by-Step: Job Safety Analysis  
**V1518 V 15 min.**  
 Walks construction contractors and supervisors through a step-by-step process for identifying potential construction hazards on the job site. AGC. 1993.

Supervisor's Role, The  
**V819CC CC 14 min.**  
 Mock safety video taping outlines supervisors' responsibilities and role in an effective safety program.

Supervisor Safety Responsibilities  
**V2031 V 5 min.**  
 Informs supervisors of their responsibilities in preventing workplace injuries. Shows how to identify hazards using a "what if" approach and hazard analysis techniques. Reminds supervisors to include employee input and participation in all aspects of safety. Briefly covers emergency preparedness, accident investigation, and record keeping. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Teach Safety  
**V340 V 15 min.**  
 Stresses importance of the supervisor's responsibility when teaching miners correct, safe and efficient work methods. Foremanship Training Series. AUD: Mining personnel.

Understanding People  
**V916 V 24 min.**  
 Each supervisor and each employee is different with different wants, needs, motivations, personalities, and work habits. Understanding more about people and how to interact with or "reach" employees is the key factor in developing effective leadership skill. This program touches on Maslow, Hertzberg, McGregor, and Hawthorne studies, as well as other management theories. Supervisors can make their own decisions as to which theory best fits their needs to develop a unique style of leadership, blending their personality, education and experience. 1990.

Workplace Violence: The Calm Before the Storm  
**V679, V679CC, V679S, DVD679ES 25 min.**  
 Helps supervisors and employees identify the warning signs of workplace violence and offers preventive measures. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

**Surface Mining** *see Mining Safety*

**Tagout/Lockout** *see Lockout/Tagout*

**Teens, Safety Programs for**

Avoiding Collisions: How to Survive the Teenage

Driving Years  
**V2000 V 16 min.**  
 Consists of a dialogue between parents and teen-agers which discusses the consequences of speeding, the use of curfews, the use of safety belts, and alcohol involvement.

Bound by Fear: Writing on the Wall  
**V1090 V 30 min.**  
 Awareness program which helps identify the presence of gang members at school and in communities. Illustrates the meaning of gang graffiti. Gang members themselves talk about their own fear of being involved in gangs and their futures. T-STAR. 2000.

Dry Ice-Acid Bombs  
**V1097 V 10 min.**  
 Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Teens in the Workplace  
**V1016 V 28 min.**  
 Teenagers in the workforce talk about their work experiences and express their concerns about safety issues. Professional consultants offer young workers, school administrators and parents advice on safety issues for teens in the workplace. Increases awareness of hidden dangers for teens in the workplace. Provides telephone numbers of whom and where to call regarding teen safety issues. T-STAR. 1999.

Peer Pressure - Promoting Student Safety  
**V1091 V 30 min.**  
 Examines peer pressure and how it impacts teens and their safety. Advises parents on how to prevent negative peer pressure on their teens and how to help teens who have given in to peer pressure. T-STAR. 2000.

Safety Zone, The  
**V1382 V 16 min.**  
 Designed for drivers education students, The Safety Zone takes the "Share the Road" message to brand new drivers. This program addresses important issues ALL drivers should know such as the blind spots, or "No Zones" around commercial vehicles, safe driving distances, the difference in weight ratios between trucks and 4-wheelers and so much more. Idaho State Police.

Street Drugs  
**V220 V 30 min.**  
 "Street drugs" are any substance bought or sold, used or abused, outside a normal doctor/patient relationship. Covers depressants, stimulants, narcotics, hallucinogens, inhalants, and designer drugs. AUD: Junior high - Adult. Pyramid Film & Video. No copyright date.

Teen Drinking and Driving  
**V942 V 22 min.**  
 Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. Includes a brochure with ideas for classroom activities.

Teens: The Hazards We Face in the Workplace  
**V1096 V 13 min.**  
 An educational video for high-school students on occupational safety and health.



Young Drivers: The High-Risk Years  
**V1459** **V** **15 min.**  
 Car crashes are the number one killer of teenagers, and the risk is much greater for 16 year-olds than for other teens. Documents the problem. Describes a program that's saving young people's lives, and tells what parents can do to minimize the risk for their children. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1995.

Your Work: Keepin' It Safe  
**V1567** **V** **12 min.**  
 Video developed by teens, parents and teachers. It is designed to help youth learn about safety and health issues they may face in the workplace. It includes the stories of real teenagers and highlights a peer education program that teaches students about their rights on the job. This video is included in the Safe Jobs for Youth curriculum unit, but can serve as a stand-alone lesson. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. Includes Resource Guide.

Youth Rules! Protecting the Working Teen  
**V1436S** **VS** **18 min.**  
 Intended to assist employers in understanding what their responsibilities are for providing a safe and healthful workplace for teenage workers as well as how to recognize and eliminate workplace hazards. In addition, parents of adolescents, school counselors, teachers and adolescent workers themselves can benefit from this video. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, and the OSHA North Aurora and Chicago North Area Offices. 2003.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:  
<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm>

Youth Safety in the Workplace  
**V1116** **V** **19 min.**  
 Stresses communication as an important factor for preventing injuries on the job. Encourages teens to learn job safety and to share it with others. Looks at selected child labor laws and restrictions. Associated Oregon Industries and Or-OSHA. 2000.

## Temperature Stress *see Heat Stress and Cold Environments*

## Temporary Personnel *see Safety Orientation*

## Terrorism

Anthrax Awareness  
**V1210CC,V1210S** **CC,VS** **13 min.**  
 Covers basic information: what anthrax is, how it is transmitted and treated, and what to do if an employee believes he/she has come into contact with it. *Note: This video is only partially CC; captions include main points only.* Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Airport Aviation Security: Terrorism Prevention  
**V1493** **V** **21 min.**  
 Covers basic airport and aircraft security. Features interview with Dr. Paul Carlton, Director, Homeland Defense, Texas A&M University. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

Biological and Chemical Threats: Closing the Door  
**V1234CC,DVD1234ES** **18 min.**  
 Shows how to safeguard a workplace against the threat of biological and chemical attacks. Contains timely information on potential terrorist threats. Covers six major biological agents: anthrax, smallpox, botulism, plague, airborne tularemia and viral hemorrhagic fever (VHF). Also covers chemical agents. Reviews preventive measures for industry. Discusses protection of water sources. Reviews vulnerability and assessment planning. Features Miami Vice star Philip Michael Thomas. Coastal. 2004/2001. Includes Quiz.

Chemical-Biological Preparedness: The New Threat  
**V1339,V1339S** **V,VS** **20 min.**  
 Discusses procedures for preventing, identifying and responding to bio/chemical threats. Covers potential chemical and biological weapons, including chlorine, phosgene, mustard gas, nerve gas, VX, Sarin, smallpox, anthrax, and botulinum. Reviews indicators of bio/chemical use, signs and symptoms. Includes Quiz.

Diversity Now  
**V1301CC** **CC** **20 min.**  
 Aimed at improving communication and fostering understanding in diverse work settings. Highlights often-debated issues surrounding diversity. Exposes long-standing biases and misperceptions as well as lingering fears and concerns spawned from recent terrorist attacks. Topics include respect, managing fear, finding common ground, and identifying threatening behaviors. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Emergency Action Plan: Crisis Under Control  
**V1232CC, V1232S** **CC,S** **16 min.**  
 Discusses development of an effective EAP. Covers emergency alarms and evacuations. Reviews importance of employee training and cooperation of employees and management with law enforcement and fire department personnel. Audience: employers and supervisors. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Emergency Evacuations: Getting Out Alive!  
**V1236CC,V1236S,DVD1236ES** **16 min.**  
 Discusses importance of adequate training, preparation and emergency action plans in the face of natural and man-made disasters. Shows employees how to respond in several emergency situations, including earthquakes, HazMat emergencies, and explosions. Reinforces importance of drills. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook with Quiz.

Facility Security: The Critical Link  
**V1235CC** **CC** **18 min.**  
 Highlights important points in maintaining facility security. Covers bombs and fire as well as chemical and biological weapons. Briefly touches on cyberterrorism, fraud and theft of hazardous materials, and psychological terrorism. Discusses security measures and ID checks as well as HazMat safety and transportation. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You

**V1233CC, V1233S**      **CC, S**      **20 min.**  
Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 1)  
**V1230CC, CD1230**      **CC, CD**      **23 min.**  
Provides first-hand accounts from those who experienced the World Trade Center evacuations on February 26, 1993, and on September 11, 2001. Shows how critical changes implemented after the 1993 bombing expedited the September 11 evacuation and allowed more than 18,000 people to evacuate in less than two hours--four hours faster than in 1993. Emphasizes the importance of evacuation plans and fire drills as well as proper use of extinguishers. Covers necessity of working radios, operational flashlights, fully stocked first aid kits and accurate building maps. Coastal. 2002. Includes CD with Leader's Guide and Emergency Action Plan template in PDF format.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 2)  
**V1231CC**      **CC**      **29 min.**  
Introduces some of the experts who were called on to protect the dozens of rescuers working in potentially deadly conditions at Ground Zero. Shows how a well-written Emergency Action Plan helped avoid the loss of additional lives during the rescue and cleanup efforts. Emphasizes proper emergency site control, safe crane and hoisting operations, and the importance of proper PPE and respiratory protection. Coastal. 2002.

Response to Anthrax Threats  
**V1200**      **V**      **25 min.**  
Covers symptoms of anthrax exposure, use of hazmat protocols, management of evidence, treatment of victims, and cleanup. Offers guidelines for notification of FBI as well as local fire department and hazmat team. Also offers suggestions for dealing with the "worried well." Emergency Film Group. 2001.

Terrorism: First Response  
**V1000**      **V**      **30 min.**  
Training resource for those most likely to be first on the scene of a suspected terrorist attack. Provides guidelines for these responders who must make the first critical decisions before federal agencies arrive for support. Examines possible targets as well as likely terrorist devices. Covers HazMat response protocols, site management and control, protective clothing, incident management and specialized equipment. Emergency Film Group. No copyright date. Handout/Quiz/Classroom activities.

**Thermal Burns** *see Burns*

**Tire Changing** *see Auto Repair - Safety*

## Tools - Safety

Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety  
**V872, V872S**      **V, VS**      **9 min.**  
Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules.

Ag Vehicle Maintenance Safety  
**V908, V908S**      **V, VS**      **12 min.**  
Designed for shop personnel working on farm equipment and/or doing vehicle maintenance. Covers basic shop equipment safety, the importance of good housekeeping, and other general safety rules related to this type of work. 1994.

Auto Shop Safety  
**V1045**      **V**      **22 min.**  
Covers safe auto lifting procedures and storage and care of tools. Illustrates combustible, electrical and explosive fire hazards. Covers asphyxiation, chemical burns and electric shock. Also provides industry-specific safety tips.

Chain Saw Safety  
**V508**      **V**      **13 min.**  
Safe use of chain saws in tree trimming, landscape maintenance and brush control, and home use.

Cutting Torch Safety  
**V460**      **V**      **10 min.**  
Increases safety awareness for anyone using or handling acetylene torches, specifically in cutting operations. Emphasizes valves, pressure gauges, hoses, cylinders, and cutting operation safety.

Cutting Torch Safety  
**V1065**      **V**      **6 min.**  
Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations.

Digging Bar/Pick Safety  
**V1077**      **V**      **7 min.**  
Illustrates types of digging bars such as sharp points versus digging blades. Covers keeping tools sharp using grinders and inspecting for splinters and loose heads on picks. Discusses proper PPE and preventing strains and sprains.

Give Safety a Hand: Socket & Accessory  
**V2217**      **V**      **14 min.**  
Presents good examples of correct use of sockets, ratchets and drive tools as well as examples of unsafe use. Shows how to select appropriate PPE when using these tools. Covers both hand and power sockets and drivers. Reviews positioning and maintenance. Cautions against altering the tool. Includes Quiz.

Groundskeeper Safety: Including Pesticides  
**V843CC**      **CC**      **12 min.**  
Covers a wide variety of safety subjects involved in landscaping.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!  
**V993CC, V993S, DVD993ES**      **17 min.**  
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Hand and Power Tool Safety <b>V1066, V1066S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>5 min.</b> Raises awareness of hand/power tool safety issues. Covers tool inspection and maintenance as well as proper inspection procedures for electrical plugs, outlets and parts.	Pneumatic/Hydraulic Tools <b>V753CC</b> <b>CC</b> <b>9 min.</b> Covers the rules and safety approaches to the use of pneumatic and hydraulic tools.
Hand and Power Tool Safety for Auto Mechanics <b>V1044</b> <b>V</b> <b>24 min.</b> Encourages personal responsibility for safety and professional tool use. Covers PPE. Covers topics of electrical safety such as double insulation, grounding, damaged cords and water safety. Also covers drills, bench grinders, and cheater bar prohibition. Includes calibration and torquing lug nuts.	Portable Grinders and Abrasive Wheels <b>V525S</b> <b>VS</b> <b>13 min.</b> Describes safe use and maintenance of grinders and abrasive wheels.
Hand and Tool Safety <b>V1067</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Covers electrical equipment such as grounding, 3-prong and double insulation. Reviews rules for protection from shock as well as safe use of power and hand tools. Covers accident avoidance when using bench grinders.	Powder Actuated Tool Safety <b>V1545</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Operating these tools requires appropriate training. Defines equipment, types of loads, potential hazards, and appropriate safety procedures when operating this equipment. AGC. 1992.
High-Impact Power Tool Safety <b>DVD1707CC</b> <b>19 min.</b> Reminds portable power tool users about key safety issues. Makes them aware of painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Features six common accident re-enactments. "Voices of experience" provide real-world advice on using tools to get jobs done and staying safe at the same time. Covers both electric and pneumatic tools. Discusses inspecting tools before use and proper tool selection. Reviews being trained and authorized to use tools. Demonstrates correct body placement and tool positioning. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.	Powered Hand Tool Safety: Handle With Care <b>V1150CC, V1150S, DVD1150ES</b> <b>19 min.</b> Covers the many dangers of using powered hand tools. A variety of powered hand tools are shown in use in different job settings. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook with Quiz.
Industrial Ergonomics <b>V1042</b> <b>V</b> <b>12 min.</b> Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous.	Pumping Air <b>V557</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> How to use air power tools safely. Includes Quiz.
Knives and Boxcutters <b>V707</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Learn how to be cautious, sharpen your skills, and use the right cutting tool.	Radial Arm Saw Safety <b>V2160</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Discusses appropriate guarding for table and radial arm saws. Demonstrates safe operating procedures. Also covers personal protective equipment that should be worn when operating a power saw. Includes Quiz.
Landscape Maintenance Safety <b>V988, V988S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>17 min.</b> Trains personnel to take responsibility for safety. Covers proper attire and PPE as well as use and maintenance of mowers, string trimmers, chain saws and chippers. Covers other hazards such as snakes, chemicals and more.	Right Tool, The <b>V141</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Illustrates how to select and use the right tool. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.
Landscape Maintenance Safety <b>V388, V389S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>16 min.</b> Addresses safety and maintenance procedures for mowers, string trimmers, and other tools and equipment.	Rules for Tool Safety <b>V568</b> <b>V</b> <b>12 min.</b> Basic rules for hand and power tools, from choosing the right tool and using it properly, to wearing appropriate PPE, and carrying and storing tools safely.
Landscape Maintenance Safety <b>V1078</b> <b>V</b> <b>5 min.</b> Discusses wearing proper PPE, using an inspection checklist, and shows special precautions for string trimmers and chainsaws. Long Island. 1999.	Shock Hazards - Power Tools <b>V114, V250S</b> <b>V, VS</b> <b>5 min.</b> Simple ways to prevent electric shock from power tools. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.
Landscape Power Tools <b>V995</b> <b>V</b> <b>20min.</b> Program highlights three of the most widely used power tools - string trimmers, power blowers and chain saws and how to work safely with them.	Tree Trimming Safety <b>V1080</b> <b>V</b> <b>6 min.</b> <b>V410</b> <b>V</b> <b>18 min.</b> Describes hazards associated with tree trimming, including falls, contact with energy sources, falling limbs, high noise levels and snakes. Covers tool maintenance and PPE. Also covers methods of clearing escape paths during tree felling.
	Updated 1990 Hand and Power Tool Safety <b>V414</b> <b>V</b> <b>13 min.</b> Includes electrical safety, impact tools, wrenches, cheater bars, and general safety.
	Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety <b>V862</b> <b>V</b> <b>18 min.</b> Outlines safety in water/sewer treatment plants. Safety elements include housekeeping, small tool safety, compressed air safety and ladder safety.

What a Grind

**V651** **V** **5 min.**

Shows that grinders aren't toys, because danger is only an rpm away.

Working Safety with Hand and Power Tools

**V1421, V1421S** **V, VS** **17 min.**

Emphasizes the importance of having a good safety attitude and exercising good judgment while using hand and power tools. Covers safe use of wrenches, pliers, screwdrivers and striking tools; using drills and power saws safely; guarding and grounding of power tools; and unique hazards of battery-operated tools. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

**Tornadoes** *see Weather Safety*

**Tractor Safety** *see also Agricultural*

*Safety*

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment:

Part I

**V949** **V** **82 min.**

Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States.

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment:

Part II

**V950** **V** **70 min.**

Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States.

Agriculture Tractor Safety

**V441S** **V** **22 min.**

Shows basic tractor and tractor implement hazards and safe operation procedures.

Apple Harvest Safety

**V501, V502S** **V, VS** **16 min.**

Covers tractor-trailer operation, loading and unloading bins, and orchard safety.

Bypass Starting...The Deadly Shortcut

(Agriculture)

**V440, V441S** **V, VS** **3 min.**

Depicts the hazards of bypassing the normal starting system.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Orchard

Workers

**V927ES** **VES** **40 min.**

Part I-Spanish. Part II-English. Describes different types of pesticides and their proper use. Informs workers of different situations where they could avoid being exposed to pesticides and, if exposed, how to decontaminate themselves. Designed to inform employers of their obligation to train and notify workers on pesticides before starting work.

Farm and Ranch Equipment Safety

**V497** **V** **19 min.**

Details the "do's and don'ts" of working with farm machinery including radio communications, hand signals, machine guarding, PPE, and proper use of equipment.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!

**V993CC, V993S, DVD993ES** **17 min.**

Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Orchard Tractor Safety

**V1511, V1511S** **V, VS** **60 min.**

Provides in-depth training on the safe use and maintenance of orchard tractors. Covers Or-OSHA tractor safety rules and safety/accident statistics, proper maintenance for safe operation, protective-device precautions, guards, universal symbols, safe operation procedures, tractor hitches, PTOs and hydraulics precautions, safety on the road, why accidents occur, and tractor and implement safety standards. Hood River Grower/Shippers Association/Or-OSHA. No copyright date. Includes 30-p. instructor's manual (on request).

Target: You! Tractor Safety

**V440, V441S** **V, VS** **10 min.**

A Hanna Barbera cartoon that illustrates safe tractor operation.

Tomato Harvester Safety

**V904, V904S** **V, VS** **8 min.**

Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more.

Tractor Accidents: "It's Not Gonna Happen To Me"

**V1445** **V** **22 min.**

Provides a basic set of safety rules for safe use of tractors. Covers pre-operation safety, tractor transportation safety, and operation safety. Reviews reasons why accidents happen and offers suggestions for appropriate emergency response procedures. Vocational Education Programs. 1990. Recently reviewed by DWC safety trainers. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Tractor Safety

**V905, V905S** **V, VS** **16 min.**

Provides tractor operators with the safety basics: vehicle inspection, pedestrian safety, safe tractor operation, machine guarding and pre-inspection checklists.

**Traffic Safety** *see Driving Safety*

**Training**

Healthy Communities, Healthy Jobs: A

Curriculum for Youth Empowerment

**V1568** **V** **8 min.**

Promotional video developed for teachers, community based organizations and youth job training programs which explains how LOSH's "Healthy Communities, Healthy Jobs" curriculum can be downloaded and implemented. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. No copyright date. Includes Guide.

Training: Key to a Safer Workplace  
**V1566, V1566S V, VS 9 min.**  
 Emphasizes the importance of training workers so they can make health and safety improvements in the workplace. The viewer observes a health and safety training class where participants practice putting on personal protective equipment and responding to a toxic spill. After the training, many of the trainees explain that they have developed a greater awareness of chemicals, the importance of testing and monitoring devices, the importance of working as a team, and emergency response techniques. Trainers and instructors emphasize the need for participatory training techniques to help motivate workers to make changes in the workplace. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Haul Road and Dump Site Berms  
**DVD1266 DVD 15 min.-1 hr.**  
**Interactive DVD.** Addresses specific hazards and preventive measures associated with surface haul road and dump site accidents and fatalities. Useful for open pit mining and quarry operations in Texas. Also covers construction of safety berms on the sides of haul roads and at the dumpsite. Videos, still photos and discussion topics identify critical surface haulage safety information. Includes best practices and safety tips, and federal standards and policies. Students accessing the DVD on a computer with an Internet connection can link directly to MSHA's web site at [www.msha.gov](http://www.msha.gov) for supplemental information.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You  
**V1233CC, V1233S CC, S 20 min.**  
 Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Highway Haulage Truck Inspection Conducted by MSHA Inspectors  
**V2051 V 18 min.**  
 Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of a highway haulage truck. Covers inspection location, cab inspection, safety appliances, paperwork, steering system, handholds and steps, wheels and rims, suspension components, brakes and braking systems, exhaust system, and inspecting the frame of the bed or trailer. Includes Quiz.

Highway Work Zone Safety: The Basics  
**V1612CC, V1612S, DVD1612ES CC, S, DVD 18 min.**  
 Discusses the hazards of "the most dangerous occupation in the U.S." Covers protection for workers, motorists and pedestrians. Includes discussion of traffic control devices, personal equipment, and the need for a written control plan. Also covers detours and closures. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. Coastal. 1994.

Inspecting Hydraulic Brake Systems  
**V1371 V 30 min.**  
 While most larger commercial vehicles use air brake systems, most school buses and light duty commercial vehicles use hydraulic brake systems. Hydraulic brakes present a different challenge to the inspector. This program shows inspectors the key points they should be checking when they are looking at hydraulic brakes. Veteran inspector, Irwin Gage of the Minnesota State Patrol takes the audience for an up-close look at the 5 most prevalent hydraulic brake systems. Idaho State Police.

Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by an MSHA Inspector  
**V2052 V 13 min.**  
 Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of an off-road haulage truck. Covers inspection location, fluid-carrying lines and steering components, suspension components, tires and wheels, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking system parts. Includes Quiz.

## Transportation Safety

Blind Spots Can Kill!  
**V2039 V 7 min.**  
 A truck driver and an electrician discuss an accident in which a 240-ton truck drove over the electrician's one-ton work vehicle and destroyed it. Emphasizes the importance of getting a driver's attention when one is near a large truck. Also stresses the importance of avoiding blind spots. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Highway Trucks  
**V2049 V 18 min.**  
 Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling highway truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Off-Road Trucks  
**V2050 V 18 min.**  
 Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling off-road truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. Includes Quiz.

Buckle Up On-the-Job  
**V2059 V 8 min.**  
 Uses interviews with miners who were involved in heavy equipment accidents and whose lives were saved by seat belts. Includes Quiz.

Cellular Phones and Two-Way Radios  
**V2029 V 5 min.**  
 Covers the hazards associated with using cell phones and two-way radios while driving. Reviews accident causes and driver responsibility. Also lists steps to minimize risks. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Dangerous Crossings: A Second Thought  
**V1214 V 17 min.**  
 Discusses the dangers of railroad crossings and the dangers of trying to "beat the train." AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

Flagging: You're the Director  
**V2213CC CC 18 min.**  
 Discusses the flagger's role in preventing highway work zone accidents. Review vital flagging procedures such as flagger requirements, proper clothing and equipment, flagger position, and stopping and releasing traffic. Discusses HazCom labeling requirements. Includes Quiz.

Intermodal Cargo Tank Inspection  
**V1391** V 11 min.  
Takes a closer look at some of the nasty chemicals that travel by ship, rail and truck. Outlines the roadside inspection procedure according to the North American Standard. Features Boasso America Corp. in Houston, the Houston Port Authority and Texas DPS personnel. Idaho State Police. 2004.

Know Your Vital Signs  
**V1237CC** CC 10 min.  
Gives a thorough review of the most common types of roadway signs that are found on Texas highways. Gives viewers a detailed comparison of similar types of roadway signs, what types of driving activities they govern, and how they apply to motor vehicle operators. National Safety Council. 1997. Includes Quiz.

Let It Ride: Work Zone Safety  
**V2220** V 10 min.  
Discusses safe transportation practices while dealing with construction zones. Covers the five areas of a construction site. Offers tips on avoiding accidents in a construction zone. Includes brief Quiz.

Making the Move: Trailering Construction Equipment Safely  
**V1530** V 12 min.  
Shows workers how to safely load, transport, and unload construction equipment. AGC. 1996.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Highway Haulage Trucks by the Driver  
**V2054** V 10 min.  
Describes a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate highway haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, under-the-hood checks, tires and wheels, steering components, suspension components, trailer or bed frame, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking systems. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by the Driver  
**V2053** V 16 min.  
Presents a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drives who operate off-road haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, PPE, fluid-carrying lines, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, steering, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Properties of D.O.T. Class One Materials  
**V1373** V 15 min.  
Emergency responders face many unknowns at a hazardous materials incident. Unlike other hazardous materials incidents, responders cannot arrive and focus on mitigation. Explosives offer one guarantee, they will explode. Responders cannot make any assumptions when dealing with these materials. This program discusses the characteristics of explosives and offers insight from explosive experts. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Two Materials  
**V1374** V 12 min.  
Compressed gases and liquids are by their very nature hazardous. The materials contained within cylinders are under a great deal of pressure. The contents may also be flammable, toxic, corrosive or have other dangerous characteristics, creating a multiple hazard for responders. This program will give you an overview of some important properties associated with DOT class two materials. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Three Materials  
**V1375** V 10 min.  
When responders know the characteristics of a material, proper decisions to deal with the incident can be made more quickly and effectively. This program discusses specific traits associated with DOT Class 3 flammable materials that all emergency responders should be familiar with before arriving at a incident. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Four Materials  
**V1376** V 10 min.  
Emergency responders face many unknowns when they arrive at an incident involving hazardous materials. This program offers an overview of basic properties associated with DOT class 4 materials. The more informed you are, the better chance you have of making correct decisions when lives are at stake. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Five Materials  
**V1377** V 9 min.  
Emergency responders face many unknowns when they arrive at an incident involving hazardous materials. This program offers an overview of basic properties associated with DOT class 5 materials. The more informed you are, the better chance you have of making correct decisions when lives are at stake. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Six Materials  
**V1378** V 15 min.  
Hazardous materials response is not an exact science. When a container releases its contents, its nature is not always predictable and levels of exposure are not known. Even for experienced responders, planning and preparation at a HazMat incident take time. Detailed information regarding the material may have to be gathered directly at the scene of the spill. This program discusses basic properties of poisons, and shares several examples common to transportation. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Seven Materials  
**V1379** V 10 min.  
The unknown factors at an incident demand that all decisions must be based on safety. Hazardous materials incidents require even more initial planning for safe response than other emergency situations. This program will give you an overview of some important properties associated with DOT class seven materials. Idaho State Police.

Properties of D.O.T. Class Eight Materials  
**V1380** V 10 min.  
When responders know the characteristics of a material, proper decisions to deal with the incident can be made more quickly and effectively. This program discusses specific traits associated with DOT Class 8 corrosive materials that all emergency responders should be familiar with before arriving at a incident. Idaho State Police.

Pursuit of Excellence  
**V1369** **V** **10 min.**  
 Commercial vehicle inspectors from across the country talk about their experiences as the "frontline of safety" for commercial highway transportation. They explain that the pursuit of excellence in everything they do is the only way to affect safety out on the highway. Commercial vehicle safety is everybody's business, but nobody takes it more seriously than the CVSA certified inspector. The Pursuit of Excellence allows the viewer to meet the kind of men and women that are rarely seen, but make a huge difference in highway safety on a daily basis. Idaho State Police.

Ready to Roll  
**V1392** **V** **15 min.**  
 A broken truck is not productive to the company or the driver. Successful trucking firms believe that trust in their drivers is essential to saving time and money and at the core of that trust is preventative maintenance. Pre-trip and post-trip inspections give the driver a much better chance of controlling the environment where defective equipment could fail. This ensures that vehicles will continue in operation making and not costing the company money. They save money because regular maintenance halts major problems and helps control loss. Pre-trip and post-trip inspections are more than requirements, they are common business sense. Idaho State Police.

Safety Equation, The  
**V1370** **V** **28 min.**  
 Take away the trucking industry for even one day, and we'd find ourselves in a pretty tough spot. But with the goods and conveniences that the commercial vehicle industry brings, come certain risks brought about by the enormous volume of trucks, the size of the vehicles and the dangerous cargos they sometimes carry. The Safety Equation takes a hard look at the safeguards that exist to ensure that commercial vehicles operate safely, whose responsible to oversee their safe operation, whether or not the regulations that are in place are effective, and whether or not the commercial trucking industry complying with them. Idaho State Police.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part I - by Terry Sanders  
**V2046, V2046S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 Relates an accident that occurred in 1980 when an off-road truck lost its power and brakes and went down a mountain backwards. The wreck completely destroyed the truck but a fastened seat belt saved the driver's life. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part II - The Roger Newman Story  
**V2047, V2047S** **V, VS** **7 min.**  
 Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. Includes Quiz.

Traffic Control Safety  
**V1549** **V** **5 min.**  
 Instruction for individuals assigned the task of traffic control/flagger. Explains proper equipment, operating rules, and professional attitude. AGC. 1992.

Visibility and Communications: Off-Road and Highway Trucks  
**V2055, V2055S** **V, VS** **18 min.**  
 Discusses the visibility and communication problems associated with off-road and haulage trucks. Covers driver awareness, good communication systems, night driving, weather conditions, road design and maintenance, traffic controls, truck lights, wipers and alarms, blind areas, and additional lighting. Includes Quiz.

Weight Shift  
**V1372** **V** **10 min.**  
 To what degree does the weight of your load effect the braking system of your truck? Which brakes are most responsible for stopping a commercial motor vehicle during an emergency braking situation? This video documents a series of tests performed on a commercial truck with varying loads. See for yourself how far a little extra weight can push a truck that has been locked into a full skid at 35mph. Idaho State Police.

## Travel Safety *see Personal Security*

## Trenching and Shoring

Cave-In! Trenching & Shoring  
**V1152CC, V1152S, DVD1152ES** **16 min.**  
 Provides a better understanding of trench hazards and shows how to prevent cave-ins. Complies with OSHA 1926.650-652. 2004. Coastal. Employee Handbook w/Quiz.

Construction Trenching & Shoring  
**V1151CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 Covers basic trenching and shoring safety guidelines. Employee Handbook w/Quiz.

Dig Safely Awareness Video  
**V1346** **V** **6 min.**  
 In June 1999, DOT launched a nationwide damage campaign recognized as "Dig Safely"®. Dig Safely® was developed and tested by a team made up of representatives of affected underground facility industries, state government representatives, and OPS. Promotes damage prevention awareness among excavators, facility operators, public works employees and the general public.

Digging Bar/Pick Safety  
**V1077** **V** **7 min.**  
 Illustrates types of digging bars such as sharp points versus digging blades. Covers keeping tools sharp using grinders and inspecting for splinters and loose heads on picks. Discusses proper PPE and preventing strains and sprains.

Digging Dangers I  
**V2012** **V** **15 min.**  
 Includes on-site interviews with equipment operators describing their worst accidents and how they might be avoided. Demonstrates how signs, flags, paint and marking tape are used to alert excavators to the presence of underground lines. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers II  
**V2013** **V** **20 min.**  
 Demonstrates vacuum excavating and directional boring. Also includes actual footage from a tragic accident where a road grader operator was killed when he struck a gas pipeline. Covers several other fatal accidents. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers III: Anatomy of an Accident  
**V2014** **V** **15 min.**

Features a contractor whose crew was involved in an accident that killed three people. Give insight into this multiple fatality. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers IV: Accident Avalanche  
**V2015** **V** **7 min.**

Dramatizes the magnitude of the incredible number of accidents involving damage to underground lines by excavators. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers V: Taking the Offensive  
**V2016** **V** **12 min.**

Gives excavators the steps they can take to avoid damaging underground lines.

Specifically focuses on what excavators should do when digging around marked lines. Offers definition of reasonable effort. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers VI: Underground Lines, Above Ground Disasters  
**V2017** **V** **15 min.**

Features the Edison NJ and Allentown PA pipeline accidents that sparked Congressional pipeline safety action. Covers excavation accidents in Madison NE and Green River WY. Shows diagrams to help viewers see exactly what caused the accidents and how they could have been avoided. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers VII: Hits and Misses  
**V2018** **V** **14 min.**

Reviews a directional boring accident that damaged or destroyed 86 homes in Westminster MD. Also covers a major phone cable cut in Odessa TX and a sewer collapse in Minnetonka MN. Presents new technology to help excavate more safely in the form of a soft trencher vacuum excavator that is faster than a backhoe in some applications. Helps excavators understand the capabilities and limitations of locating instruments. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers VIII: Accident Ambush  
**V2019** **V** **12 min.**

Covers two cases of excavator damage to water mains (one that flooded downtown Buffalo NY) and three cases involving gas lines. Consists of footage that was shot by the contractor involved. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers IX: Fire, Water, and Fiber  
**V2020** **V** **8 min.**

Covers the infamous Indianapolis gas explosion that damaged 80 homes, destroyed six and killed one resident. Includes aftermath scenes of the damaged pipe. Contains an on-camera gas explosion and two major fiber optic cable cuts. Also shows a New York City water main rupture that washed away a curb-to-curb section of Fifth Avenue. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers X: Deadly Surprises 1999  
**V1123CC** **CC** **8 min.**

Covers 12 accidents involving excavator damage to underground lines within a 12-month period. Includes gas explosions in Massachusetts, Minnesota and Texas which killed eight people and injured dozens more. Also describes a water incident in which millions of gallons gushing from a transmission main flooded a Philadelphia neighborhood. Underground Focus. 1999.

Digging Dangers XI: Hidden Hazards  
**V2021** **V** **12 min.**

Covers some of the worst accidents of 1999, including the Bridgeport AL gas explosion that killed 3 workers, a power cable hit in Philadelphia that killed 2 workers, and a gasoline fire in Bellingham WA that killed 3 workers. Also depicts a Long Island cable cut that affected over 300,000 phone users. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers XII: Tragic Encounters  
**V2022** **V** **9 min.**

Features nine year 2000 accidents that happened in Texas, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, California, Missouri, Minnesota, Florida, Washington DC, Tennessee, and Virginia. The New Mexico accident killed 12 people and was labeled as the worst pipeline accident in many years. A cable cut in Minnesota affected Northwest Airlines flights around the world. In Texas, a policeman driving home from work died when his car ignited a cloud of propane gas drifting across a highway after a bulldozer damaged a pipeline. Includes Quiz.

Digging Dangers XIII: Digger's Nightmare  
**DVD1227,V1227CC** **CC,DVD** **7 min.**

Documents several different accidents that occurred in various locations. Illustrates that care must be taken while excavation is taking place around utilities. Discusses the necessity to have all utilities marked and urges viewers to repair any damage that may have been caused during excavation. *Note: This video is only partially CC; captions include main points only.* Underground Focus. 2002.

Digging Dangers XIV: Underground Traps  
**DVD1442,V1442** **V,DVD** **12 min.**

Features excavation accidents which occurred during 2002 in Tennessee, Colorado, California, Oklahoma, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Canada. Included is an accident near Edmonton, Alberta, where an elderly couple were killed in a gas explosion after the man drove a steel stake through his home's gas service line while building a retaining wall. A 1997 Indianapolis IN accident is revisited, which involved a 20-inch gas pipeline that damaged by a directional bore. One person was killed and 80 homes either destroyed or damaged when the escaping gas ignited. The fire footage is spectacular. Underground Focus. 2003.

Digging Dangers XV: Digger Nightmares Cont.  
**DVD1443,V1443** **DVD,V** **15 min.**

Covers accidents that occurred during 2003 in Massachusetts, Ontario, Indiana, Georgia, New Mexico, Delaware and California. The worst accident depicted killed seven people when a strip mall in Toronto was leveled by a gas explosion after the mall's unmarked service line was damaged by an excavator. Also revisits a 1998 accident in Attleboro MA. The families of two city workers killed in a gas explosion there received the highest cash settlement in Massachusetts history. Underground Focus. 2004.



Digging Dangers XVI: Excavation Tragedies  
**DVD1732 DVD 20 min.**

Covers some of the worst excavation accidents of 2004: backhoe hit on a jet fuel line that killed five workers (Walnut Creek CA); pipeline explosion that killed 24 and injured 100 (Belgium); a gas pipeline explosion (Madrid IA); two firefighters overcome by gas while responding to pipeline damage (Dallas TX); a gas explosion that killed two (Evansville IN); a water main hit that flooded streets (Ft. Lauderdale, FL); a gas explosion (Hammond IN); a worker injured by gas explosion (Detroit); a gas main inferno that made national news (Philadelphia); and two homes destroyed in a gas explosion (Fairfax OK). Also revisits the 2003 gas explosion that killed seven (Toronto). The son of one of the victims appears on camera to give his personal account of the accident and its aftermath. 2005. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 17: Boom!  
**DVD1733 DVD 12 min.**

Digging Dangers 17 BOOM! underlines the importance of safety when dealing with the aftermath of underground utility damages. Quick coverage of digging-related accidents such as a gasoline strike (Little Rock AK); a car dealership collapse (Huntington, NY); and many others. 2006. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 18: Disaster Prevention  
**DVD1734 DVD 19 min.**

Features 10 accidents from the last four months of 2005 and the first seven months of 2006. Covers the difference between preventing damage and preventing a disaster. Learn how the response to an accident can cause resolution or havoc. Stresses the importance of a well planned and orchestrated response to a digging accident. 2007. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 19: Judgment Day  
**DVD1735 DVD 14 min.**

Features excavation accidents from 2007. Explores the issue of the responsibilities all stakeholders share during excavation and how those responsibilities relate to business ethics. 2008. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 20: Failure to...  
**DVD1736 DVD 23 min.**

Contains two versions of video: 23 mins. full and 13 mins. short. Covers the following 2008 excavation accidents: fatal gas explosion captured on video (Pueblo CO); blow-by-blow of gas explosion (Oconomowoc WI); boring job gone wrong results in deaths (McKinney TX); and fatal explosion damages gas main (Plum Grove PA). 2009. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 1-4  
**DVD1737 DVD ca. 10 min. ea.**

Contains the original Digging Dangers I through Digging Dangers IV in DVD format: Digging Dangers I: Operator Interviews and Use of Markings; Digging Dangers II: Vacuum Excavation, Directional Boring, Accident Footage; Digging Dangers III: Anatomy of an Accident; Digging Dangers IV: Accident Avalanche. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 5-8  
**DVD1738 DVD ca. 10 min. ea.**

Contains the original Digging Dangers V through Digging Dangers VIII in DVD format: Digging Dangers V: Taking the Offensive; Digging Dangers VI: Underground Lines, Above Ground Disasters; Digging Dangers VII: Hits and Misses; Digging Dangers VIII: Accident Ambush. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 9-12  
**DVD1739 DVD ca. 10 min. ea.**

Contains the original Digging Dangers IX through Digging Dangers XII in DVD format: Digging Dangers IX: Fire, Water and Fiber; Digging Dangers X: Deadly Surprises; Digging Dangers XI: Hidden Hazards; Digging Dangers XII: Tragic Encounters. Underground Focus.

Excavation Safety: An In-Depth Look  
**V1171 V 20 min.**

Discusses safety requirements of the excavation process. Illustrates different types of soil composition. Covers excavation depth, run-off conditions, existing structures, and traffic conditions with regard to impact on the integrity of the excavation. Discusses protective measures needed for a safe dig. Includes Quiz.

Excavations: An Overview of OSHA's Excavation Standard  
**V1343 V 12 min.**

Covers the following provisions of OSHA's Excavation Standard (29 CFR, Part 1926, Subpart P): general requirements, competent person requirements, protective systems, and soil classification.

In the Trenches: Excavation Safety for Workers  
**DVD1527, V1527S DVD, VS 14 min.**

Teaches employees how to work in and around excavations and trenches safely. AGC. 1996.

On Solid Ground: A Plan for Safe Excavation and Trenching  
**V314 V 5 min.**

Shorter version of V1526. Covers OSHA's excavation standard including optional methods of sloping, shoring, shielding, and trenching.

On Solid Ground: Safe Excavation and Trenching  
**V1526 V 18 min.**

Longer version of V314. Covers OSHA's excavation standard including optional methods of sloping, shoring, shielding and trenching. AGC. 1990.

Trenching & Shoring Safety  
**V2173 V 6 min.**

Covers OSHA regulations. Covers the different forms of protection against cave-ins. Discusses sloping requirements and limits, screw jacks vs. aluminum hydraulic shooting, and assistance of fire departments when necessary. Includes Quiz.

Trenching & Shoring Training Program  
**V1176CC CC 18 min.**

Covers important areas of excavation. Includes vital information on what to do before excavation begins, who is a competent person, different types of soil classifications, protective support systems and safety practices, and emergency response procedures. Discusses different types of shoring systems and types of materials used. JJKeller. 1993. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Trench Box Installation  
**DVD1672ES DVD 13 min.**  
 OSHA's excavation standard (1926.651) requires minimum safe work practices and helps make safe work possible in this hazardous setting. Covers safe selection, installation and removal of trench shields and boxes. Also covers stable and unstable soil. Coastal. 2006/1996. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Trench Emergency  
**DVD1675ES DVD 14 min.**  
 A thorough understanding of trench rescue is vital to save the life of the person in the trench as well as to keep the would-be rescuer safe. Covers shoring and shielding and preparing for the rescue team. Also examines an actual cave-in. Coastal. 2006/1993. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Trenching Safety I  
**V216 V 5 min.**  
 Discusses trenching procedures, proper equipment and processes, and PPE. AUD: Contractors and ditch digging crews. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Trenching Safety I  
**V1318, V1318S V, VS 5 min.**  
 Covers basic safety guidelines for safe trenching. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Trenching Safety II  
**V1319, V1319S V, VS 5 min.**  
 How to prevent trench cave-ins, including a protective system, design engineering, and inspection. Covers slope ratio and trench shields. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

## Trucking – Safety *see also Driving Safety and Transportation Safety*

Accident Procedures  
**V1148CC CC 7 min.**  
 Instructs drivers on the seven steps they can take from the moment of an accident until the arrival of law enforcement. Also covers how to report and document the incident. Primary audience: Professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Quiz.

Adverse Weather  
**V1142CC CC 7 min.**  
 Prepares drivers to deal effectively with ice, snow, high winds, driving rain, and dense fog. Targeted for straight-truck and van drivers. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Adverse Weather: Experience Speaking  
**V2192CC CC 10 min.**  
 Discusses the definition of a preventable accident. Shows an example using a truck driver who erred in judgment during an interstate highway lane change under deteriorating weather conditions. Uses computer graphics to recreate the accident. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and safety professionals. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz. JJKeller.

Are You Reading Me?  
**V945 V 9 min.**  
 Gives a detailed explanation of the meaning of signs, signals and markings, and emphasizes their importance for guidance and direction on the highway. Explains how many of these roadway readings are actually captured by the driver.

Back Safety for Truck Drivers  
**V2189CC CC 40 min.**  
 A physical conditioning video. Prepares drivers for safely sitting and driving, entering and exiting the cab, pushing materials, handling hoods, lifting rear doors, pulling/loading hand trucks, pulling down doors, handling lift gates, and exiting trailers. Also contains a Part II for shoulder exercises, Part III for legs and knees, Part IV for backs, and Part V for trainers. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz. JJKeller.

Backing  
**V1149CC CC 7 min.**  
 Features backing procedures for some of the most common problem areas—jacking, chasing, and blind-side backing—while emphasizing on-the-job application of these skills. Primary audience: Professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Backing & Parking  
**V1143CC CC 7 min.**  
 Shows drivers how to maneuver in congested areas while pedestrians and passenger vehicles are present. Targeted for straight-truck and van drivers. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Backing: Experience Speaking  
**V2191 V 10 min.**  
 Contains the reenactment of a backing accident. Shows a tractor-trailer hitting a car while backing into an alley from a busy street. Uses video footage and computer graphics. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and safety professionals. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz. JJKeller.

Blind Spots Can Kill!  
**V2039 V 7 min.**  
 A truck driver and an electrician discuss an accident in which a 240-ton truck drove over the electrician's one-ton work vehicle and destroyed it. Emphasizes the importance of getting a driver's attention when one is near a large truck. Also stresses the importance of avoiding blind spots. Includes Quiz.

Bonding & Grounding of Flammable Liquid Transfers  
**V335 V 8 min.**  
 Explains static electricity, bonding and grounding of flammable liquids, and how to reduce static electricity.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Highway Trucks  
**V2049 V 18 min.**  
 Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling highway truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Off-Road Trucks  
**V2050 V 18 min.**  
 Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling off-road truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. Includes Quiz.

Buckle Up On-the-Job  
**V2059 V 8 min.**  
 Uses interviews with miners who were involved in heavy equipment accidents and whose lives were saved by seat belts. Includes Quiz.

Building Better Relationships: Drivers and Dispatchers  
**V2194CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 Step-by-step video sequence demonstrates good and bad examples of interaction between employees and supervisors. Discusses important tools in developing a better working relationship: empathy, perspective and trust. Stresses the importance of good communication skills such as listening and understanding. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and professional consultants. Includes Employee Quiz. JJKeller.

Coupling & Uncoupling  
**V1129CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Provides step-by-step procedures for professional truck drivers. Focuses on coupling and uncoupling the units they drive as required by the FMCSRs. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Customer & Delivery Truck Drivers Hazard Training  
**V1396, V1396S** **V, VS** **10 min.**  
 Provides hazard information for truckers who frequent mine sites. Covers safe work behaviors that will help drivers avoid the dangers of ground, electrical, transportation, slip and fall, and numerous other hazards that are common in and around mine sites. Penn State University/MSHA. 1997.

Defensive Driving  
**V1144CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Addresses issues such as speed and space management to help drivers avoid some of the most costly (in dollars and lives) accidents. Targeted for straight-truck and van drivers. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Drivers, Drugs & Drinking  
**V2185CC** **CC** **17 min.**  
 Discusses responsibilities and choices faced by professional truck drivers. Covers consequences of accidents caused by abuse of alcohol and drugs. Provides discussion of gross motor reflexes and judgment impaired by any intake of drugs or alcohol. Shows how drivers may rationalize their addiction. Shows how to detect problem users and discusses methods of getting them into treatment. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and counselors. Includes Employee Action Card/Quiz.

DOT HM 126F Safety Training: Safety Training Series  
**V877** **V** **23 min.**  
 Addresses the three major areas of safety training required by HM 126F: actions that can be taken to protect employees from exposure to hazardous materials, procedures for avoiding accidents, and emergency response.

Driver Fatigue  
**V1131CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Stresses how Hours of Service rules help prevent fatigue. Shows methods professional truck drivers can take to stay alert...from improving stress management and sleep habits to learning how to recognize signs of fatigue. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Quiz.

Driver's Daily Log  
**V1130CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Reviews the Hours of Service requirements and reminds professional truck drivers to keep their logs current. Discourages them from falsifying their logs. JJKeller. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Driving Techniques  
**V1132CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Reviews proper techniques for changing lanes, passing, braking, climbing grades, merging, and more. Audience: Professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Quiz.

Drug & Alcohol Testing: Training & Awareness Program  
**V2186CC** **CC** **30 min.**  
 Reviews procedures and requirements for alcohol and drug testing of commercial drivers. Answers most questions involving pre-employment testing, random testing, post accident testing, and reasonable suspicion testing. Covers testing and reporting procedures. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Dump Truck Safety  
**V1157** **V** **15 min.**  
 Covers pre-startup procedures, brake systems, dumping techniques, and general safety while operating dump trucks.

Emergency Maneuvers  
**V1133CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Reminds professional truck drivers about how to take quick, proper action in an emergency. Includes maneuvers for avoiding oncoming vehicles, controlling skids, braking, and more. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Quiz.

Extreme 7-Minute Solutions: Rain  
**V1145CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Reviews professional truck drivers on the dangers of extremely wet weather. Reminds drivers of proper following and stopping distances, hydroplaning, and dangers posed by standing water and soft road shoulders. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Extreme 7-Minute Solutions: Rollover  
**V1146CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Shows professional truck drivers how to prevent rollovers by reviewing the factors which cause rollovers: speed (especially at exit and entrance ramps), wind, fatigue, inattentive driving, and "phantom vehicles." JJKeller. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Extreme 7-Minute Solutions: Winds  
**V1147CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Shows professional truck drivers how to control vehicles in extremely windy conditions. With the longer "sail" surface on 53-foot trailers, and with newer trailers being built lighter, rollovers can occur more easily in extreme conditions—even when at a standstill in traffic. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Extreme 7-Minute Solutions: Weather Driving  
**V1134CC** **CC** **7 min.**  
 Gives professional truck drivers tips on driving safely in rain, snow, ice, fog, and extreme heat. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Get Real Jack  
**V1226** **V** **13 min.**  
 Presents a dramatic, "real life" scenario in which a truck driver faces his drug addiction after almost killing a pedestrian and losing his family and friends.

Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials: General  
**V876** **V** **18 min.**  
 Reviews the standards. Explains shipping documentation, labeling and placarding. Points out situations where hazardous material may be encountered. Explains how to recognize hazardous materials and where to find additional information about them.

Hazardous Materials Transportation: What You Don't Know Can Hurt You  
**V2076CC, V2076S CC, VS 18 min.**

Defines hazardous materials and describes shipping papers for hazardous materials. Discusses packaging, labels and placards, and segregation and compatibility of different materials. Reviews the various classes of hazardous materials. Discusses handling of emergencies and reporting of incidents. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Hidden Truth, The  
**V1368 V 13 min.**

Driver fatigue is considered to be one of the major contributors to commercial vehicle caused accidents. One of the most effective ways to combat this problem is to ensure drivers follow the hours of service rules. Federal regulations require each truck driver to keep a daily written record of duty status, commonly known as the driver's logbook. A thorough inspection of the driver's paperwork, load information, and logbook is just as important to the safe operation of the vehicle as verifying the brakes are properly adjusted. In order to make sure that drivers are complying with the hours of service rules, inspectors must focus their attention to the driver's logbook. Idaho State Police.

Highway Haulage Truck Inspection Conducted by MSHA Inspectors  
**V2051 V 18 min.**

Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of a highway haulage truck. Covers inspection location, cab inspection, safety appliances, paperwork, steering system, handholds and steps, wheels and rims, suspension components, brakes and braking systems, exhaust system, and inspecting the frame of the bed or trailer. Includes Quiz.

Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by an MSHA Inspector  
**V2052 V 13 min.**

Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of an off-road haulage truck. Covers inspection location, fluid-carrying lines and steering components, suspension components, tires and wheels, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking system parts. Includes Quiz.

Intermodal Cargo Tank Inspection  
**V1391 V 11 min.**

Takes a closer look at some of the nasty chemicals that travel by ship, rail and truck. Outlines the roadside inspection procedure according to the North American Standard. Features Boasso America Corp. in Houston, the Houston Port Authority and Texas DPS personnel. Idaho State Police. 2004.

Making the Move: Trailering Construction Equipment Safely  
**V1530 V 12 min.**

Shows workers how to safely load, transport, and unload construction equipment. AGC. 1996.

Mirrors  
**V1135CC CC 7 min.**

Presents tips and techniques on properly adjusting mirrors. Shows how to use mirrors effectively when driving, merging, passing, and braking. Audience: Professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 1993. Includes Quiz.

Night Driving  
**V1136CC CC 7 min.**

Discusses basic night-driving factors, such as vision, glare, fatigue, drunk drivers and headlights. Provides helpful tips for increasing night-driving safety for professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds  
**V1485 V 5 min.**

Uses the nautical theme of "Man Overboard!" Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Highway Haulage Trucks by the Driver  
**V2054 V 10 min.**

Describes a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate highway haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, under-the-hood checks, tires and wheels, steering components, suspension components, trailer or bed frame, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by the Driver  
**V2053 V 16 min.**

Presents a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drives who operate off-road haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, PPE, fluid-carrying lines, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, steering, and brakes and braking systems. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Railroad Crossing  
**V1137CC CC 7 min.**

Reviews proper procedures for approaching and crossing railroad tracks. Also covers special requirements when hauling hazardous materials. Audience: Professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Rear-End Collisions  
**V2193CC CC 10 min.**

Uses video footage and computer graphics to depict an accident involving a tractor-trailer that rear-ends a pickup truck at a traffic light. Reviews causes of rear-end collisions: excessive speed, unsafe following distance, inattentive driving, fatigue, and bad timing. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and safety professionals. JJKeller.

Safe Driving on Freeways  
**V346 V 17 min.**

**V2178 V 8 min.**  
 Designed for anyone operating a motor vehicle. Explains basic laws drivers should know. Includes Quiz.

Safe Equipment Transport  
**V866 V 24 min.**

Reviews safe loading, unloading and tie-down procedures for tractor-trailer rigs. Also outlines the responsibilities of drivers.

Safety Awareness for Drivers  
**V2190CC CC 25 min.**

Demonstrates the overall impact of an accident. Shows the inconvenience caused to co-workers, family, supervisors, and the company when a worker is injured. Includes a segment on the importance of home safety and how it plays into an employee's health and job. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and instructors. Audience: Professional truck drivers. Includes Quiz. JJKeller.

Safety on the Move: Truck Haulage Safety  
**V327** **V** **16 min.**

Reenactments of frequently occurring accidents, with corrective and preventive action. AUD: Mine Truck Hauling.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part I - by Terry Sanders  
**V2046, V2046S** **V, VS** **5 min.**

Relates an accident that occurred in 1980 when an off-road truck lost its power and brakes and went down a mountain backwards. The wreck completely destroyed the truck but a fastened seat belt saved the driver's life. Includes Quiz.

Section Repair of Truck Tires  
**V2177** **V** **5 min.**

Illustrates how to repair truck tires safely.

Sharing the Highways  
**V887** **V** **19 min.**

An award-winning, broadcast-quality video on truck driving and safety awareness. Helps improve the image of the truck driver, encourages careers in the trucking industry, teaches drivers to have greater tolerance for trucks, educates the public about the role of trucks in our economy, promotes cooperation between the trucking industry and others.

Tank Truck Rollover Emergency Response in Action  
**V1476** **V** **12 min.**

Examines an actual gasoline tank truck rollover using videotape photographed at the scene. Critiques the actions taken that include securing the area, evacuation, foam application, containment, product pump off and transfer, and righting of the rolled vehicle. This rare footage is excellent training for tank truck drivers, HazMat response personnel and any other person needing an understanding of this potentially catastrophic incident as well as the techniques used to resolve the problem. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

Tarp Smart: Protect Your Load & Yourself  
**V928** **V** **30 min.**

Demonstrates and offers common sense tips on how to tarp your load and how to avoid injury. Supplements, but does not replace, a company's current safety and health programs. Not intended to be a complete presentation of OSHA or other regulatory requirements.

Top and Bottom Loading Tank Truck Safety  
**V1477** **V** **25 min.**

Demonstrates recommended procedures for operating both bottom and top loading tank trucks. Illustrates how to conduct a pre-trip inspection, pre-loading procedures, proper loading for bottom and top loading tank trucks, post loading procedures, temperature gauging, product sampling, and general fire and safety precautions. First Group Comm. No copyright date.

Truck Driver and Cargo Security: An Awareness Training Program for Hazmat and General Carriers  
**V1307CC** **CC** **27 min.**

Discusses hazard perception such as pick-up, trailer seals, the changing face of cargo theft, and trip planning. A section on staying safe en route covers parking, driving, bridges & tunnels, and crossing borders. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Truck Fires  
**V1140CC** **CC** **7 min.**

Illustrates key fire-prevention techniques for professional truck drivers. Shows drivers how to respond to an engine fire, tire fire, or cargo fire. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Van and Truck Driving  
**V561** **V** **23 min.**

Fundamentals of pro-driving procedures - staying alert, wary, patient, considerate, and having a safe, professional attitude.

Vehicle Inspections  
**V1141CC** **CC** **7 min.**

Takes professional truck drivers through the inspection process and reminds them of the necessity of regular inspections. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Quiz.

Visibility and Communications: Off-Road and Highway Trucks  
**V2055, V2055S** **V, VS** **18 min.**

Discusses the visibility and communication problems associated with off-road and haulage trucks. Covers driver awareness, good communication systems, night driving, weather conditions, road design and maintenance, traffic controls, truck lights, wipers and alarms, blind areas, and additional lighting. Includes Quiz.

Watch Your Load  
**V257, V275S** **VS** **5 min.**

Illustrates how unrestrained cargo can become deadly projectiles during a sudden stop or accident. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

What You Can't See Can Kill Someone (Pathway to Safety 2)  
**DVD1591ES** **DVD** **14 min.**

Blind spots around haul trucks is a major problem for mining operations, so MSHA asked companies to put cameras on their trucks on an experimental basis. Contains interviews with drivers who used cameras on their trucks and the safety benefits they received. 2000. MSHA.

**Underground Mining** *see Mining Safety*

**Universal Precautions** *see Bloodborne Pathogens*

**Utility Worker Safety**

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters  
**V1020CC, DVD1020ES** **16 min.**

Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Staying on the Safe Side of the Street  
**V1365** **V** **23 min.**

Audience: Field employees of utilities; possibly useful for delivery personnel. Uses five scenarios to train field employees to reduce their risk of experiencing workplace violence. Scenarios include verbal abuse, irate customers, carjacking, and two armed robberies. Also discusses reporting crimes to police and documentation of incident for employer. No copyright date. Icon Training Materials.

**Vacation Safety** *see Holiday Safety*

**VDT - Safety** *see Office Safety*

## Ventilation

Breathe and Live: Ventilation in MNM Mines  
**V272** **V** **21 min.**

Focuses on why mine ventilation systems are an underground miner's personal lifeline. AUD: Mining personnel.

Comfort Ventilation Systems  
**V328** **V** **13 min.**

A technical introduction to air velocity measuring instruments. AUD: Industrial hygienists and safety professionals.

Confined Space: Air Monitoring  
**V728CC** **CC** **11 min.**

Stresses the importance of mitigating continuous air monitoring practices when working in confined spaces. Explains how spaces become oxygen deficient. Covers OSHA air monitoring confinement requirements.

Confined Space Entry  
**V1030,V1030S** **V,VS** **20 min.**

Addresses the risks and operational safety standards for confined spaces commonly found in public works and construction. Includes testing, ventilation and rescue procedures. Digital 2000. 2001.

Cutting Torch Safety  
**V1065** **V** **6 min.**

Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations.

Dual Protection  
**V296** **V** **14 min.**

Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations.

Fleet Shop Chemical Safety  
**V1086** **V** **5 min.**

Highlights the mechanic's own responsibility of personal safety. Discusses hazardous materials a mechanic is exposed to and what the mechanic can do to protect himself. Short version of V1047.

Miner's Choice Health Screening  
**V1089** **V** **10 min.**

Increases awareness of the breathing hazards in the mining industry. Focuses on the harmful and dangerous effects of dust diseases, particularly silicosis. Stresses the importance of ventilation and the use of PPE.

Save Your Breath: Silicosis Awareness on the Construction Site  
**V1013,V1013S** **V,VS** **15 min.**

Silicosis is a disease of the lungs due to breathing dust containing crystalline silica particles. This disabling, progressive, nonreversible disease which involves scarring of the lung tissue can result from overexposure to respirable dust containing crystalline silica. This video shows how to keep silica from hurting employees. Oregon and Southwest Washington Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Committee. 1999.

Shop Safety: Welding  
**V1043** **V** **20 min.**

Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing.

## Veterinary Safety

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module I  
**V1505** **V** **16 min.**

Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module I encourages business owners to develop safety-and-health and hazard communication programs. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module II  
**V1506** **V** **16 min.**

Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

**Vibration Syndrome** *see Cumulative Trauma Disorders*

**Video Display Terminal Safety**  
*see Office Safety*

## Warehouse Safety

Back Safety for Landscape, Custodial & Maintenance Workers  
**V994** **V** **20 min.**

Most back injuries are the result of workers not following safe lifting and carrying procedures. Includes basic steps that landscape, maintenance, warehouse and custodial workers should follow in order to avoid back injuries. Also covers body mechanics, lifting, pushing and back braces. Partially Closed Captioned – main points only.

Back Safety for Material Handlers  
**DVD1640ES,V1640CC** **13 min.**

Back injuries strike more than one million people on the job every year. These injuries result in lost time, lost wages and serious pain. This program teaches back safety techniques specific to material handlers, as well as exercises to keep back muscles strong and flexible. Covers back structure, repetitive stress and reverse stretching, proper lifting techniques, vehicles and back safety, using hand trucks, and warning signs of back injury. Coastal. 2005. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety for Shipping & Receiving Employees  
**V1183CC** **CC** **40 min.**

Illustrates techniques for opening roll-up doors, lifting dock plates, moving pallets, stocking, pushing carts or cages, pulling carts, handling propane tanks, and lifting. Provides exercises for each common task to strengthen muscles, aid conditioning, and avoid injury. JJKeller. 1998. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Box Cutter Safety  
**V1487,V1487S** **V,VS** **8 min.**

Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. No copyright date.

Convenience Store/Supermarket Safety  
**DVD1630,DVD1630S,V1630,V1630S** **16 min.**  
 In a supermarket environment, briefly covers the following safety concepts: accident prevention, slips and falls, housekeeping, box cutters, PPE, spills, electrical safety, accident reporting. Also covers deli store safety and meat department safety issues such as knife use safety, slicers, and food safety. Reviews safe lifting and ladder safety. 2000. Digital-2000.

Danger: Hazardous Duty  
**V144** **V** **5 min.**  
 Humorous look at warehouse loading dock safety. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Electric Pallet Jack Safety  
**V510, V511S** **V, VS** **13 min.**  
 Explains proper safe operating and maintenance procedures.

Forklift - Basic Operating Rules: 5 Minute Safety Series  
**V500** **V** **5 min.**  
 Covers basic safety rules in a warehouse environment.

Forklift Operator Training Safety (Warehouse)  
**V2119** **V** **7 min.**  
 Focuses on driver knowledge and operation of the forklift in industrial situations. Covers vehicle capacity and stability and refueling and battery charging. Also covers lifting, moving and landing loads. Includes Quiz.

Forklift OSHA Safety (Warehouse)  
**V2118,V2118S** **V,VS** **27 min.**  
 Provides a complete review of OSHA safety regulations for forklifts. Covers fulcrum, load centers and stability triangle. Discusses safe operating procedures, techniques and rules. Reviews refueling and battery charging. Also discusses narrow aisle equipment, pallet trucks, order pickers and reach trucks. Includes Quiz.

Forklift/Powered Industrial Truck Safety (Warehouse)  
**V2116,V2116S** **V,VS** **24 min.**  
 Covers the purposes of industrial trucks and their applications. Discusses examples of mishaps that could cause injuries. Reviews OSHA forklift training requirements, classifications of forklifts, operation in hazardous atmospheres, the stability triangle, and general safety rules for operating forklifts indoors and outdoors. Discusses trucks and loading docks as well as equipment maintenance. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Safety: For Operators and Co-Workers  
**V564** **V** **13 min.**  
 Discusses hazards surrounding forklift and other lift truck operations.

Forklift Safety: OSHA Final Rule  
**V1155** **V** **20 min.**  
 Covers all the new rules for operators to be in compliance. Covers specialized training and certification of all operators and concepts such as forklift stability, center of gravity and operating surfaces. Also covers mounting, spotter, inclines, parking and refueling. Long Island. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety  
**V1484** **V** **5 min.**  
 Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. 2004. Includes Quiz.

HAZMAT Training Basics  
**V2181CC** **CC** **30 min.**  
 Provides introduction or review for individuals involved with shipping of hazardous goods under 49 CFR. Discusses shipping paperwork and manifests, packaging and container selection, and labeling and placarding. Intended Audience: Employees and supervisors who are responsible for shipping hazardous goods and who package hazardous goods, prepare DOT shipping documents, and select labeling and placarding according to 49 CFR. This is not spill response, HazMat, or HazWOPER training. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hearing Conservation  
**V1073** **V** **6 min.**  
 Reviews a three-part hearing conservation program which includes testing, training and protection. Discusses various types of ear protection. Scenes set in construction, general industry and warehouses. Illustrates how to check noise levels.

Heat Stress  
**V1068** **V** **6 min.**  
 Discusses the body mechanics of controlling temperature. Covers the treatment of heat-related illnesses such as stroke and exhaustion. Reviews precautionary measures to take under extremely hot conditions.

International Safety Test: Training in the General Hazards To Which Exposed: Part II  
**V977** **V** **67 min.**  
 Designed for both new and experienced employees. Increases safety awareness, safety knowledge and information, and helps improve safety in the workplace. This program does not list all hazards or solutions to problems. It is designed as a tool to help motivate employees and train them in workplace safety. Includes:

Module Ten: **Safety of People Around Material Handling Equipment**  
 Explains accepting responsibility for safety around forklifts and other equipment. Highlights pedestrian traffic problems.

Materials Handling & Storage  
**V832CC** **CC** **9 min.**  
 Presented as news magazine type program. Explains safe storage and handling of materials and hazards which result from improper procedures. Includes housekeeping, storage of flammables, and moving drums of hazardous materials.

Order Stacker Safety  
**V521, V553S** **V, VS** **11 min.**  
 Discusses safe operation of this electrically powered vehicle that allows the operator to be raised and lowered with the forks.

Powered Pallet Jack Safety  
**V467** **V** **8 min.**  
 Explains operator safety, operation, and maintenance procedures.

Reality is..Forklift Safety, The  
**V791** **V** **8 min.**  
 Shows top 10 causes of forklift injuries. Includes information on pedestrian safety, safe load handling, correct operating procedures, and inspection and maintenance information. Short segment describes a forklift accident involving two employees who failed to follow safety rules.

Riding Rolling Equipment  
**V710** **V** **5 min.**

Based on a true tragic accident involving people riding on rolling equipment that has been repeated too many times. Explains causes and how they could have been avoided.

Safe Lifting in the Warehouse  
**V2115** **V** **10 min.**

Reviews back mechanics, including structure and function. Shows good lifting techniques, including load/counterload, 10:1 ratio, palm grip, load in close and leg power. Includes Quiz.

Safety of People and Equipment - Warehouse  
**V534** **V** **10 min.**

Safety for the coexistence of forklift operators and other personnel.

Soft Tissue Injuries in the Grocery Retail Industry  
**V1468** **V** **5 min.**

Shows a retail grocer's approach to increased awareness of the ergonomics issues in the workplace. Provides a basic understanding of the origin of ergonomic problems. Covers reporting of problems. Safeway Inc. of Oregon/United Grocers/Local 555 UFCW. No copyright date.

Updated Training for Experienced Forklift Operators  
**V1029** **V** **16 min.**

Designed for companies who have experienced, trained and certified forklift operators. Updates the new Engineering Principles and Technical Information of the new OSHA standards.

Vehicle Safety  
**V761CC** **CC** **13 min.**

Humorous approach to vehicle safety on industrial sites. Uses Adam West and the Batmobile to make its points.

Warehouse Distribution Center Safety  
**V620** **V** **5 min.**

Teaches safe lifting, box cutter safety, and PPE.

Warehouse Manual Handling: The New Approach  
**V1425** **V** **21 min.**

Based on the latest information and techniques related to manual handling. Back structure and musculoskeletal disorders (MSD) are explained. Covers methods for identifying, assessing and controlling manual handling risks related to MSD. Presents case studies with solutions applicable to typical warehouse manual handling problems. Vocam. 2003. Includes Quiz.

Warehouse Safety  
**V762CC** **CC** **9 min.**

Covers the requirements for powered industrial trucks, and the procedures for using them to move materials in a warehouse.

Warehouse Safety: It's No Mystery  
**DVD1668ES** **DVD** **22 min.**

Makes employees and employers aware of most common hazards in warehouses and how to correct them. Covers personal protective equipment, ergonomics and back safety, and driving a forklift safely. Coastal. 2004/1996. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

## Waste Management Safety *see also* *Utility Worker Safety*

5 Keys to Safe Driving  
**V1488, V1488S** **V, VS** **19 min.**

For solid waste management drivers. Covers the five keys to safe driving. Digital 2000. 2003.

Front-End Loader Operations & Safety  
**DVD1635** **DVD** **13 min.**

Covers basic operating procedures and techniques for front-end loaders and helpers. Reviews dumping procedures, safe use of hoppers, landfill dumping safety, and general safe operating procedures when using this equipment. 2004. Digital-2000. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Rear Loader Operations & Safety  
**DVD1633, DVD1633S** **DVD** **11 min.**

Covers truck operations, loading, can sites, improper can sites, container blockages, landfill safety, dumping, and residential safety. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Residential Pick Up Driving and Helpers  
**DVD1632, DVD1632S** **DVD** **13 min.**

Covers driver safety, vehicle safety, safe driving procedures, safety while riding on vehicles, customer relations, slips and falls, backdoor pick-ups, hazardous wastes, loading and dumping. Also covers landfill safety for drivers and helpers. 2002. Digital-2000.

Roll-Off Operations & Safety  
**DVD1634,** **DVD** **15 min.**

Covers loading containers cable type hoists, unloading containers, dumping containers, trapping of containers, container spotting, compactor containers, and general safety operating techniques using this equipment. 2004. Digital-2000. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Route Safety & Safe Driving Techniques  
**DVD1636** **DVD** **13 min.**

Covers route hazards and liability exposures, container hazards, overhead clearances, maneuvering in tight spaces, reporting hazards and damage, overloaded containers, unauthorized hazards, waste container accessibility, landfill driver and helper safety, dumping the load, inspecting the vehicle at landfill, and more. 2002. Digital-2000.

Side Loader Operations & Safety  
**DVD1637** **DVD** **11 min.**

Covers operation of the side loader, dumping loads, special hazards and emphasis on safe lifting. Reviews general safety operating techniques using this type of equipment. 2004. Digital-2000.



## Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007

**DVD1623 DVD 120 min.**

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

(The) Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned from an Arc Flash Tragedy

**DVD1414ES DES 19 min.**

(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version(10 min.), long version (19 min.) and personally-narrated version (15 min.)) Mark Standifer received 2nd and 3rd degree burns over 40 percent of his body and was nearly killed when he was engulfed in an arc blast while performing an electrical task at a wastewater treatment plant. While installing relays on the door of a 13,800-volt switchgear, he made several crucial errors resulting in a tragedy that will affect Mark and his family for the rest of their lives. Viewers will see the mistakes Mark made and learn the lifesaving lessons from the incident. The importance of understanding all hazards of a job task and taking the necessary is stressed throughout the video. Topics include following safe electrical work practices, the dangers of complacency when performing electrical work, hazards of jewelry and flammable clothing and the purpose of an arc hazard analysis. Also explains the reasons for arc flash regulations and the various clothing and personal protection required for hazard risk categories zero through four. ERI. No copyright date. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Safe Work Practices for Water/Wastewater Operators

**V1364 V 25 min.**

Covers eleven individual safety programs required at most water/wastewater treatment plants. Functions as both a basic reference to safe work practices and as safety training for workers.

Treatment Plant Safety

**V2175 V 5 min.**

Identifies and discusses the most common hazards in treatment plants. No copyright date. Long Island Productions. Includes brief Quiz.

Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety

**V862 V 18 min.**

Outlines safety in water/sewer treatment plants. Safety elements include housekeeping, small tool safety, compressed air safety and ladder safety.

## Weather Safety *see also Emergency*

### *Preparedness & Response*

Adverse Weather

**V1142CC CC 7 min.**

Prepares drivers to deal effectively with ice, snow, high winds, driving rain, and dense fog. Targeted for straight-truck and van drivers. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Adverse Weather: Experience Speaking

**V2192CC CC 10 min.**

Discusses the definition of a preventable accident. Shows an example using a truck driver who erred in judgment during an interstate highway lane change under deteriorating weather conditions. Uses computer graphics to recreate the accident. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and safety professionals. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz. JJKeller.

Driving in Bad Weather

**V1217 V 9 min.**

Gives good tips for coping with all sorts of bad weather conditions ranging from dust storms or heavy fog to snow and ice. Shows how to prepare a car for cold weather as well as dangerous weather-related situations on the road. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

Emergencies: Hurricanes, Tornadoes & Floods

**V936, V936S V, VS 16 min.**

Natural disasters threaten the lives and property of thousands each year. Being prepared for these emergencies can make a critical difference. Covers before, after and during a disaster, types and quantities of emergency supplies, disaster watches vs. warnings and drills. Long Island/Digital-2000. 1996.

Extreme 7-Minute Solutions: Rain

**V1145CC CC 7 min.**

Reviews professional truck drivers on the dangers of extremely wet weather. Reminds drivers of proper following and stopping distances, hydroplaning, and dangers posed by standing water and soft road shoulders. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Extreme 7-Minute Solutions: Winds

**V1147CC CC 7 min.**

Shows professional truck drivers how to control vehicles in extremely windy conditions. With the longer "sail" surface on 53-foot trailers, and with newer trailers being built lighter, rollovers can occur more easily in extreme conditions—even when at a standstill in traffic. JJKeller. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Extreme 7-Minute Solutions: Weather Driving

**V1134CC CC 7 min.**

Gives professional truck drivers tips on driving safely in rain, snow, ice, fog, and extreme heat. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Lightning in Mining

**V1208, V1208S V, VS 13 min.**

Discusses a mine worker's exposure to lightning hazards during electrical storms, whether operating a dragline, excavator, loader or simply using a broom and shovel. Discusses facts and misconceptions of lightning. Talks about avoiding lightning as well as survival and first aid treatment in the event of a lightning strike. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Safe Winter Driving  
**DVD1104ES, V1104CC** **17 min.**  
 Prepares viewers for winter driving hazards and shows them how to prepare their vehicles for winter weather. Provides information on avoiding winter driving accidents and recognizing winter hazards. Teaches the proper techniques to start a cold vehicle and to jump start a stalled car, how to drive in low visibility and in the rain, what to do to control a skid or what to do if a driver becomes snowbound in his/her vehicle. Coastal. 1993. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Safe Winter Driving Considerations  
**V1224** **V** **21 min.**  
 Covers many of the tasks needed for drivers to prepare for winter driving. Discusses the skills needed for driving in very snowy conditions and offers practical advice for driving in these conditions. Recommended for individuals living in the Texas Panhandle area. National Safety Council. 2001. Includes Quiz.

Swept Away: A Guide to Water Rescue  
**V2090CC** **CC** **30 min.**  
 Uses dramatic footage, including news clips and live rescues, to train employees in water rescue techniques. Covers planning and preparation, equipment and techniques. Includes Quiz.

Warm Weather Letdown  
**V2221** **V** **11 min.**  
 Discusses how to deal with the hazards associated with warm weather driving. Covers road construction, motorcyclists, bicyclists and farm equipment. Emphasizes that the road is no less dangerous in warm weather--only the hazards have changed. Includes brief Quiz.

Winter Driving  
**V652** **V** **5 min.**  
 Offers tips for dealing with winter driving hazards, such as ice, snow, and snowdrifts.

Winter Driving Safety  
**V1036** **V** **18 min.**  
 Shows employees how to drive safely in winter weather. Includes procedures for being stuck in snow or ice, stopping distances in winter weather, proper use of conventional versus ABS brakes, and correcting and eliminating skids.

## Welding Safety

Agriculture Welding  
**V956** **V** **69 min.**  
 Describes some types of welding used in agriculture. Specifies some safety and health hazards that farmers and employers are exposed to performing or working adjacent to welding operations.

Arc Welding Safety  
**V881, V881S** **V, VS** **21 min.**  
 Covers both the danger involved with arc welding and the safety precautions used to prevent accidents. Power supplies, grounding and polarities are discussed in detail. Also covers fire/electrical hazards.

Arc Welding Safety  
**V1070, V1070S** **V, VS** **6 min.**  
 Illustrates the principle of keeping the work environment free of combustibles. Covers inspection of welding unit, importance of proper grounding, and protection from infrared radiation.

Construction Welding Safety  
**V1022CC** **CC** **10 min.**  
 Discusses the essentials of welding safety with a focus on oxyfuel gas cutting.

Cutting Torch Safety  
**V460** **V** **10 min.**  
 Increases safety awareness for anyone using or handling acetylene torches, specifically in cutting operations. Emphasizes valves, pressure gauges, hoses, cylinders, and cutting operation safety.

Cylinder & Gas Apparatus Safety  
**V186** **V** **38 min.**  
 Proper acetylene and liquid fuels storage and usage and review of Federal regulations. AUD: Welders and maintenance personnel. Cisco Safety. 1989.

Fire Prevention  
**V831CC** **CC** **14 min.**  
 Humorous video presented as parody of "Ace Ventura, Pet Detective". Explains PASS method of using a fire extinguisher, electrical fire causes, fire prevention check list, and welding safety.

Gas Welding Safety  
**V2161, V2161S** **V, VS** **5 min.**  
 Covers introductory information for welders. Provides quick overview of safe practices, personal protective equipment, fire safety and flammable material distances. Also addresses health issues concerning welding (eye safety, burns, UV light and respiratory issues). Includes Quiz.

Handling and Storage of Compressed Gas Cylinders  
**V1063** **V** **6 min.**  
 Discusses DOT regulations for storage and use of compressed gas cylinders, along with ICC or DOT specifications markings. Also covers basic safety rules for moving, carrying, lifting and rules for extreme weather conditions.

Health Factors in Welding Operations  
**V379** **V** **28 min.**  
 Explains a variety of precautions and possible health problems and how to improve the employee's health.

Hot Work Management: Safe Welding/Cutting/ Brazing  
**V1312CC** **CC** **15 min.**  
 Demonstrates proper use of shields, respirators and other PPE. Reviews ventilation requirements. Discusses fire prevention, permitting, labeling and confined space issues. Reviews industry standards. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Line Breaking: Use a Permit!  
**V1289CC, V1289S** **CC, VS** **16 min.**  
 After the first 30 seconds of this program, workers will realize the gravity of the training they are about to receive. Covers the great potential for disaster for this relatively easy process. Discusses line and equipment opening (LEO), establishing an effective safety program, LEO permits, lockout/tagout, line-breaking procedures, and emergency response. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Welding: Arc Welding  
**V979** **V** **30 min.**  
 A welding instructor discusses the basics of oxyacetylene welding safety.

## Maintaining Safety at Your School: Welding:

### Oxyacetylene

**V978** V 30 min.

A welding instructor discusses the basics of arc welding safety.

### Oxyacetylene Safety Revised

**V882, V882S** V, VS 25 min.

Shows the importance of following basic safety rules when working with oxyacetylene mixtures. Illustrates ten rules of oxyacetylene safety. Also demonstrates the serious dangers and effects of misuse of oxyacetylene equipment.

### Oxygen/Fuel Cutting Safety: It's Not an Option

**V1457, V1457S** V, VS 32 min.

Whether you're a journeymen welder or just getting started in a metal working trade it makes good sense to follow safe operating procedures when using cutting & welding equipment. Focuses on oxy-fuel safety. Safe use of equipment begins with understanding what the oxy-fuel process is designed to do and how the process works. Victor Thermadyne. 1996.

### Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders

**V533, V470S** V, VS 9 min.

Explains basic safety procedures, hazards, and proper use.

### Shop Safety: Welding

**V1043** V 20 min.

Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing.

### Welding and Cutting Safety

**V763CC** CC 10 min.

Points out the various hazards of welding and cutting, particularly arc welding, and the PPE and preventive measures required.

### Welding Hazards

**V1071** V 6 min.

Outlines hazards associated with welding such as toxic gases, radiation and fumes. Covers prevention of eye and hearing damage. Illustrates safe handling of gas cylinders. Covers PPE and preventing exposure of fellow employees.

### Welding Safety

**V2162** V 5 min.

Covers basics of welding safety. Discusses safe gas cylinder storage and use of fire extinguishers. Also discusses PPE, including what not to wear while welding. Includes Quiz.

### Welding Safety: Safe Work with Hotwork

**V2074CC, V2074S, DVD2074ES** 18 min.

Covers pre-planning, personal safety, and engineering controls. Discusses personal protective equipment, work area safety, safe work practices, and equipment safety for both arc welding and oxyfuel welding. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

## B-A-C-K: Posture, Mechanics, Exercise

**V665** V 19 min.

Teaches how the back functions, how to properly lift and carry objects, and how to exercise.

### Big Stretch, The

**V124** V 5 min.

How stretching can make you feel good and work better. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

### Causes and Care of Acute Back Pain

**V655CC** CC 10 min.

Shows employees what causes back injuries, what to do if their backs are injured, and how to care for and strengthen their backs.

### Combating Stress

**V726CC** CC 11 min.

Discusses the benefits and dangers of stress. Lists and demonstrates methods and factors in reducing stress.

### Controlling High Blood Pressure

**V817CC** CC 13 min.

"Odd Couple" format. Rosco and Alex demonstrate how exercise, non-smoking, and change in diet decrease high blood pressure.

### Fighting Back Pain

**V330** V 18 min.

Uses Olympic weight lifters as examples of proper lifting techniques. Discusses "push, don't pull," posture, anatomy, and exercises.

### Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work

**DVD1583ES, V1583CC, V1583S** DVD, CC, VS 9 min.

Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

### Healthy Back Exercises

**V624** V 19 min.

Demonstrates exercises and fitness techniques for a healthy back.

### How to Work All Day Without Hurting Your Back

**V809** V 27 min.

Illustrates proper performance of daily tasks, and discusses the key benefits of an exercise program for a healthy back.

### It's Your Back at Work, at Home, at Play Volume II

**V596, V597S** V, VS 12 min.

Discusses how to reduce the risks of back pain.

### It's Your Neck

**V261** V 17 min.

Explanation of anatomy, postural habits, daily activities, and exercises to keep your neck healthy. (Part Two of a Two-Part program V260 Understanding Your Back is Part I.) Back School of Atlanta. No copyright date.

### Making Healthy Choices

**V567** V 21 min.

Guidelines for making choices to improve the length and quality of life.

## Wellness

### Back Injury Prevention Through Exercise

**V1153, V1153S** V, VS 8 min.

Shows a proactive approach to back injury prevention through exercise. Provides a routine to gain strength in the back by stretching. Also provides information on how to warm up. Long Island. 2000.

Medical Monitoring: How it Works  
**V833CC CC 8 min.**  
 Explains when employer is required to provide medical exams for exposure to certain substances such as lead, asbestos, etc. Also explains what should be included in these exams. Discusses what is necessary to maintain overall physical health.

Medication and Safety  
**V578CC CC 13 min.**  
 Explains the dangers of prescription and over the counter remedies and their safe use.

Personal Health and Fitness  
**V756CC CC 12 min.**  
 Shows the importance of a good exercise program.

Seated Worker Workout  
**V598 V 23 min.**  
 Easy energizing, strengthening, and stretching exercises that can be performed at a desk.

Self-Help for Back Pain  
**V168, V218S V, VS 5 min.**  
 Back injury prevention and exercises for relieving back pain. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Stress Management for Supervisors and Employees  
**V537 V 18 min.**  
 Discusses stress on the job and how to control and manage it.

Understanding Your Back  
**V260 V 15 min.**  
 Includes anatomy, postural habits, daily activities and exercises for a healthy back, body mechanics, and proper lifting techniques. (Part One of a Two-Part program, V261 It's Your Back is Part II.) Back School of Atlanta. No copyright date.

VDT Comfort - The Eyes  
**V599 V 14 min.**  
 Part I discusses the three primary muscle groups of the eye and explains "field of vision" in contrast to "focus". Part II describes exercises to relax and strengthen the eyes.

VDT Comfort - The Hands  
**V600 V 13 min.**  
 Part I describes Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and teaches how to keystroke with a light touch. Part II shows relaxation and stretching exercises.

VDT Comfort - The Torso  
**V601 V 29 min.**  
 Part I discusses how to perform tasks comfortably with least risk of injury. Part II describes relaxation and stretching exercises for the torso.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture  
**V1012, V1012S V, VS 17 min.**  
 Shows how to avoid injuries caused by long-term repetitive tasks. Teaches stretching techniques and correct work practices in agriculture. Oregon Association of Nurserymen. 1998.

Workplace Stress  
**V683 V 15 min.**  
 Outlines ways that stress affects a person's mind and body, shows employees how to recognize symptoms of stress in themselves and others, and gives simple stress relieving techniques.

Workplace Stress  
**DVD1604, DVD1604S, V1604, V1604S DVD, V, VS 15 min.**  
 Discusses how negative stress can have chronic effects on the body and can result in debilitating diseases. Presents three approaches for overcoming negative stress: being aware of the nature and causes of stress; practicing relaxation techniques; and, maintaining a positive attitude and lifestyle. ERI. 1992. Includes Leader's Guide & Quiz.

**Winter Safety** *see Cold Environment*

## Wood Products Industry Safety

Hazard Communication for Pulp and Paper  
**DVD1580ES, V1580CC, V1580S DVD 15 min.**  
 Covers hazard communication for employees in the pulp and paper industry. Addresses the need to keep up-to-date with current information about the chemicals used in the pulp and paper industry. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Wood Products Ergonomics  
**CD1469 CD na**  
 Powerpoint presentation with accompanying pdf and doc files. Created especially for millworkers and their supervisors. Emphasizes the development and implementation of a successful ergonomics program at individual facilities. Defines ergonomics, reviews body mechanics, identifies risk factors, and highlights ways workers can conduct an effective ergonomic assessment of their own work areas and procedures. Offers many solutions to common problems. Includes comprehensive section on effective training methods. Western Council on Industrial Workers/Boise Cascade.

**Work Area Safety** *see Housekeeping*

**Work Zone Safety** *see Road Construction Safety*

## Workers' Compensation

Ag Workers' Compensation Fraud  
**V901, V901S V, VS 12 min.**  
 Explains the basics of workers' compensation, employer and employee responsibilities, and advises employees that filing a fraudulent workers' compensation claim is a criminal act and that the company will aggressively prosecute a fraudulent workers' compensation claim.

Return to Work: For Employees  
**V861 V 16 min.**  
 Explores options open to injured workers for returning to work in the fastest possible time. These options include tracking the injured worker's medical treatment, transitional assignments for the injured worker, and reasonable accommodation for the more seriously injured worker.

Safety: The Bottom Line  
**V1512** V 20 min.

Audience: Contractors. Discusses the real costs of injury, both direct and indirect. Reviews the change of attitudes needed to implement a successful safety program. Covers safety orientation of company, components of a successful safety program as well as tracking the effectiveness of safety programs. Also discusses Experience Modification Rates of workers' compensation premium costs. 1997. Associated General Contractors of America.

Workers' Compensation Fraud  
**V815CC** CC 12 min.

Outlines reasons for workers' compensation, and effects of fraud on workers' compensation insurance.

## Workers' Compensation Fraud *see* *Workers' Compensation*

## Workplace Violence

Domestic Violence in the Workplace  
**CD1463** CD NA

Web-based training program. The moment any worker fears for his or her safety on the job as the result of a personal relationship, domestic violence becomes an issue of workplace safety. Combining compassion with a definite "zero-tolerance" approach, this web-based training program addresses the nature and scope of domestic violence, while emphasizing practical steps that potential victims, coworkers, and employers can take to minimize the chances of a violent, even fatal, episode. Includes detailed safety procedures for an in-progress violent encounter, comprehensive lists of available resources and services, and an invitation to become involved in helping to solve this growing problem. Multnomah County Domestic Violence Coordinator's Office. No copyright date.

Hands Up!  
**V706** V 5 min.

A mugging can happen to anyone, day or night. Alerts the viewer to street robbery and offers tips for prevention.

Homicide in the Workplace  
**V560** V 17 min.

In Texas, more people are being killed by violence at work than by other on-the-job injuries. Explains the problem and some ways to protect workers.

Is It Worth Your Life?  
**V664** V 18 min.

How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores.

Keeping Violence Out of the Workplace: When the Shooting Starts  
**V984** V 23 min.

Particularly covers violence of handgun assaults. Suggests methods of screening prospective employees, lists warning signs of possible violent behavior, and illustrates survival skills useful in the face of an armed assault at the workplace. Automatic weapons, shotguns and rifles are not addressed. The various defensive skills demonstrated are to be employed only following formal training in these methods.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Workplace Violence Prevention, Part I  
**V921** V 30 min.

Experts discuss the prevention of workplace violence in school settings.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Workplace Violence Prevention, Part II  
**V922** V 30 min.

Experts discuss the prevention of workplace violence in school settings.

Murder 9 to 5  
**V1011** V 50 min.

Murder in the workplace is the fastest-growing type of homicide in the U.S. In fact, the American workplace is the scene of almost one million violent crimes per year. Americans have a 1 in 4 chance of being assaulted, harassed or threatened on the job; multiple killings occur at the rate of 3 per month. Explores the minds and motives of men and women who commit violence against their fellow workers. Combines on-the-scene video footage and interviews with survivors, law enforcement officers and two killers. Opens with the only existing self-videotaped confession by a man about to commit murder. Discussion questions to prepare viewing and stimulate thoughtful debate are given, as are post-viewing questions for each segment. Appropriate for General and School Audiences. HBO Project Knowledge. 1995.

Preventing Workplace Violence in the Construction Industry  
**CD1015** CD n/a

Developed by the Construction Industry Crime Prevention Program (CICP) in response to a Job Site Safety Survey. Explains some of the causes of workplace violence and includes tips to develop potential prevention measures. Includes Training Sessions, Training Manual, and Training Supplements. OSHA. 1999.

Safety and Security  
**V491** V 11 min.

Teaches employees how vital their efforts are in protecting themselves, their coworkers, and the entire company from harm. Includes intruders, safety signing, substance abuse, and after hours work.

School Crisis: Under Control  
**V983** V 25 min.

Offers direction on how to increase school security and provides specifics on how to work through a crisis. Topics include outlining staff roles and responsibilities, dealing with the media, providing adequate communication systems and signals, arranging transportation, offering grief counseling and emphasizing a school's safety after the incident.

Staying on the Safe Side of the Street  
**V1365** V 23 min.

Audience: Field employees of utilities; possibly useful for delivery personnel. Uses five scenarios to train field employees to reduce their risk of experiencing workplace violence. Scenarios include verbal abuse, irate customers, carjacking, and two armed robberies. Also discusses reporting crimes to police and documentation of incident for employer. No copyright date. Icon Training Materials.

Targeting Workplace Violence: A Video for Frontline Workers  
**V930** **V** **30 min.**  
A newscaster covers three typical scenarios of high risk occupations and discusses procedures that could have been implemented to reduce the risk of a violent assault. Discussion and solutions after each situation.

Terrorism: First Response  
**V1000** **V** **30 min.**  
Training resource for those most likely to be first on the scene of a suspected terrorist attack. Provides guidelines for these responders who must make the first critical decisions before federal agencies arrive for support. Examines possible targets as well as likely terrorist devices. Covers HazMat response protocols, site management and control, protective clothing, incident management and specialized equipment. Emergency Film Group. No copyright date. Handout/Quiz/Classroom activities.

Violence in the Workplace  
**V1317** **V** **5 min.**  
Briefly covers statistics, the two types of workplace violence, signs of potential violence, reporting, and what to do in the event of an attack. Includes Review Sheet/Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace: Audits, Training & Prevention-Employee  
**V1188CC** **CC** **27 min.**  
Provides strategies to employees for violence prevention. Addresses safety strategies for parking lots, controlled and uncontrolled entrances and the use of barriers. Covers how to deal with verbal threats and suggests actions to take when confronted with a person wielding a weapon. JJKeller. 1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace: Audits, Training & Prevention-Management  
**V1187CC** **CC** **15 min.**  
Addresses the four areas of preparation for violence prevention: policies, education, crisis management, and site security. Considers provisions required to prevent workplace violence. JJKeller. 1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace: Communication Skills for a Retailer  
**V931** **V** **30 min.**  
Provides workplace violence statistics. Describes different types of workplace violence. Teaches basic skills on handling violent confrontations safely in your workplace. Introduces you to simple, yet effective, tools that could help turn a violent situation into a far less serious incident.

Violence on the Job  
**DVD1423** **DVD** **28 min.**  
(Contains Violence on the Job (21 min.) and Violence on the Job Case Study (7 min.)) Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe. Designed for a wide range of workplace audiences. Also includes a bonus video on a program in New York state for preventing workplace violence in state drug treatment facilities. Based on extensive NIOSH research, supplemented with information from other authoritative sources. 2004. NIOSH.

Note: This video can be viewed online at the NIOSH website:  
<http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docs/video/violence.html>

Watch Out for Assault: Staying Safe and Secure  
**V662CC** **CC** **13 min.**  
Alerts employees to common threats to personal safety and shows how to watch for trouble on and off the job.

Workplace Violence: First Line of Defense  
**V678** **V** **30 min.**  
Compelling dramatization and interview with a convicted perpetrator, communicates the impact of workplace violence, offers legal and incident management advice on identification and prevention.

Workplace Violence: The Calm Before the Storm  
**V679, V679CC, V679S, DVD679ES** **25 min.**  
Helps supervisors and employees identify the warning signs of workplace violence and offers preventive measures. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz..

## X-Ray

Radiographic Techniques and Safety: Introduction to X-ray & Safety  
**V812** **V** **17 min.**  
Discusses basic knowledge of X-rays, possible health hazards posed by X-rays, and proper precautions to ensure the safety of the patients and members of the dental health team.

*Safety Violations Hotline*  
**1-800-452-9595**

*Toll free*  
*Workplace & Medical Services line*  
**1-800-687-7080**

*Local Austin Area Number*  
**512-804-4600**

*Website*  
**www.tdi.state.tx.us**